

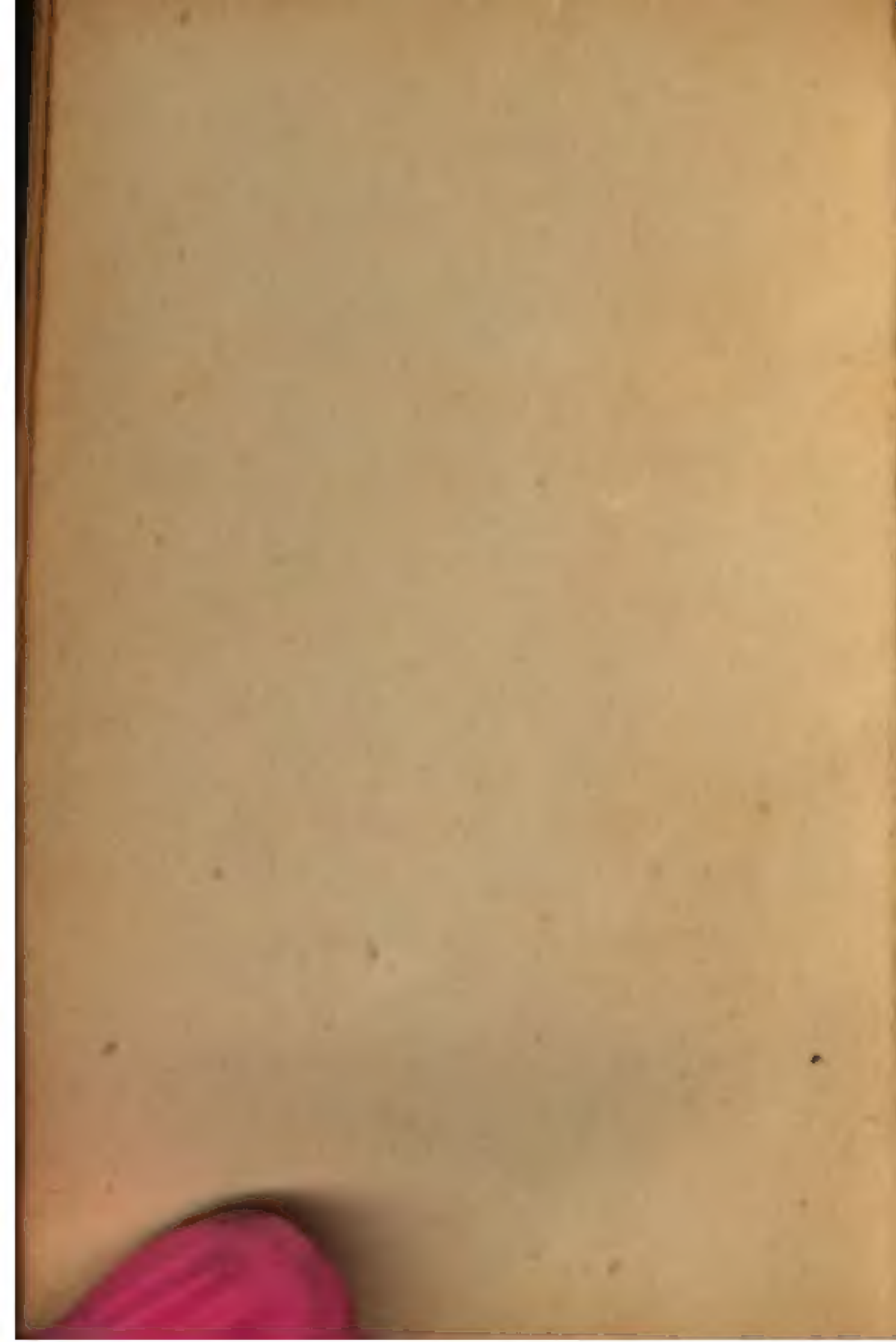


40

7323



2440,



SHARPE'S
DIAMOND DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

WITH
FORTY-FIVE DECORATIONS,
FROM THE
WORKS OF SHAKSPEARE.

Gr. 32, 61

THE ENGRAVINGS
FROM THE BURIN OF
MR. JOHN THOMPSON.

THE DRAWINGS
FROM THE PROLIFIC PENCIL OF
MR. WILLIAM HARVEY.

John SHARPE'S
DIAMOND DICTIONARY.

WITH
DECORATIONS.



LONDON:
CHARLES TILT, FLEET STREET.

1835.

**Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek
München**

C. WHITTINGHAM, CHISWICK PRESS.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THAT there is nothing new under the sun is a proverb, of which the reader needs not to be reminded. If no claim can be laid to originality in the application of the arts of engraving and design, to the embellishment of initial letters, some little approbation may be conceded to their first union with an English Dictionary, a union which of all others seems the most natural and legitimate. Small as the volume, slight the praise may be, and none can be contemplated for the choice of a subject. The works of our immortal Bard would have forced themselves upon the mind of any Editor, to whom the previous thought of connexion had occurred.

The volume is somewhat compressed by a careful selection of compounds and derivatives, without, it is hoped, any material reduction in its utility. The puff of numerically stating a large increase of words in small Dictionaries, will now go for very little. The Editor would rather aspire to the commendation of sparing the reader unnecessary trouble; if he has sometimes erred, his errors he hopes are not irremediable, and that an opportunity for revision will be afforded him, of which he shall not neglect to avail himself.

ENGRAVINGS.

VIGNETTE TITLE.

THE SHAKSPERIAN CORNUCOPIA.

LETTERS AND VIGNETTES.

- A** Prospero, Ferdinand, and Miranda.
Tempest, Act iii. Sc. 1.
- B** Proteus, Julia, Launce, and his Dog.
Two Gent. of Vero. Act iv. Sc. 4.
- VIGNETTE.** Launce, his Dog, and Panthino.
Two Gent. of Vero. Act ii. Sc. 3.
- C** Mrs. Ford, Mrs. Page, and Falstaff.
Merry W. of Windsor, Act v. Sc. 5.
- VIGNETTE.** Falstaff in the Forest.
Merry W. of Windsor, Act v. Sc. 5.
- D** Olivia, Maria, and Malvolio.
Twelfth Night, Act iii. Sc. 4.
- VIGNETTE.** Viola and Sir An. Aguecheek.
Twelfth Night, Act iii. Sc. 4.
- E** Isabella and Claudio.
Measure for Measure, Act iii. Sc. 1.
- VIGNETTE.** Isabella and Angelo.
Measure for Measure, Act ii. Sc. 4.
- F** Hero, Ursula, and Beatrice.
Much Ado about Nothing, Act iii. Sc. 1.
- VIGNETTE.** Dogberry, Conrade, &c.
Much Ado about Nothing, Act iv. Sc. 2.

- G** Titania and Bottom.
Mids. Night's Dream, Act iv. Sc. 1.
 VIGNETTE. Titania sleeping, Puck.
Mids. Night's Dream, Act ii. Sc. 3.
- H** Shylock, Antonio, &c.
Merchant of Venice, Act iv. Sc. 1.
- J** Jaques. *As You Like it, Act ii. Sc. 1.*
 VIGNETTE. Orlando protecting Oliver.
As You Like it, Act iv. Sc. 3.
- P** The Shepherd finding Perdita.
Winter's Tale, Act iii. Sc. 3.
- M** Macbeth and Witches.
Macbeth, Act iv. Sc. 1.
 VIGNETTE. Macbeth and Ghost of Banquo.
Macbeth, Act iii. Sc. 4.
- H** Hubert and Arthur.
King John, Act iv. Sc. 1.
- B** Bolingbroke and King Richard.
Richard II. Act v. Sc. 2.
 VIGNETTE. King Richard, Exton, &c.
Richard II. Act v. Sc. 5.
- H** Prince Henry, Falstaff, Poins, &c.
Henry IV. Part 1. Act ii. Sc. 2.
 VIGNETTE. Falstaff, Hotspur, and the Prince.
Hen. IV. Part 1. Act v. Sc. 4.
- H** Prince Henry and his Father.
Henry IV. Part II. Act iv. Sc. 4.
 VIGNETTE. Lord C. J. Mrs. Quickly, and Falstaff.
Hen. IV. Part II. Act ii. Sc. 1.
- P** The Princess Katharine and King Henry.
Henry V. Act V. Sc. 2.

- Q** Death of Cardinal Beaufort.
Henry VI. Part II. Act III. Sc. 3.
 VIGNETTE. Jack Cade and the Clerk of
 Chatham. *Ditto, Act IV. Sc. 2.*
- R** The Murder of the Princes.
Richard III. Act IV. Sc. 4.
 VIGNETTE. D. of Gloster and K. Edward.
Richard III. Act II. Sc. 1.
- S** Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry.
Henry VIII. Act III. Sc. 2.
 VIGNETTE. Q. Katharine and Cardinal
 Capucius. *Hen. VIII. Act IV. Sc. 2.*
- T** Timon, Alcibiades, and Phrynia.
Timon of Athens, Act IV. Sc. 3.
 VIGNETTE. Timon and the Painter.
Timon of Athens, Act I. Sc. 1.
- A** Cleopatra applying the Asp.
Antony and Cleopatra, Act V. Sc. 2.
- V** Iachimo in Imogene's apartment.
Cymbeline, Act II. Sc. 2.
- L** Lear with the Body of Cordelia.
King Lear, Act V. Sc. 3.
 VIGNETTE. Lear and Cordelia.
King Lear, Act V. Sc. 3.
- X** Juliet. *Romeo and Juliet, Act II. Sc. 2.*
 VIGNETTE. Romeo and the Apothecary.
Romeo and Juliet, Act V. Sc. 1.
- H** Hamlet, his Mother, and the Ghost.
Hamlet, Act III. Sc. 4.
- O** Othello and Desdemona.
Othello, Act III. Sc. 4.
 VIGNETTE. The End! Othello's occupa-
 tion gone!

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.



- A, the first letter of the alphabet; is
used as an abbreviation of Latin words,
 as A. M. *Artium Magister*, Master of Arts;
 A. D. *Anno Domini*, the year of our Lord.
 Aback', *ad.* backwards; back, a sea term
 Abacus, *s.* the crowning of the capital
 Abaft', *ad.* towards the stern, a sea term
 Abasance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect
 Aban'don, *v. a.* to resign; forsake, desert
 Aban'doned, *pt.* deserted; given up; wicked
 Aban'donment, *s.* the act of forsaking
 Abas'e, *v. a.* to humble; bring low; depress
 Abas'ed, *part.* depressed; humbled
 Abas'ement, *s.* the being brought low
 Ash'ish', *v. a.* to confuse; make ashamed
 Aste, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price
 Ast'ement, *s.* the act of lessening
 Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp

Ab'ba, *s.* a scriptural word for father

Ab'bay, *s.* the possessions of an abbot

Ab'ness, *s.* the governess of a nunnery

Ab'bey, *s.* a house for religious persons

Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a monastery

Abbre'viate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten

Abbrevia'tion, *s.* the act of abridging

Abbrevia'tor, *s.* one who shortens or abridges

Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign office; to give up

Abdica'tion, *s.* resignation; giving up

Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly

Abdom'inal, *a.* relating to the abdomen

Abdu'ce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away

Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of drawing apart

Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abece'da'rian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet

Aber'rance, *s.* deviation from the right way

Aberra'tion, *s.* the act of deviating

Abet', *v. a.* to aid; to encourage; to set on

Abet'ment, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging

Abet'tor, *s.* he that aids; an accomplice

Ahey'ance, *s.* suspended right or title

Abhor', *v. a.* to detest, loathe; abominate

Abhor'rence, *s.* aversion, detestation

Abhor'rent, *a.* odious; contrary to

Abi'de, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to endure

Ab'ject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible

Ab'jectness, *s.* meanness of mind

Ab'jectly, *ad.* in a servile manner, meanly

Abil'ity, *s.* power; skill, capacity

Abintes'tate, *s.* heir of an intestate person

Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to set free; to unyoke

Abjura'tion, *s.* a renunciation upon oath

Abju're, *v. a.* to retract, to recant solemnly

Abla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away

Ab'lative, *a.* the sixth case of Latin nouns

A'ble, *a.* capable to perform; skilful

A'ble-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful

A'bleness, *s.* strength of mind or body

Ab'lent, *a.* having the power of cleansing

- Ablution, *s.* a religious purification
 A bly, *ad.* with ability, skilfully
 Aboard, *ad.* in or on board a ship
 Abode, *s.* habitation, dwelling place
 Abode, *v. a.* to foretell, to prognosticate
 Abodeiment, *s.* a foreboding; an omen
 Abolish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
 Abolishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
 Abolition, *s.* the act of abolishing
 Abominable, *a.* detestable, hateful; unclean
 Abominably, *ad.* extremely, in the ill sense
 Abominate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest
 Abomination, *s.* detestation, pollution
 Aboriginal, *a.* primitive, pristine [country
 Aborigines, *s.* the earliest inhabitants of a
 Abortion, *s.* miscarriage; untimely birth
 Abortive, *a.* untimely; premature
 Above, *prep.* higher in place or in quantity
 Above, *ad.* in the regions of heaven
 Aboveboard, *ad.* without trick; fairly
 Abundant, *v. n.* to have in great plenty
 About, *prep.* round; near to; engaged in;
 relating to;—*ad.* every way
 Abrast, *ad.* close together, side by side
 Abridge, *v. a.* to contract; to shorten
 Abridgment, *s.* an epitome of a larger work
 Approach, *ad.* liquor being tapped
 Abroad, *ad.* without; in foreign countries
 Abrogate, *v. a.* to repeal, to abolish
 Abrogation, *s.* the act of annulling
 Abrupt, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
 Abruptly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
 Abruptness, *s.* hasty manner; suddenness
 Abscess, *s.* a tumour containing matter
 Abscind, *v. a.* to cut off, to separate
 Abscission, *s.* the act of cutting off
 Abscond, *v. a.* to hide one's self
 Absence, *s.* opposed to presence; inattention
 Absent, *a.* not present; inattentive
 Absent, *v. a.* to keep away, to withdraw

Absente'e, *s.* a resident in a country foreign to that of his birth

Absist, *v. n.* to cease or leave off

Absolve, *v. a.* to set free; acquit; pardon

Ab'solute, *a.* powerful without restriction

Ab'solutely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively

Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal; remission of sins

Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd

Absor'b, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up

Absor'bed, *part.* mentally abstracted

Absor'bent, *s.* that which draws moisture

Absor'ption, *s.* the act of swallowing up

Abstai'n, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from

Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober

Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly

Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance

Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality

Ab'stinance, *s.* restraining from; temperance

Abstrac't, *v. a.* to separate ideas; to abridge

Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, an epitome

Abstrac'ted, *part.* separated; abstruse

Abstrac'tedly, *ad.* simply; separately

Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of separating

Abstrac'tly, *ad.* absolutely; simply

Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult

Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously

Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty, obscurity

Absur'd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent

Absur'dity, *s.* contrary to reason; folly

Absur'dly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly

Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance

Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant

Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty; liberally

Abu'se, *v. a.* to revile; impose on; ill use

Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice; unjust censure

Abu'ser, *s.* he that uses ill, or reproaches

Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful

Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully

Abut', *v. n.* to bound or border upon; to meet

ment, *s.* the support of a gothic edifice

- Abyss', *s.* a fathomless gulf; hell
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to the schools
 Academic'an, *s.* fellow of the Royal Academy
 Academy, *s.* a school; a university
 Acce'de, *v. a.* to comply with; to agree to
 Accelerate, *v. a.* to quicken, to hasten
 Accelerated, *part.* quickened, hastened
 Acceleration, *s.* a quickening, hastening
 Ac'cent, *s.* a mark of pronunciation (')
 Accen't, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
 Accentuate, *v. a.* to place the accent
 Accentuation, *s.* due placing of the accent
 Accept, *v. a.* to receive; take; admit
 Acceptable, *a.* agreeable, reasonable
 Acceptably, *ad.* in an agreeable way
 Acceptance, *s.* reception with approbation
 Acceptation, *s.* the meaning of a word
 Acceptor, *s.* the person who receives
 Access', *s.* admission to a place or person
 Accessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 Accessible, *a.* which may be approached
 Accession, *s.* addition; arriving at
 Accessory, *a.* additional; *s.* an accomplice
 Ac'cidence, *s.* the first rudiments of grammar
 Ac'cident, *s.* casualty; unforeseen event
 Acciden'tal, *a.* casual, fortuitous
 Acciden'tally, *ad.* casually, fortuitously
 Acclima'tion, *s.* a shout of applause
 Accli'vity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
 Accom'modable, *a.* which may be fitted
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
 Accommoda'tion, *s.* convenience; adjustment
 Accom'panied, *part.* attended by
 Accom'paniment, *s.* something added
 Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accom'plice, *s.* a partner; an associate
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accomplishment, *s.* completion; elegance
 Accord, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with

- Accord, *s.* compact; harmony; union
 Accordance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accordant, *a.* willing; consenting
 Accord'ing, *part.* agreeing; conforming
 Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Accos't, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Accos'table, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Accou'cheur, *s.* a man-midwife
 Account, *v.* to compute; to answer for
 Account, *s.* a computation; narration
 Accountable, *a.* liable to answer for
 Accountableness, *s.* the being responsible
 Accountant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Accounted, *part.* valued; reckoned
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accred'it, *v. a.* to procure honour or credit to
 Accred'ited, *a.* confidential [any one
 Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise from; be added to
 Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning
 Accum'bent, *a.* leaning; reclining [at meals
 Accum'ulate, *v. a.* to pile up, heap together
 Accumula'tion, *s.* a large collection
 Accum'ulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accum'ulator, *s.* a gatherer together
 Ac'curacy, *s.* exactness, correctness
 Ac'curate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Ac'curately, *ad.* without error; nicely
 Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accur'sed, *part. a.* doomed to misery
 Accu'sable, *a.* culpable, blamable, censurable
 Accu'sant, *s.* he who accuses another
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to blame, censure, impeach
 Accu'ser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary

- Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, long practised
 Accus'tomary, *a.* usually done
 Accustomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* a unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head; poor
 Acer'b, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acer'bate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acer'bity, *s.* sour taste; severity of temper
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to acidity
 Ace'tous, *a.* having a sour quality
 Ache, *s.* a continued pain
 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Ache'vable, *a.* possible to be done
 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to obtain
 Achie'vement, *s.* a deed; an escutcheon
 Achie'ver, *s.* one who performs his intentions
 Achromatic, *a.* an improvement in telescope
 Acid, *a.* sour, sharp; biting
 Acid'ity, *s.* sharpness, sourness
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
 Acid'ulous, *a.* sourish, of a pungent flavour
 Acknow'ledge, *v. a.* to confess, be grateful
 Acknow'ledging, *a.* gratefully owing
 Acknow'ledgment, *s.* concession; gratitude
 Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Acro'othist, *s.* servitor in the Romish church
 Ac'onite, *s.* wolf's bane; poison in general
 A'corn, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acou'stics, *s.* the theory of sounds
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquaintance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship
 Acquainted, *a.* familiar; well known to
 Acquies'ce, *v. n.* to consent, comply
 Acquies'cence, *s.* compliance, consent
 Acquies'cent, *a.* easy; submitting
 Acquir'able, *a.* that may be attained
 Acquir'e, *v. a.* to gain by industry
 Acquir'ement, *s.* that which is gained
 Acquis'ition, *s.* the advantage gained
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that which is acquired

- Acquit', *v. a.* to discharge; absolve
 Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquit'tance, *s.* a release; a discharge
 A'cre, *s.* a piece of land of 4840 square yards
 Ac'rid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 Acrimo'nious, *a.* sharp; corrosive
 Ac'rimony, *s.* severity of temper
 Acrop'olis, *s.* a citadel
 Across', *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
 Acros'tic, *s.* a poem in which the first letter of every line makes up the name of a person
 Act, *v. n.* to do, perform—*v. a.* to imitate
 Act, *s.* a deed; a division of a play
 Ac'ting, *s.* performing an assumed part
 Ac'tion, *s.* a deed; a battle; a lawsuit
 Ac'tionable, *a.* punishable by law
 Ac'tionary, *s.* a holder of public stock
 Ac'tive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Activ'ity, *s.* nimbleness, agility, quickness
 Ac'tor, *s.* one that performs; a player
 Ac'tress, *s.* a female stage player
 Ac'tual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative
 Ac'tually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Ac'tuary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Ac'tuate, *v. a.* to put into action; to move
 Ac'tuated, *part.* put into action
 Acu'men, *s.* quickness or sharpness of intellect
 Acu'minated, *part.* ending in a point
 Acu'te, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious
 Acu'te, *s.* an accent marked thus (')
 Acu'tely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
 Acu'teness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Ad'age, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Ada'gio, *s.* a musical term for slow
 Ad'aman't, *s.* a diamond; a loadstone
 Adaman'tean, *a.* very hard, impenetrable
 Adaman'tine, *a.* made of adamant
 Adap't, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to prepare
 Adap'tation, *s.* the act of fitting

time
 ne
 etrable
 : hard
 portion
 tion

- Add, *v. a.* to join to, to increase, number up
 Ad'der, *s.* a poisonous serpent; a viper
 Ad'der's grass, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ad'der's tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Ad'dice, *s.* a cooper's tool; an axe
 Addic't, *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate
 Addic'ted, *part. a.* devoted to, fond of
 Addition, *s.* a rule in arithmetic
 Additional, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren; rotten, as applied to eggs
 Ad'dlepat, *a.* empty headed; weak
 Address', *v. a.* to speak, apply to; direct to
 Address', *s.* a petition; direction; skill
 Addu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in; allege; assign
 Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
 Adept, *s.* an artist; one versed in an art
 Ad'equate, *a.* proportionale, equal to
 Ad'equately, *ad.* in just proportion, duly
 Adhe're, *v. n.* to stick close; to take part with
 Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment; tenacity
 Adhe'rent, *a.* united with; sticking to
 Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, *s.* a partisan
 Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to
 Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking; tenacious
 Adh.b'it, *v. a.* to apply to; make use of
 Admib'ion, *s.* application; use
 Adja'cency, *s.* the bearing near or close to
 Adja'cent, *a.* lying close to, bordering on
 Add'it, *v. a.* to add to, to put to
 Ad'jective, *s.* the adjunct to a substantive
 Adieu', *ad.* farewell
 Adjoin, *v. a.* to join to; unite or put to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* being close to, near to
 Adjour'n, *v. a.* to put off, to defer
 Adjour'nment, *s.* deferring to another day
 Adjud'ge, *v. a.* to decree; pass sentence
 Adjudicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
 Adjunct, *s.* something adherent to
 Adjunction, *s.* act of joining; thing joined

- Adjura'tion, *s.* the oath proposed
 Adju're, *v. a.* to entreat earnestly
 Adjust, *v. a.* to regulate; put in order
 Adjust'ment, *s.* the act of regulating
 Adjutancy, *s.* office of an adjutant
 Adjutant, *s.* a military officer
 Admeas'urement, *s.* the act of measuring
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to act as an agent; supply
 Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
 Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs
 of a person dying intestate
 Administra'trix, *s.* she who administers
 Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired; good, rare
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* wondrously, excellently
 Ad'miral, *s.* the chief officer of a fleet
 Ad'miralship, *s.* the office of an admiral
 Ad'miralty, *s.* the office for naval affairs
 Admira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder
 Admi're, *v. a.* to be surprised at; esteem
 Admi'rer, *s.* one that admires; a lover
 Admis'sible, *a.* which may be admitted
 Admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting
 Admi't, *v. a.* to allow an argument
 Admi'ttance, *s.* the act of admitting
 Admix', *v. a.* to mingle; mix with
 Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove; advise
 Admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
 Admon'ition, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof
 Admon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning gently
 Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle
 Adoles'cence, *s.* the prime of youth
 Adopt, *v. a.* to take a child by choice
 Adop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting
 Ado'rabile, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine
 Adora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
 Ado're, *v. a.* to worship; honour
 Ador'n, *v. a.* to dress, decorate
 Ador'nement, *s.* ornament, embellish
 Adow'n, *prep.* down; toward
 the ground

- Adrift, *ad.* floating at random
 Adroit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous
 Adroitly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly
 Adroitness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity
 Advance, *v. a.* to bring forward; improve
 Advance, *s.* progression; improvement
 Advanced, *part.* forwarded; asserted
 Advancement, *s.* preferment; progression
 Advantage, *s.* superiority; gain
 Advantage, *v. a.* to improve; to promote
 Advantageous, *a.* convenient; profitable
 Advantageously, *ad.* conveniently
 Advent, *s.* the coming of Christ's nativity
 Adventitious, *a.* accidental, additional
 Adventure, *v. a.* to try the chance; dare
 Adventure, *s.* an accident; an enterprise
 Adventurer, *s.* an unsettled person
 Adventurous, *a.* daring, courageous
 Adventurously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously
 Adverb, *s.* a word qualifying a verb or adjective
 Adverbial, *a.* relating to adverbs
 Adverbially, *ad.* in manner of an adverb
 Adversaria, *s.* a commonplace book
 Adversary, *s.* an antagonist, enemy, foe
 Adverse, *a.* contrary; calamitous
 Adversely, *ad.* oppositely; unfortunately
 Adversity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction
 Advert, *v. n.* to attend to; heed; regard
 Advertency, *s.* attention to
 Advertise, *v. a.* to inform; give public notice
 Advertisement, *s.* notice in a public paper
 Advertiser, *s.* one who gives information
 Adverting, *part.* giving notice
 Advice, *s.* counsel, intelligence
 Advisable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit
 Advisableness, *s.* fitness; propriety
 Advise, *v. a.* to counsel; consult; inform
 Advisedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
 Adviser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
 Adulation, *s.* high compliment; flattery

Adula'tor, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer

Ad'ulatory, *a.* lawning, parasitical

Adult, *s.* a person arrived at maturity

Adul'terate, *v. a.* to lessen in quality

Adul'terated, *part.* corrupted mixture

Adultera'tion, *s.* state of being contaminated

Adul'terer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery

Adul'teress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery

Adul'terous, *a.* guilty of adultery

Adul'tery, *s.* a violation of the marriage bed

Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader; an intercessor

Ad'vocate, *v. a.* to plead; support; defend

Advoca'tion, *s.* the act of pleading; defence

Advowee', *s.* he that has the right of advowson

Advow'son, *s.* right to present to a benefice

Adus't, Adus'ted, *a.* burnt up, scorched

Ae'lian, *a.* belonging to the wind

Ae'rial, *a.* belonging to the air; lofty

Ae'rie, *s.* nest of eagles, or birds of prey

Aerol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air

Aerom'eter, *s.* a machine to weigh the air

A'eronaut, *s.* one who sails in the air

Aerosta'tion, *s.* traversing the air in balloons

Afar' *ad.* remotely, from a great distance

Affability, *s.* courteousness; condescension

Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild

Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly

Affai'r, *s.* business, concern, transaction

Affec't, *s.* affection; sensation; quality

Affec't, *v. a.* to influence the passions

Affecta'tion, *s.* an artificial appearance

Affec'ted, *part. a.* moved; concerted

Affec'tedly, *ad.* concertedly, hypocritically

Affec'ting, *part.* moving; imitating

Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness, zeal; habit

Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent

Affec'tionately, *ad.* tenderly, benevolently

Affiance, *s.* a contract; reliance

Affiance, *v. a.* to betroth; bind by promise

Aff'avit, *s.* a deposition on oath

A F F A F T

- Affied, *part. a.* joined by contract
 Affina'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
 Affined, *a.* related to another
 Affinity, *s.* relation by marriage
 Affirm, *v. a.* to declare; tell confidently
 Affirmable, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
 Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration
 Affirmative, *a.* that affirms or declares
 Affirmatively, *ad.* positively, absolutely
 Affix, *v. a.* to unite; subjoin; fasten
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 Afflict, *v. a.* to grieve; trouble; torment
 Affliction, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery
 Afflictive, *a.* painful, tormenting
 Affluence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy, abundant, exuberant
 Afflux, *s.* the act of flowing
 Afford, *v. a.* to yield; to produce; to grant
 Affran'chise, *v. a.* to make free
 Affray, *s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult
 Affright, *v. a.* to alarm; confuse; terrify
 Affright, *s.* alarm, terror, fear
 Affron't, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace
 Affron't, *v. a.* to insult; provoke; offend
 Affron'tive, *a.* injurious, abusive
 Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
 Affusion, *s.* the act of affusing
 Affid, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
 Affua't, *ad.* borne up by water; moving
 Aloot, *ad.* on foot; in action, in motion
 Alo're, *prep.* before, sooner in time
 Alo'rehand, *ad.* previously prepared
 Alo'resaid, *a.* said before, named before
 Aftaid, *part. a.* struck with fear, terrified
 Afresh, *ad.* anew, over again, once more
 After, *prep.* behind, in pursuit of
 After, *ad.* following another
 Aftermath, *s.* the second crop of grass
 Afternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
 Afterpains, *s.* pains after childbirth

- Afterthought, *s.* reflection formed too late
 Afterwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
 A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
 Again', *ad.* a second time, once more
 Against, *prep.* in contradiction to
 Ag'ate, *s.* the meanest of precious stones
 Age, *s.* generation of men; decline of life
 A'ged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient
 A'gency, *s.* action; managing for another
 A'gent, *s.* a deputy, a factor
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt
 Ag'grandizement, *s.* being exalted
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse; provoke
 Aggrava'tion, *s.* a provocation; excitation
 Ag'gregate, *s.* the result of various particulars
 Ag'gregately, *ad.* collectively
 Aggress', *v. a.* to assault or injure first
 Aggres'sion, *s.* the commencing a quarrel
 Aggres'sor, *s.* one who first assaults
 Aggrie'vance, *s.* hardship, injury, wrong
 Aggrie've, *v. a.* to vex, to injure
 Aggrie'ved, *part. a.* afflicted, injured
 Ag'ile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
 Ag'il'ity, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
 Ag'itate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve mentally
 Agita'tion, *s.* violent motion; perturbation
 Ag'itator, *s.* one who disturbs the community
 Ago', *ad.* in time past; as, long ago
 Agog', *ad.* in a state of longing; vulg.
 Ago'ing, *part. a.* in action, moving
 Agonis'tes, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
 Ag'ony, *s.* great pain, anguish
 Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
 Agree', *v.* to accord, to concur
 Agree'able, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
 Agree'ableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
 Agree'ably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently
 Agree'd, *part. a.* settled by joint consent
 Agree'ment, *s.* concord; compact; bargain

Afterthought, *s.* reflection formed too late
 Afterward, *ad.* in succeeding time
 Ag, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
 Again, *ad.* a second time, once more
 Against, *prep.* in contradiction to
 Agate, *s.* the meanest of precious stones
 Age, *s.* generation of men; decline of life
 Aged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient
 Agency, *s.* action; managing for another
 Agent, *s.* a deputy, a factor
 Aggrandize, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt
 Aggrandizement, *s.* being exalted
 Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse; provoke
 Aggravation, *s.* a provocation; excitation
 Aggrate, *s.* the result of various particulars
 Aggregately, *ad.* collectively
 Aggress, *v. a.* to assault or injure first
 Aggression, *s.* the commencing a quarrel
 Aggressor, *s.* one who first assaults
 Aggrieve, *v. a.* to vex, to injure
 Aggrieved, *part.* afflicted, injured
 Agile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
 Agility, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
 Agitate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve mentally
 Agitation, *s.* violent motion; perturbation
 Agitator, *s.* one who disturbs the community
 Ago, *ad.* in time past; as, long ago
 Agog, *ad.* in a state of longing; vulg.
 Agoging, *part. a.* in action, moving
 Agonistes, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
 Agonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
 Agony, *s.* great pain, anguish
 Agrarian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
 Agree, *v.* to accord, to concur
 Agreeable, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
 Agreeableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
 Agreeably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently
 Agree'd, *part. a.* settled by joint consent
 Agreement, *s.* concord; compact; bargain

Agriculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
 Agriculturist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
 Agrimony, *s.* the plant liverwort
 Aground, *ad.* run ashore; stranded
 Ague, *s.* fever, with cold fits
 Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
 Aha, *interj.* of triumph and contempt
 Ahead, *ad.* furthest on; precipitantly
 Ajar, *ad.* half opened, as a door
 Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
 Aid, *s.* help, support, assistance
 Aiding, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aid-de-camp, *s.* an officer to convey orders
 Aildess, *a.* friendless, unsupported
 Ail, *v. a.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
 Ailing, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
 Ailment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
 Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark; guess
 Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
 Aimless, *a.* without aim or purpose
 Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe
 Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air, to warm
 Airily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily
 Airiness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the air
 Airing, *s.* short excursion to enjoy the air
 Airless, *a.* wanting air, close
 Airpump, *s.* a machine to exhaust the air
 Airy, *a.* belonging to the air; sprightly
 Aisle, *s.* a walk in a church
 Akin, *a.* related to; resembling; alike
 Alabaster, *s.* a sort of soft white marble
 Alaciously, *ad.* cheerfully, promptly
 Alacrity, *s.* willingness, briskness
 Alamoide, *ad.* according to the fashion
 Alarm, *v. a.* to call to arms; to surprise
 Alarm, *s.* notice of danger; sudden terror
 Alarming, *part.* frightful; giving alarm
 Alarm, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell
 Alas, Alack, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
 Albeit, *ad.* although, notwithstanding

- Al'bion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain
 Alca'd, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
 Alehym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 Al'chymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
 Al'chymize, *v. a.* to transmute
 Al'chymy, *s.* occult chymistry; a metal
 Al'cohol, *s.* a pure rectified spirit
 Al'coran, *s.* the book of the Mahometans
 Aleo've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 A'lder, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 A'lderman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 Ale, *s.* a liquid made of malt and hops
 A'legar, *s.* sour ale
 A'lehoof, *s.* ground-ivy
 A'lehouse, *s.* where malt liquor is sold
 Alemb'ic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 Aler't, *a.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
 Aler'tness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness
 Alexan'drine, *s.* a twelve syllable verse
 Al'gebra, *s.* literal arithmetic
 Algebra'ic, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 Alguazi'l, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwise—*s.* a writ in law
 Al'ibi, *s.* elsewhere, in law
 A'lien, *s.* a foreigner; a stranger
 A'lienable, *a.* that may be transferred
 A'lienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another
 A'lienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Aliena'tion, *s.* mental derangement
 Al'ight, *v. n.* to descend, to dismount
 Ali'ke, *ad.* with resemblance; equally
 Al'iment, *s.* food, nutriment, support
 Alimen'tal, *a.* nourishing; nutritive
 Alimen'tary, *a.* which belongs to aliment
 Alimo'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'imony, *s.* the support of a separated wife
 Aliquot, *s.* a portion of a given number
 Ali've, *a.* not dead; active, sprightly
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body

[illegible]

- Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
 Alm'ighty, *s.* the Divine Being
 Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
 Al'moner, *s.* the officer of royal charity
 Al'monry, *s.* place where alms are given
 A'lmost, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh
 Alms, *s.* any thing given to the poor
 A'lmshouse, *s.* a house built for the poor
 A'loes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree
 Aloetic, *a.* consisting of aloes
 Aloft, *ad.* on high; in the air; above
 Alo'ne, *a.* without company, solitary
 Alon'g, *ad.* at length; onward; forward
 Alon'gside, *ad.* by the side of the ship
 Aloo'i, *ad.* at a distance, apart
 Alou'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
 Alpha, *s.* first letter in the Greek alphabet
 Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language
 Alphabe'tical, *a.* according to the alphabet
 Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time, so soon
 A'iso, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
 A'ltar, *s.* the sacramental table
 A'lter, *v. a.* to change, to reform, to vary
 A'lterable, *a.* that which may be changed
 Altera'tion, *s.* the act of changing
 A'lterative, *a.* medicines so called
 Alterca'tion, *s.* debate, wrangle
 Alter'nate, *a.* by turns, one after another
 Alter'nately, *ad.* by turns, mutually
 Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
 Alter'native, *s.* choice given of one of two things
 Althe'a, *s.* a flowering shrub
 Althou'gh, *ad.* notwithstanding
 Altim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
 Al'titude, *s.* height of a place, or of a heavenly body
 Altogeth'er, *ad.* completely, entirely
 Alum, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste [body
 Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
 A'lways, *ad.* perpetually; constantly
 ability, *s.* loveliness; pleasingness

Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
 Al'miguty, *s.* the Dove being
 Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
 Al'moner, *s.* the officer of royal charity
 Al'mony, *s.* place where alms are given
 Al'most, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh
 Al'mus, *s.* any thing given to the poor
 Al'mshouse, *s.* a house built for the poor
 Al'o'es, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree
 Aloet'ic, *a.* consisting of aloes
 Aloft, *ad.* on high; in the air; above
 Alo'ne, *a.* without company, solitary
 Along, *ad.* at length; onward; forward
 Alongside, *ad.* by the side of the ship
 Aloof, *ad.* at a distance, apart
 Alo'ud, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
 Alpha, *s.* first letter in the Greek alphabet
 Alphabet, *s.* the letters of any language
 Alphabetical, *a.* according to the alphabet
 Already, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
 Also, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
 Altar, *s.* the sacramental table
 Alter, *v. a.* to change, to reform, to vary
 Alterable, *a.* that which may be changed
 Altera'tion, *s.* the act of changing
 Alterative, *a.* medicines so called
 Altera'tion, *s.* debate, wrangle
 Alternate, *a.* by turns, one after another
 Alternately, *adv.* by turns, mutually
 Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
 Alterna'tive, *s.* choice given of one of two things
 Althea, *s.* a flowering shrub
 Althou'gh, *ad.* notwithstanding
 Altim'e'try, *s.* the art of measuring height
 Attitude, *s.* height of a place, or of a hill
 Altogether, *ad.* completely, entirely
 Alum, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste
 Aluminous, *a.* consisting of alum
 Always, *ad.* perpetually; constantly
 Amability, *s.* loveliness; pleasantness

Ama'i'n, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely
 Am'al'gam, *s.* a mixture of metals
 Am'al'gamate, *v. a.* to unite metals
 Amanu'en'sis, *s.* one who writes for another
 Am'aranth, *s.* a flower that never fades
 Amass', *v. a.* to collect together; heap up
 Amass'ment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap
 Amateur, *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, confuse
 Ama'ze, *s.* astonishment, confusion
 Am'ize'ment, *s.* confused apprehension
 Ama'zing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Ama'zingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Am'azon, *s.* a violent woman, a virago
 Ambas'sador, *s.* the king's representative at a foreign court
 Ambas'sadress, *s.* an ambassador's wife
 Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum
 Am'bergrie, *s.* a fragrant drug
 Ambidex'ter, *s.* he that can use both hands alike
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* double-dealing
 Am'bient, *a.* compassing, surrounding
 Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words
 Ambig'uons, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 Am'bit, *s.* the line that encompasses any thing
 Ambit'ion, *s.* a desire of power; great pride
 Ambit'ious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
 Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily; pace; trip
 Ambro'sia, *s.* the food of the gods
 Ambro'sial, *a.* fragrant, delicious
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 Ambus'cade, *s.* lying in wait to surprise
 Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 Ame'liorate, *v. a.* to improve, to soften
 A'men', *ad.* may it be so; verily
 Ame'nable, *a.* responsible, answerable to
 Amen'd, *v. a.* to reform, to grow better
 Amen'dment, *s.* change for the better

- Amen'ds, *s.* recompense, satisfaction
 Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
 Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a stone of a violet colour
 A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 A'miableness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Amid'st, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Amis's, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
 Amis'sion, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
 Amit', *v. n.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss
 Am'ity, *s.* friendship, love, harmony
 Ammo'nac, *s.* an Indian gum
 Ammunition, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of general pardon
 Amon'g, Amon'gst, *prep.* mingled with
 Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly
 Amou'nt, *v. n.* to rise in value; increase
 Amou'nt, *s.* the sum total, whole result
 Amou'r, *s.* an affair of gallantry
 Amphib'ious, *a.* partaking of two natures
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a circular or oval building
 Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive
 Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
 Amplif'icate, *v. a.* to enlarge; to spread out
 Amplifica'tion, *s.* enlargement, extension
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off
 Am'ulet, *s.* a spell worn about the person
 Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain; to deceive
 Amu'sement, *s.* pasture or entertainment
 Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
 bapt'ist, *s.* one of a sect of dissenters

Amen'ds, *s.* recompense, satisfaction
 Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
 Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a stone of a violet colour
 Am'iable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
 Am'iableness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Amid'st, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
 Amis's, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
 Amis'sion, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
 Amis's, *v. n.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss
 Am'ity, *s.* friendship, love, harmony
 Am'mo'niac, *s.* an Indian gum
 Am'munition, *s.* military stores
 Am'or'sty, *s.* an act of general amity
 Am'or'g, *prep.* mingled with
 Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly
 Amou'nt, *v. n.* to rise in value; increase
 Amou'nt, *s.* the sum total, whole result
 Amour, *s.* an affair of gallantry
 Amphib'ious, *a.* partaking of two natures
 Amphit'heatre, *s.* a circular or oval building
 Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diminutive
 Am'pieness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
 Amplif'icate, *v. a.* to enlarge; to spread out
 Amplif'ication, *s.* enlargement, extension
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Am'puta'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off
 Amulet, *s.* a spell worn about the person
 Amuse, *v. a.* to entertain; to deceive
 Amusement, *s.* pastime or entertainment
 Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
 Ana, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
 Ana'p'list, *s.* one of a sect of de-

Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Anacreon'tic, *a.* relating to the poet Anacreon
 Ana'gram, *s.* a transposition of the letters of a word, so as to form another
 Anagram'mist, *s.* a maker of anagrams
 Ana'lect, *s.* fragments from authors
 Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening
 Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity
 Anal'ysis, *s.* a separation of any body into the original parts
 Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles
 Ana'nas, *s.* the pineapple
 An'archy, *s.* disorder, confusion, tumult
 Anath'e'ma, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
 Anath'e'matize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed
 Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
 Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting a body
 An'cestors, *s.* predecessors, forefathers
 An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth
 An'chor, *s.* an appendage for the safety of ships
 An'chor, *v. a.* to drop the anchor; fix on
 An'chorage, *s.* ground for anchoring in
 An'chorite, *s.* a recluse, a hermit
 Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea-fish pickled
 An'cient, *a.* old, of old time, long since
 An'ciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly
 An'cients, *s.* men who lived in old times
 And, the conjunctive particle
 Andan'te, *ad.* in music, moderately
 Anecdote, *s.* a biographical incident
 Anecdotal, *a.* relating to anecdotes
 An'e'le, *v. a.* to give extreme unction
 Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower
 An'eurism, *s.* a disease of an artery
 Anew, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
 Angel, *s.* a celestial spirit; a heavenly being
 Angelic, *a.* like angels; heavenly
 Angelica, *s.* the name of a plant
 Anger, *s.* resentment, rage; displeasure

- An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
 An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet
 An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a rod
 An'gliſe, *v. a.* to convert into English
 An'gliſm, *s.* an English idiom or phrase
 An'gling, *s.* the art of fiſhing with a rod
 An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed
 An'guiſh, *s.* extreme pain of mind or body
 An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
 Annadverſion, *s.* obſervation, remark
 Animadver't, *v. a.* to criticise, to reprove
 An'imal, *s.* a body endued with life
 Animal'cule, *s.* a very ſmall animal
 An'imate, *a.* living; poſſeſſing life
 An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to
 An'imated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous
 Anima'tion, *s.* the ſtate of being enlivened
 An'imating, *a.* tending to animate; brisk
 Animos'ity, *s.* averſion, hatred, malignity
 An'ise, *s.* a ſpecies of paſſley
 An'ker, *s.* a veſſel containing ten gallons
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
 An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
 An'nals, *s.* hiſtories digeſted into years
 An'nals, *s.* firſt fruits; annual maſſes
 Annea'l, *v. a.* to temper glaſs; to bake
 Annex', *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Annex', *s.* the thing ſubjoined or annexed
 Annih'late, *v. a.* to annul, to deſtroy
 Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of deſtroying
 Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly feſtival
 An'no Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord
 Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note
 Annota'tor, *s.* a commentator, a critic
 Annon'ce, *v. a.* to publiſh, to proclaim
 Annou'ncement, *s.* a declaration
 Annoy', *v. a.* to injure, to moleſt, to vex
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which annoys
 Annoyer, *s.* one who injures or moleſts
 Annual, *a.* that which comes once a year

- An'them, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anthol'ogy, *s.* a collection of poems
 Anthropoloph'agi, *s.* eaters of human flesh
 An'tic, *a.* old, ridiculously wild
 An'tic, *s.* a buttoon; he that uses antics
 An'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichristian, *a.* opposite to Christianity
 Antic'ipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Antic'ipation, *s.* taking up something before its
 Antic'y, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures [time
 Anticlimax, *s.* a sentence in which the last
 part is lower than the first
 Anticom'ter, *s.* an opposer of the court
 Antido'tal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 An'tidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antimon'archial, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
 An'timony, *s.* a metal, used in medicine
 Antino'mians, *s.* a religious sect
 An'tinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws
 Antip'athy, *s.* natural hatred, aversion
 Antiph'asis, *s.* the opposite use of words
 Antip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antip'odes, *s.* people living on the opposite
 part of the globe
 Antiquary, *s.* a collector of ancient things
 Anti'que, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Anti'que, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Antiqu'ity, *s.* time past long ago
 Antiscorbu'tic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antisept'ic, *s.* medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antispasmod'ic, *a.* good against spasm
 Antis'trophe, *s.* second stanza of an ode
 Antith'es, *s.* opposition of words or sentences
 Antitrima'trian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine
 of the Trinity [type
 An'titype, *s.* the original, represented by the
 Antityp'ical, *a.* which explains the type
 An'tler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn
 Anvil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use

Anthem, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anthology, *s.* a collection of poems
 Anthropophagi, *s.* eaters of human flesh
 Antic, *a.* and, ridulously wild
 Antic, *s.* a buffoon; he that uses antics
 Anticrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichristian, *a.* opposite to Christianity
 Anticipate, *v.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Anticipation, *s.* taking up something before its
 Anticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticlimax, *s.* a sentence in which the last
 part is lower than the first
 Anticourtier, *s.* an opposer of the court
 Antidote, *s.* that which counteracts poison
 Antimoniacal, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antimonial, *a.* made of antimony
 Antimony, *s.* a metal, used in medicine
 Antinomian, *s.* a religious sect
 Antinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws
 Antipathy, *s.* natural hatred, aversion
 Antiphrasis, *s.* the opposite use of words
 Antipodal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antipodes, *s.* people living on the opposite
 part of the globe
 Antiquary, *s.* a collector of ancient things
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Antiquity, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Antiquity, *s.* time past long ago
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *s.* medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antispasmodic, *a.* good against spasm
 Antistrophe, *s.* second stanza of an ode
 Antithesis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences
 Antitrinitarian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine
 of the Trinity
 Autotype, *s.* the original, represented by the
 Autotypical, *a.* which explains the type
 Antler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn
 Anvil, *s.* an iron block which smashes the

Anxiety, *s.* perplexity, uneasiness
 Anxious, *a.* solicitous, much concerned
 Any, *a.* every, either, whatever, whoever
 Anywise, *ad.* in any manner
 Apace, *ad.* quickly, with haste
 Apart, *ad.* separately, privately
 Apartment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
 Apathetic, *a.* without feeling
 Apathy, *s.* a want of sensibility
 Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
 Ape, *v.* to imitate ludicrously; mimic
 Apertient, *a.* medicines gently purgative
 Aperture, *s.* an open place, a gap
 Apetalous, *a.* without flower leaves
 Apex, *s.* the tip or point of a thing
 Aphorism, *s.* a maxim, general rule
 Apiary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
 Apiece, *ad.* to each one share, separately
 Apish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
 Apocalyse, *s.* a revelation, a vision
 Apocalyptic, *a.* containing revelation
 Apocrypha, *s.* books adjoined to the bible
 Apocryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 Apocryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Apologetic, *a.* defending, excusing
 Apologize, *v.* to plead for, to excuse
 Apologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
 Apology, *s.* a defence, an excuse, a plea
 Apophthegm, *s.* a remarkable saying
 Apoplectic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
 Apoplexy, *s.* a sudden disease from repletion
 Apostasy, *s.* departure from religion; dereliction
 Apostate, *s.* who renounces his religion
 Apostatize, *v.* to change one's religion
 Apostle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel
 Apostrophe, *s.* a sudden turn in a discourse; a
 mark turn (*) signifying contraction
 Apothecary, *s.* a person who prepares medi-
 cines
 Apothegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
 Apotheosis, *s.* deification after death

- Appa'l, *v. a.* to frighten; daunt; terrify
 Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
 Appara'tus, *s.* tools or instruments for any trade
 Appa'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
 Appa'el, *v. a.* to dress; deck; cover
 Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
 Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly
 Apparition, *s.* appearance, a spectre
 Appar'itor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
 Appe'al, *s.* an application for justice
 Appe'al, *v. n.* to refer to another
 Appea'r, *v. n.* to become visible, to be evident
 Appea'rance, *s.* act of coming into sight
 Appea'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile
 Appel'lant, *s.* one who appeals to a superior
 Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term [court
 Appel'lative, *s.* a name to mark all of one kind
 or species
 Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal
 Appen'd, *v. a.* to hang or join to; to add to
 Appen'dage, *s.* something added
 Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Appen'dant, *a.* annexed, belonging to
 Appen'dix, *s.* supplement, addition made
 Apperta'in, *v. n.* to belong to
 Apper'tinent, *a.* belonging or relating to
 Ap'petible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good
 Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, desire of pleasure
 Applau'd, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commend
 Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise
 Ap'ple, *s.* a fruit; pupil of the eye
 Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Ap'plicant, *s.* one who applies for any thing
 Applica'tion, *s.* great industry, intense study
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies
 Apply', *v.* to put one thing to another
 Appoi'nt, *v. a.* to determine, settle, equip
 Appoi'nted, *part.* agreed on, chosen
 Appoi'ntment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post
 Appor'tion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts

to frighten; daunt; terrify
 lands for younger children
 tools or instruments for any trade
 dress, clothing, vestments
 a. to dress; deck; cover
 a. plain, evident, certain
 ad. evidenti, visibly, openly
 s. appearance, a spectre
 s. a low ecclesiastical officer
 an application for justice
 n. to refer to another
 n. to become visible, to be evident
 nce, s. act of coming into sight
 v. a. to pacify, to calm, to reconcile
 nt, s. one who appeals to a superior
 tion, s. a name, title, term (court
 tive, s. a name to mark all of one kind
 ries
 tatory, a. containing an appeal
 d, v. a. to hang or join to; to add to
 dage, s. something added
 dant, s. an adventitious part
 dant, a. annexed, belonging to
 dix, s. supplement, addition made
 ra'in, v. n. to belong to
 tinent, a. belonging or relating to
 etible, a. engaging, desirable, good
 etite, s. hunger, desire of pleasure
 au'd, v. a. to extol, praise, commend
 au'se, s. approbation, praise
 ple, s. a fruit; pupil of the eye
 pheable, a. suitable, proper, fit
 pheant, s. one who applies for any thing
 plication, s. great industry, intense study
 plicative, s. applicatory, a. that applies
 ply, v. to put one thing to another
 point, v. a. to determine, settle, equip
 pointed, part. agreed on, chosen
 pointment, s. a stipulation, salary, post
 por'ion, v. a. to divide into just parts

Ap'posite, a. suitable, fit, well adapted to
 Ap'positely, ad. suitably, fitly, timely
 Appraise, v. a. to value goods for sale
 Appraisement, s. the act of valuing
 Appraiser, s. one who values or appraises
 Appreciate, v. a. to estimate, to value
 Apprehen'd, v. a. to arrest; comprehend; fear
 Apprehension, s. fear; conception; seizure
 Apprehensive, a. fearful; sensible
 Appren'tice, s. one bound to a tradesman
 Appren'ticeship, s. the term limited for service
 Appri'ze, v. a. to inform, to acquaint
 Appri'zed, part. informed, instructed
 Appro'ach, s. the act of drawing near to
 Appro'ach, v. a. to draw or bring near to
 Approbation, s. the act of approving
 Appro'priate, v. a. to consign to any particular
 Appro'priate, a. belonging peculiarly (use
 Appropriation, s. application to a particular
 Approvable, a. meriting approbation (use
 Appro'val, s. approbation, satisfaction
 Appro've, v. a. to like, to commend
 Appro'ved, part. liked, tried, examined
 Approximate, v. a. to bring or come near
 Approximate, a. near to, approaching
 Approximation, s. approach to any thing
 Appur'tenance, s. that which belongs to some-
 Apricot, s. a wall fruit (thing else
 April, s. the fourth month of the year
 Apron, s. part of a woman's dress
 Apropos, ad. opportunely; to the purpose
 Apt, a. fit, ready, quick, inclined
 Aptitude, s. fitness, tendency, disposition
 Aptly, ad. justly, readily, acutely
 Aptness, s. quickness of apprehension
 Aquafor'tis, s. a corrosive liquor
 Aquatic, a. growing or living in water
 Aquatinta, s. a mode of engraving
 Aqueduct, s. a conveyance for water
 Aqueous, a. watery, like water, thin

Aquiline, *a.* curved, applied to the nose

Arabic, *s.* the language of the Arabians

Arable, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing

Arañeous, *a.* resembling a cobweb

Arbiter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute

Arbitrament, *s.* decision, will, choice

Arbitrarily, *ad.* without control

Arbitrary, *a.* despotic, unlimited

Arbitrate, *v. a.* to decide, to judge

Arbitra'tion, *s.* the termination of a dispute
by persons mutually chosen by the parties

Arbitrator, *s.* an umpire, a president

Arborary, *a.* of or belonging to trees

Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees

Arbores'cent, *a.* growing like trees

Ar'b rist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees

Ar'bour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower

Area'de, *s.* a continuation of arches

Area'mm, *s.* a mystery, a nostrum

Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky

Arch, *a.* chief; mirthful, waggish, lively

Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches

Ar'chaism, *s.* an ancient phrase

Arch'angel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant

Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels

Archbish'op, *s.* the principal of the bishops

Archdea'con, *s.* a bishop's deputy

Archdea'conry, *s.* an archdeacon's jurisdiction

Archduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke

Archdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince, *g. and a.*

Ar'ched, *part.* vaulted, formed archlike

Ar'cher, *s.* one who fights with a bow

Ar'chery, *s.* the art of using a bow

Archety'pal, *a.* belonging to the original

Ar'chetype, *s.* the original, pattern, model

Archiepis'copal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop

Ar'chitect, *s.* a professor of the art of building

Architec'tural, *a.* according to architecture

Ar'chitecture, *s.* the science of building

Ar'chitrave, *s.* the ornamental part of a pillar

Ar'chitrave

Ar'chitrave

curved, applied to the nose
 the language of the Arabians
 At for tillage or ploughing
 s. resembling a cobweb
 an umpire to settle a dispute
 pt. s. decision, will, choice
 , ad. without control
 a. despotic, unlimited
 v. a. to decide, to judge
 on, s. the termination of a dispute
 s. mutually chosen by the parties
 r, s. an umpire, a president
 , a. of or belonging to trees
 us, a. belonging to trees
 cent, a. growing like trees
 , s. a naturalist who studies trees
 s. a seat shaded with trees, a bower
 s. a continuation of arches
 m, s. a mystery, a nostrum
 arc, s. part of a circle: the sky
 chief: northful, wagging, lively
 , a. to build or cover with arches
 dm, s. an ancient phrase
 ngel, s. a chief angel: a plant
 ngelic, a. belonging to archangels
 sh'op, s. the principal of the bishops
 ea'con, s. a bishop's deputy
 ea'conry, s. an archdeacon's jurisdiction
 duch'ess, s. the wife of an archduke
 duke, s. a sovereign prince, grand duke
 ed, part. vaulted, formed archlike
 er, s. one who fights with a bow
 ers, s. the art of using a bow
 ely'pal, a. belonging to the original
 etype, s. the original, pattern, model
 epis'copal, a. belonging to an archbishop
 tect, s. a professor of the art of building
 tectural, a. according to architecture
 nitecture, s. the science of building
 utrave, s. the ornamental part of a pillar

Archives, s. records; a place for records
 Archprelate, s. a leading or chief prelate
 Archpresbyter, s. a chief presbyter
 Arctic, a. northern, towards the north
 Arcuation, s. an arching, an incurvation
 Ardency, s. eagerness, zeal
 Ardent, a. zealous, affectionate; fierce
 Ardently, ad. eagerly, fervently, zealously
 Ardour, s. warm affection, zeal, fervency
 Arduous, a. difficult, laborious
 Area, s. an open space before a building
 Argent, a. silvery, white, shining like silver
 Argol, s. the tartar from wine lees
 Argue, v. a. to reason; dispute; debate
 Argument, s. controversy, subject of a poem
 Argumentation, s. the act of reasoning
 Argumentative, a. replete with argument
 Argute, a. subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
 Arrianism, s. the doctrine of Arius, who de-
 nied the divinity of Christ
 Arid, a. dry, parched up, ploughed up
 Aridity, s. dryness, insensibility
 Aries, s. the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 Arigat, ad. rightly, without mistake
 Arise, v. n. to rise up, to mount up
 Aristocracy, s. the order of the nobility
 Aristocrat, s. a favourer of aristocracy
 Aristocratical, a. relating to aristocracy
 Arithmetic, s. the science of computation
 Arithmetical, a. according to arithmetic
 Arithmetician, s. a proficient in arithmetic
 Ark, s. the name of the vessel in which Noah
 was preserved
 Arm, s. the limb from the hand to the shoulder
 Arm, v. a. to provide with or take up arms
 Armada, s. a large fleet of ships
 Armadillo, s. a small animal like a hog
 Armament, s. a force equipped for war
 Armillary, a. resembling a bracelet
 Arminianism, s. the doctrine of Arminius

- Ar'mistice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
 Armo'rial, *a.* belonging to arms or escutcheons
 Ar'mory, *s.* a place for arms
 Ar'mour, *s.* defensive arms
 Ar'mourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* weapons; war; ensigns armorial
 Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromatic, *a.* spicy, fragrant
 Arou'nd, *ad. prep.* encompassing
 Arou'se, *v. a.* to awake; raise up; excite
 Ar'quibase, *s.* a hand-gun, a lusee
 Arrack', *s.* a name for a spirituous liquor
 Arrai'gn, *v. a.* to indict; charge; accuse
 Arrai'gnment, *s.* act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* putting in order
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious, real
 Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Array', *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking
 Array', *v. a.* to put in order; deck; dress
 Arrear, *s.* part of an account unpaid
 Arres't, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct
 Arres't, *s.* a legal caption of the person
 Arret', *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arriv'al, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arrive, *v. a.* to come to a place; reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption
 Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, sanguiv
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to assume; to boast
 Ar'row, *s.* a weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a magazine for military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a tube which conveys the blood from
 the heart to all parts of the body
 Ar'tful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial
 Ar'tfully, *ad.* cunningly, shily, with art
 Arthritic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints

Armistice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
Armist, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
Armorial, *a.* belonging to arms or escutcheons
Armory, *s.* a place for arms
Armour, *s.* defensive arms
Armourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
Arms, *s.* weapons; war: emblems armorial
Army, *s.* a large body of armed men
Aromatic, *a.* spicy, fragrant
Around, *ad. prep.* encompassing
Arouse, *v. a.* to awake; raise up; excite
Arquebuse, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusée
Arrack, *s.* a name for a spirituous liquor
Arraign, *v. a.* to indict; charge; accuse
Arraignment, *s.* act of accusing: a charge
Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order or place
Arrangement, *s.* putting in order
Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious, real
Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
Array, *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking
Array, *v. a.* to put in order; deck; dress
Arrear, *s.* part of an account unpaid
Arrest, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct
Arrest, *s.* a legal caption of the person
Arret, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
Arrival, *s.* the act of coming to a place
Arrive, *v. n.* to come to a place; reach to
Arrogance, *s.* great pride, presumption
Arrogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
Arrogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily
Arrogate, *v. a.* to assume: to boast
Arrow, *s.* a weapon shot from a bow
Ar'enal, *s.* a magazine for military stores
Ar'enic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
Ar'ry, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
Ar'ry, *s.* a tube which conveys the blood from
the heart to all parts of the body
Artful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial
Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, shily, with art
Artic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints

Artichoke, *s.* an esculent plant
Article, *s.* a part of speech; stipulation; term
Article, *v.* to covenant with
Articulate, *a.* distinct, plain, divided
Articulate, *ad.* distinctly, clearly
Articulation, *s.* distinct pronunciation
Artifice, *s.* trick, fraud, art or trade
Artificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
Artificial, *a.* made by art, not natural
Artillery, *s.* weapons of war, cannon
Artisan, *s.* an artist, a minor tradesman
Artist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
Artless, *a.* unskilful, without art
Artlessly, *ad.* without art, naturally
Artlessness, *s.* native simplicity
As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
Asafetida, *s.* a gum of a fetid smell
Ashes, *s.* a kind of fossil which cannot be
consumed by fire
Ascend, *v.* to mount, to rise, to advance
Ascendant, *s.* height, elevation
Ascendant, *a.* predominant, superior
Ascendency, *s.* influence, superiority
Ascension, *s.* ascending or rising
Ascend, *s.* rising of a hill, an eminence
Ascertain, *v. a.* to make certain; establish
Ascertainment, *s.* a fixed rule
Ascetic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person
Ascriptions, *a.* supplemental, additional
Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute to; impute to
Ash, *s.* a well known forest tree
Ashamed, *a.* abashed, confounded
Ashes, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt
Ashore, *ad.* on shore, on the land, safe
Ash Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
Ashy, *a.* pale, whitish gray like ash colour
Aside, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest
Assinine, *a.* belonging to an ass
Ask, *v. a.* to beg; claim; seek; require
Askant, *ad.* obliquely, aside

- Ask'er, *s.* an inquirer; a water newt
 Askew', *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 Asta'nt, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Aslee *p.*, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asp, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspar'agus, *s.* an esculent plant
 As'pect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 As'pen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree
 Asper'ity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Aspers'e, *v. a.* to slander, to censure
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny
 Asphat'ic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 As'pic, *s.* the name of a venomous serpent
 As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce fully
 Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish or desire
 Aspi're, *v. n.* to aim at; desire eagerly
 Asquin't, *ad.* obliquely in vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal; a stupid fellow
 Assa'il, *v. a.* to attack; assault; address
 Assa'ilant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assass'in, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to waylay, to murder
 Assau'lt, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Assau'lt, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assay', *v. a.* to try, applied to metals
 Assay'er, *s.* one who assays metals
 Assen'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assen'ble, *v. a.* to meet or call together
 Assen'bley, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Assen't, *v. n.* to agree to; yield—*s.* colls't ||^t
 Asser't, *v. a.* to affirm; maintain; claim
 Asser'tion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Assess', *v. a.* to charge with a certain sum
 Assess'ment, *s.* the act of assessing
 As'sets, *s.* effects of a person
 Assevera'tion, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Ass'head, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Assidu'ity, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assid'uous, *a.* constant in application

Ask'er, *s.* an inquirer; a water newt
 Askew, *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 Askant, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Asleep, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 Aslope, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asp, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspid'agua, *s.* an esculent plant
 Aspect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 Aspen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree
 Asperity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Aspers'e, *v. a.* to slander, to censure
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny
 Asphal'tic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 Aspic, *s.* the name of a venomous serpent
 Aspire, *v. a.* to pronounce fully
 Aspiration, *s.* an ardent wish or desire
 Aspire, *v. n.* to aim at; desire eagerly
 Asquin't, *ad.* obliquely in vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal: a stupid fellow
 Assail, *v. a.* to attack; assault; address
 Assailant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assass'in, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assassinate, *v. a.* to waylay, to murder
 Assault, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assay, *v. a.* to try, applied to metals
 Assayer, *s.* one who assays metals
 Assen'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assen'ble, *v. n.* to meet or call together
 Assen'ble, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Assent, *v. n.* to agree to; yield—*s.* consent
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm; maintain; claim
 Assertion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Assess, *v. a.* to charge with a certain sum
 Assess'ment, *s.* the act of assessing
 Assets, *s.* effects of a person
 Aversion, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Ahead, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Industry, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assiduous, *a.* constant in application

Assign, *v. n.* to appoint, to make over
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assigna'tion, *s.* an appointment
 Assignee, *s.* one who is deputed
 Assignment, *s.* an appointment; transfer
 Assimilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature
 Assist, *v. a.* to help, to succour, to aid
 Assistance, *s.* help, aid, relief, support
 Assize, *s.* the judges sitting on the circuit
 Associate, *v. a.* to unite, to join with
 Associate, *s.* a partner, a companion
 Association, *s.* a confederacy, a partnership
 Assort, *v. a.* to range in order, to class
 Assortment, *s.* articles properly arranged
 Assuage, *v. a.* to soften; ease; pacify
 Assuagement, *s.* what mitigates or softens
 Assuager, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 Assuative, *a.* softening, mitigating, mild
 Assuetude, *s.* previous usage, custom
 Assume, *v. a.* to take; claim; arrogate
 Assuming, *part. a.* arrogant, haughty
 Assumption, *s.* the taking a thing to one's self
 Assumptive, *a.* that which is assumed
 Assurance, *s.* certainty; want of modesty
 Assure, *v. a.* to assert positively; secure
 Asterisk, *s.* a mark of reference (*)
 Astorism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 Astern, *ad.* behind, a sea term
 Asthma, *s.* a disease of the lungs
 Asthmatic, *a.* troubled with asthma
 Astonish, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
 Astonishment, *s.* amazement, surprise
 Astragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 Astral, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 Astray, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 Astriction, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 Astride, *ad.* across, with legs open
 Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind
 Astru'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
 Astrolabe, *s.* an armillary sphere

- Astrologer, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events [by the stars]
 Astrology, *s.* the science of foretelling events
 Astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 Astron'omy, *s.* the science of the heavenly bodies
 Astrotheology, *s.* divinity formed on the observation of the celestial bodies
 As'tute, *a.* cunning, penetrating
 Asunder, *ad.* separately, in two parts
 Asylum, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection
 A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
 A'theist, *s.* one who disbelieves in God
 Atheis'tical, *a.* belonging to atheism
 Athirst, *ad.* thirsty, in want of drink
 Athletic, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous
 Athwart, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 Atlas, *s.* a collection of maps
 At'mosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the earth
 At'om, *s.* the smallest particle [earth
 Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
 At'omist, *s.* one who maintains the atomical philosophy
 At'one, *v. a.* to agree, to satisfy, to expiate
 At'o'nement, *s.* agreement, expiation
 Atro'cious, *a.* wicked, enormous, heinous
 Atro'ciously, *ad.* very wickedly
 Atroc'ity, *s.* horrible wickedness
 At'rophy, *s.* a disease opposed to nourishment
 Attach', *v. a.* to seize; win or gain over
 Attach'ment, *s.* adherence, fidelity, regard
 Attack', *s.* an assault on, an onset
 Attack', *v. a.* to assault, to encounter
 Attai'n, *v. a.* to gain; overtake; arrive at
 Attai'nable, *a.* which may be attained
 Attai'nder, *s.* the act of attainting in law
 Attai'nment, *s.* an acquisition, a quality
 Attai'nt, *v. a.* to dishonour, to corrupt
 Attenu'per, *v. a.* to soften, to regulate
 Attenu'pt, *v. a.* to try; endeavour; essay
 to re-Atten'd, *v.* to regard with attention

AST....ATT

34
Astrologer, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events
Astrology, *s.* the science of foretelling events [by the stars]
Astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
Astronomy, *s.* the science of the heavenly bodies
Astrotheology, *s.* divinity formed on the operation of the celestial bodies
As'tute, *a.* cunning, penetrating
Asin'der, *ad.* separately, in two parts
Asylum, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection
Atheism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
Atheist, *s.* one who disbelieves in God
Atheistical, *a.* belonging to atheism
Atm'st, *ad.* thirstily, in want of drink
Athletic, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous
Athwart, *ad.* across, through; wrong
Atlas, *s.* a collection of maps
Atmosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the earth
Atom, *s.* the smallest particle
Atomical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
Atomist, *s.* one who maintains the atomical philosophy
Atone, *v. a.* to agree, to satisfy, to expiate
Atto'nement, *s.* agreement, expiation
Atro'cious, *a.* wicked, enormous, heinous
Atro'ciously, *ad.* very wickedly
Atrocity, *s.* horrible wickedness
Atrophy, *s.* a disease opposed to nourishment
Attach, *v. a.* to seize; win or gain over
Attach'ment, *s.* adherence, fidelity, regard
Attack, *s.* an assault on, an onset
Attack, *v. a.* to assault, to encounter
Attain, *v. a.* to gain; overtake; arrive at
Attainable, *a.* which may be attained
Attainment, *s.* the act of attaining in law
Attent, *v. a.* to dishonour, to corrupt
Attempt, *v. a.* to attempt, to regulate
Attempt, *v. a.* to try; endeavour; essay
Attend, *v.* to regard with attention

Attendance, *s.* waiting on another
Attendant, *s.* one who attends another
Attention, *s.* close application of the mind
Attentive, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent
Attenuant, *a.* making thin or slender
Attenuate, *v. a.* to make slender; dilute
Attest, *v. a.* to bear witness of, to invoke
Attestation, *s.* testimony, witness
Atte, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated
Attire, *s.* clothes, dress; a stag's horns
Attire, *v. a.* to dress, to habit, to array
Attitude, *s.* posture, gesture, action
Attorney, *s.* one deputed to act for another
Attract, *v. a.* to allure; draw to; entice
Attraction, *s.* the power of drawing
Attractive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
Attributable, *a.* ascribable, imputable
Attribute, *s.* an inherent quality
Attribute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
Attributive, *a.* that which attributes
Attrition, *s.* wearing things by friction
Attune, *v. a.* to tune, to make musical
Avail, *v. a.* to profit; promote; assist
Avail'able, *a.* advantageous, valid
Avance, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
Avare'ous, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean
Avast, *ad.* hold, stop, stay, enough
Avast, *interj.* begone; word of abhorrence
Auburn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
Auction, *s.* public sale of goods by bidding
Auctioneer, *s.* the manager of an auction
Audacious, *a.* impudent, bold, saucy
Audacity, *s.* boldness, impudence
Audible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard
Audience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; an interview
Add, *s.* a final account [to scrutinize
Add, *v.* to take a final account, to examine,
Additor, *s.* an examiner of accounts
Addition, *s.* an assembly of hearers

- Aven'ge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish
 Av'enué, *s.* an entrance to a place
 Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to declare
 A'verage, *s.* the medium of any given quantities
 Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
 Averse, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
 Aversion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy
 Avert, *v. a.* to turn aside, to keep off
 Au'ger, *s.* a tool to bore holes with
 Aught, *pron.* any thing
 Augmen't, *v. a.* to increase; add; enlarge
 Augmenta'tion, *s.* the act of increasing
 Augmen'tative, *a.* the quality of augmenting
 Au'gur, *s.* a soothsayer, or diviner
 Au'gur, *v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
 Augus't, *a.* noble, magnificent, holy
 Au'gust, *s.* the eighth month of the year
 A'viary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
 Avid'ity, *s.* greediness, anxiousness
 Au'lic, *a.* belonging to a court royal
 Aunt, *s.* a father's or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
 Avoca'tion, *s.* business or occupation
 Avoid, *v. a.* to shun, to escape, to retire
 Avordupois, *s.* sixteen ounces to the pound
 Avou'ch, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm
 Avow', *v. a.* to declare; assert; profess
 Avow'able, *a.* capable of being avowed
 Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
 Aure'lia, *s.* a chrysalis, before it becomes a fly
 Au'riele, *s.* the external ear
 Auric'ula, *s.* a flower in high estimation
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
 Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning
 Auro'ra Borea'lis, *s.* a luminous meteor
 Au'spices, *pl.* protection, influence
 Auspic'ious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Auste're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern
 Auster'ity, *s.* severity, cruelty; mortified life
 Au'stral, *a.* tending to the south, southern

Aven'ge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish
Av'enne, *s.* an entrance to a place
Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to declare
Av'erage, *s.* the medium of any given quantities
Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
Aver'se, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy
Aver't, *v. a.* to turn aside, to keep off
Au'ger, *s.* a tool to bore holes with
Aught, *pron.* any thing
Augmen't, *v. a.* to increase; add; enlarge
Augmen'tation, *s.* the act of increasing
Augmen'tative, *a.* the quality of augmenting
Au'gur, *s.* a soothsayer, or diviner
Au'gur, *v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
Augus't, *a.* noble, magnificent, holy
Augus't, *s.* the eighth month of the year
Au'rary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
Au'dity, *s.* greediness, anxiousness
Au'lic, *a.* belonging to a court royal
Au't, *s.* a father's or mother's sister
Avocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
Avocation, *s.* business or occupation
Av'oid, *v. a.* to shun, to escape, to retire
Av'ridupoi's, *s.* sixteen ounces to the pound
Av'ouch, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm
Av'ow, *v. a.* to declare; assert; profess
Av'ow'able, *a.* capable of being avowed
Av'w'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
Av'e'lia, *s.* a chrysalis, before it becomes a fly
Av'icle, *s.* the external ear
Av'icula, *s.* a flower in high estimation
Av'icular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
Av'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning
Av'ra Borea'lis, *s.* a luminous meteor
Av'pices, *pl.* protection, influence
Av'picious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
Av're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern
Av'rity, *s.* severity, cruelty; mortified life
Av'ral, *a.* tending to the south, southern

Authentic, *a.* genuine, original, provable
Authen'ticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
Authen'ticity, *s.* authority, genuineness
Auth'or, *s.* the writer of a book
Auth'oress, *s.* a female author
Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive
Author'ity, *s.* legal power, influence, rule
Auth'orize, *v. a.* to give authority; justify
Autograph, *s.* an original writing
Autom'aton, *s.* a machine with clock work
Autom'atous, *a.* the internal power of motion
Autumn, *s.* the third season of the year
Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
Auxiliary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting
Auxiliaries, *s.* troops called upon by treaty
Awa'it, *v. a.* to expect; wait for; attend
Awa'ke, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep; to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping
Award, *v.* to adjudge; determine; give
Award, *s.* a sentence, a determination
Awa're, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious
Away, *ad.* absent; let us go; begone
Awe, *s.* dread, fear, respect, reverence
Aw'ful, *a.* terrible; worshipful
Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time
Aw'kward, *a.* unpolite, clumsy, unhandy
Axl, *s.* an instrument to make holes
Axing, *s.* a temporarily supported covering
Axy, *ad.* obliquely, askint, unevenly
Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
Axiom, *s.* a self-evident proposition
Axis, *s.* a line which passes through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
Axle, *Ax'letree*, *s.* the piece on which the wheels of a carriage turn
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
Aye, *ad.* always, for ever, once more
Az'ze, *s.* light or faint blue; sky-coloured



B, the second letter in the alphabet, is frequently used as an abbreviation, as B. A.

Bachelor of Arts, B. L. Bachelor of Laws

Ba'a, *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep

Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol

Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets

Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talkative person, a prattler

Babe, Ba'by, *s.* a young child of either sex

Ba'bel, *s.* disorder, tumult

Baboon, *s.* a large species of monkey

Bacchana'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person

Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken riots or revels

Bach'elor, *s.* an unmarried man

Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing

Back, *v. a.* to second, just fy, maintain

Back'bite, *v. a.* to censure an absent person

Back'biter, *s.* one who slanders secretly

Back'ed, *part.* seconded, supported; mounted

Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables

Backsl'id'er, *s.* an apostate

Back'stays, *s.* part of a ship's rigging

'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge



the second letter in the alphabet, is frequently used as an abbreviation, as B. A. Bachelor of Arts, B. L. Bachelor of Laws
 Ba, v. n. to bleat or cry like a sheep
 Ba, s. a Canaanitish idol
 Bable, v. n. to talk idly, to tell secrets
 Bbler, s. an idle talkative person, a prattler
 Be, Ba'by, s. a young child of either sex
 Bel, s. disorder, tumult
 Boon, s. a large species of monkey
 Chana'han, s. a drunken riotous person
 Chana's, s. drunken riots or revels
 Ch'el, s. an unmarried man
 C, s. the hinder part of a thing
 C, v. a. to second, justify, maintain
 Cbite, v. a. to censure an absent person
 Cbiter, s. one who slanders secretly
 C'd, part. seconded, supported; mounted
 Gammon, s. a game with dice and tables
 Gli'der, s. an apostate
 Stays, s. part of a ship's rigging
 Sword, s. a sword with one sharp edge

Backward, a. unwilling, dull, sluggish
 Backwardly, ad. unwillingly, sluggishly
 Bacon, s. the flesh of a hog, salted and dried
 Bad, a. ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick
 Badge, s. a mark or token of distinction
 Badger, s. an animal like a hog and dog
 Badger, v. a. to worry, to annoy
 Badinage, s. light or playful discourse
 Baffle, v. a. to elude, deceive; to confound
 Bag, s. a sack; a purse; an ornament
 Bagatelle, s. a thing of no import, a trifle
 Baggage, s. the luggage of an army
 Bagnio, s. warm bath; a house of ill fame
 Bagpipe, s. a musical instrument
 Bail, s. surety given for another's appearance
 Bail, v. a. to give bail, to admit to bail
 Bailable, a. that may be set at liberty by bail
 Bailiff, s. a sheriff's officer; a land steward
 Bailiwick, s. the jurisdiction of a bailiff
 Bait, s. a temptation; a refreshment; a lure
 Bait, v. to furnish the hook in angling
 Bawe, s. a coarse kind of nappy cloth
 Bake, v. to dress victuals in an oven
 Balance, s. a pair of scales; the difference of an account
 Balance, v. to make equal, to settle
 Balcony, s. a small gallery outside of a house
 Bald, a. without hair; inelegant, unadorned
 Baldedash, s. confused or illiterate discourse
 Baldness, s. want of hair; nakedness
 Bale, s. goods packed for carriage; misery
 Baulful, a. full of misery, sorrowful, sad
 Baul, s. disappointment; a great beam or rafter
 Baulk, Balk, v. to disappoint of, to miss of
 Ball, s. any thing globular; an entertainment of dancing
 Ballad, s. a common or trifling song, an air
 Ballast, s. a weight in the bottom of a ship
 Ballast, v. to keep any thing steady
 Ballet, s. an historical dance

- Balloon, *s.* a globe of silk, which, being inflated with gas, rises in the air
 Ballot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v. n.* to choose by ballot
 Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*v. a.* to sooth
 Balm'y, *a.* soothing, soft; fragrant
 Bal'sam, *s.* an ointment; a shrub
 Balsam'ic, *a.* mitigating, softening, healing
 Baluster, *s.* a small pillar or column
 Balustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
 Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, to cheat
 Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction
 Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; a company
 Band'age, *s.* a tulet; a roller for a wound
 Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
 Bandit'to, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers
 Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro
 Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison—*v.* to poison
 Ba'neful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful
 Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump—*v.* to beat
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
 Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
 Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a repository where money is lodged
 Bank'er, *s.* one who receives money in trust
 Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to pay surrenders his effects
 Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag
 Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field
 Ban'quet, *s.* a grand entertainment of feasting
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer
 Ban'tling, *s.* a young child, an infant
 Bap'tism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian
 Bap'tismal, *a.* relating to baptism [church]
 Bap'tist, *s.* one who baptizes adults
 Bap'tistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing

Balloon, *s.* a globe of silk, which, being inflated with gas, rises in the air
Ballot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v. n.* to choose by ballot
Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*v. a.* to soothe
Balm'y, *a.* soothing, soft; fragrant
Balsam, *s.* an ointment; a shrub
Balsamic, *a.* mitigating, softening, healing
Baluster, *s.* a small pillar or column
Balustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
Bamboo, *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, cheat
Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, talisman
Ban'l, *s.* a bandage or tie; a company
Bandage, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound
Band box, *s.* a thin slight box
Banditti, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers
Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro
Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison—*v.* to poison
Baneful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful
Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump—*v.* to beat
Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a repository where money is lodged
Bank'er, *s.* one who receives money in trust
Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to pay surrenders his effects
Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
Banner, *s.* a military standard or flag
Banneret, *s.* a knight created in the field
Banter, *s.* a grand entertainment of feast
Banter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jest
Bantling, *s.* a young child, an infant
Baptism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian
Baptismal, *a.* relating to baptism
Baptist, *s.* one who baptizes adults
Baptistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing

Bar, *v.* to secure with a bar; to obstruct
Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; any thing used for prevention
Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard
Barnacan, *s.* a fortification before the walls
Barbacue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
Barbarian, *s.* a savage, a person without pity
Barbaric, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
Barbarism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity
Barbarity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
Barbarous, *a.* ignorant, inhuman, cruel
Barbed, *part. a.* furnished with armour, jagged with hooks
Barbel, *s.* a large fish
Barber, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
Bard, *s.* a poet, originally a Welch term
Bare, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
Barfaced, *a.* shameless, impudent
Barely, *ad.* nakedly; openly; merely
Bar'gain, *s.* a contract or agreement
Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract
Barge, *s.* a boat for pleasure or trade
Barilla, *s.* potashes used in making glass
Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship
Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf
Bark'er, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
Barley, *s.* corn used in making beer
Barley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley
Barm, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn
Barnacle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
Barometer, *s.* an instrument to determine the change of the weather
Barometrical, *a.* relating to a barometer
Baron, *s.* a rank in nobility; two sirloins of beef
Baroness, *s.* a Baron's lady
Baronet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary
Baronetage, *s.* the whole body of baronets
Barouché, *s.* a one-horse open carriage
Barous, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives
Bar rack, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in

- Bar'rel, *s.* a round wooden vessel; a cylinder
 Bar'en, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific; dull
 Bar'renness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
 Barrica'de, *v. a.* to secure a place, to fortify
 Barrica'do, *s.* an obstruction, a bar to admit-
 Barrier, *s.* a boundary, a defence [tance
 Bar'rister, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
 Bar'row, *s.* a small hand carriage
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
 Bar'ter, *s.* the art or practice of trafficking
 Ba'saltes, *s.* a stone resin bling iron
 Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing
 Base, *a.* vile, mean, low; in music, deep, grave
 Base'ness, *s.* vileness, meanness; bastardy
 Basha'w, *s.* a proud imperious person
 Bash'ful, *a.* timid, modest, coy, shamefaced
 Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ba'sil, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
 Basil'con, *s.* a kind of ointment
 Bas'itisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice
 Ba'sin, Ba'son, *s.* a small vessel to hold water
 Ba'sis, *s.* the foundation of any thing
 Bask, *v.* to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
 Bas'ket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
 Bass, *s.* in music, grave, deep
 Bas'set, *s.* a certain game at cards
 Bassoon', *s.* a musical wind instrument
 Bass-relief', Basso-relie'vo, *s.* raised work
 Bas'tard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
 Bas'tardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate
 Baste, *v. a.* to pour butter on roasting meat
 Bas'tile, *s.* a state prison formerly in France
 Bastina'do, *v. a.* to strike a person on the soles
 of his feet with a cudgel
 Bas'tion, *s.* a bulwark, a fortress
 Bass-v'iol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
 Bat, *s.* a club to strike a ball with; an animal
 resembling a mouse
 Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night-time
 Bat's-b'ow, *s.* any quantity made at once

- Bate*, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price
Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften
Bathos, *s.* the art of sinking in poetry
Baton'n, *s.* a truncheon borne by a marshal
Battal'ion, *s.* a division of an army
Batten, *s.* a narrow board; a scantling
Batten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat
Batter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt—*v.* to beat, to beat down
Battering-rain, *s.* a military engine [nonse
Battery, *s.* a raised work for mounting can-
Battle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
Battle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
Battleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
Battledore, *s.* an instrument of play
Battlement, *s.* an indented wall; a breastwork
Bauble, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
Bawl, *v.* to call out, cry out, to speak loud
Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor; a tree
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea-water
Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
Bayonet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
Baza'r, *s.* a covered mart for fancy goods
Bdelium, *s.* an aromatic gum
Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exist
Beach, *s.* the sea shore, the strand, the coast
Beacon, *s.* a signal on an eminence
Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament
Beadle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish
Beagle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
Beam, *s.* the principal timber which supports a building; a ray of light
Beam, *v. n.* to emit rays or beams of light
Bean, *s.* a kind of pulse [man
Bear, *s.* a savage animal; a rude unpolished
Bear, *v.* to carry, to support; to be fruitful

- Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips
 Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
 Bear'er, *s.* a carrier of any thing; a supporter
 Bear'-garden, *s.* any place of tumult
 Bearing, *s.* the situation of any place; gesture
 Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man
 Be'astly, *s.* nasty, filthy, obscene
 Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb
 Beatif'ical, *a.* blissful, belonging to the happy
 Beat'ify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
 Beat'ing, *s.* correction by blows
 Beat'itude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity
 Bean, *s.* a cockcomb, a sop, a man of dress
 Be'aver, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Beau teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely
 Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beau'tify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Beau'ty, *s.* that which pleases the eye
 Beenfi co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
 Beca'use, *conj.* for this reason that
 Beev'lm, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the mind
 Beca'me, the preterite of become
 Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod
 Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
 Beco'me, *v.* to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state
 Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant
 Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a layer, a stratum
 Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet
 Beda'ub, *v. a.* to daub, to besmear
 Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
 Bede'ck, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish
 Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
 Bed'lun, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
 Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
 Bed'-rid, *a.* confined to bed by sickness or age
 Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed
 Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey
 Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
 Beech'-h'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech

- Peef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow
 Beef-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard
 Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
 Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
 Beetle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet
 Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
 Befal, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass
 Bewt, *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become
 Before, *prep.* further onward, not behind
 Beforehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation
 Befoul, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul
 Befriend, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to
 Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to entreat, to petition
 Beget, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Beggar, *s.* one who lives by begging
 Beggarly, *a.* in want, stingy—*ad.* meanly
 Beggary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty
 Begin, *v.* to enter upon, to commence
 Begining, *s.* the first original or cause
 Begird, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut up
 Begone, *interj.* get away! go hence!
 Begot, Begotten, *part. pass.* of to beget
 Begrudge, *v. a.* to envy, to covet
 Beguile, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse
 Begun, *part. pass.* of to begin
 Behalf, *s.* favour, support, vindication
 Behave, *v. n.* to demean, to act, to conduct
 Behaviour, *s.* conduct, course of life
 Behhead, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
 Beheld, *part. pass.* from to behold
 Behemoth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus
 Behest, *s.* a command, order, precept
 Behind, *prep.* at the back of another; inferior
 to another
 Behindhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears
 Behold, *v. a.* to see—*interj.* see! lo!
 Beholden, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude
 Behoo's, *s.* prompt, advantage
 Behove, *v. n.* to be fit, to become
 Being, *s.* existence; a particular state

Bela'bour, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to thump

Belat'ed, *a.* too late; benighted

Belch, *v. a.* to eject wind from the stomach

Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman

Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, to block up

Bel'try, *s.* a place where bells hang

Bel'e, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate

Behe'f, *s.* persuasion, opinion; creed

Behe've, *v.* to credit, to trust, to think true

Behe'ver, *s.* a professor of christianity

Bel'ike, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely

Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel

Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman

Belles-Let'tres, *s.* polite literature

Bellig'erent, *a.* engaged in war

Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull; to vociferate

Bel'lows, *s.* an instrument to blow *the fire*

Belly, *s.* the lower part of the body

Bel'man, *s.* he who gains attention by ringing his bell [pertv of

Belo'ng, *v. n.* to appertain to, to be the pro-

Belov'ed, *a.* lovely, dear to, valued much

Belo'w, *ad.* lower in place, inferior

Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a cincture

Belwe'ther, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock

Bem'ire, *v. a.* to soil, to daub with mire

Bemo'an, *v. a.* to lament, to bewail

Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice

Bench'er, *s.* a senior in the inn of court

Bend, *v.* to crook, to bow; to subdue

Bend'able, *a.* that which may be incurvated

Bene'ath, *prep.* under, lower in place; un-

Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing [worthy of

Benefac'tion, *s.* a charitable gift, a benefit

Benefac'tor, *s.* one who does acts of kindness

Ben'efice, *s.* a church living, a benefit

Beneficence, *s.* generosity, active goodness

Beneficent, *a.* kind, obliging, doing good

Benefic'ial, *a.* advantageous, useful

Beneficiary, *s.* one who holds a benefice

- Benefit, *s.* kindness, advantage, use
 Benevolence, *s.* disposition to good; charity
 Benevolent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, wholesome
 Benignity, *s.* graciousness, kindness
 Benison, *s.* a blessing, a benediction
 Bent, *s.* the state of being bent; inclination
 Benumb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Bequeath, *v. a.* to give by will, to leave
 Bequest, *s.* something left by will
 Bereave, *v. a.* to deprive of; to take away
 Bergamot, *s.* a kind of pear; a perfume
 Berry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Beryl, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Beseech, *v. a.* to beg, to entreat, to implore
 Beset, *v. n.* to become, to bent
 Best, *v. a.* to waylay, to perplex, to harass
 Beshrew, *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Beside, Besides, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besiege, *v. a.* to beleague, to lay siege to
 Besmear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub or smear over
 Besmudg, *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Besom, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Besot, *v. a.* to infatuate, stupify with liquor
 Bespangle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespatter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt; to slander
 Bespeak, *v. a.* to order, to address, to show
 Besprinkle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, to moisten
 Best, *a.* most good, most preferable
 Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly, to hasten
 Bestow, *v. a.* to apply, to confer upon
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestride, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager—*v.* to lay a wager
 Betake, *v. a.* to take, to have recourse to
 Bethink, *v. n.* to recollect, to reflect
 Betide, *v. n.* to happen, to befall, to come
 Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betoken, *v. a.* to signify, to foreshow

- Betra'y, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously
 Retro'th, *v. a.* to contract in marriage
 Be'tter, *a.* superior, improved, more good
 Betwe'en, Betwixt, *prep.* in the middle
 Be'vel, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 Be'verage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bevy, *s.* a flock of birds; a company
 Bewa'il, *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
 Bewa're, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care of
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle {bly
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, to fascinate irresist-
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor
 Beyond', *prep.* farther onward than, above
 Bi'as, *s.* inclination, bent; propensity
 Bi'as, *v. a.* to prepossess, to incline partially
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Biba'cious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume, 'the Book'
 Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bibliog'rapher, *s.* a man skilled in books
 Bibhoma'nia, *s.* book-madness
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to command; to offer a price
 Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bid'der, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, order, charge
 Bide, *v.* to dwell, to continue, to endure
 Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'ual, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a frame used for carrying the dead
 Big, *a.* large, great, swoln, pregnant
 Big'amy, *s.* having two wives at once
 Big'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'ot, *s.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
 Big'otry, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bi'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bil'boes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *s.* a bitter liquor in the gall bladder
 Bilge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom

- Bilgewater*, *s.* foul language; a scold
Bilious, *a.* full of bile, choleric
Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to overreach, to defraud
Bill, *s.* the beak of a bird; a kind of hatchet;
 an account of money; a bill in parliament
Bill of exchange, *s.* a note for money
Bill of parcels, *s.* an account of goods
Bill, *v.* to caress; to kiss as doves; to publish
Billet, *s.* a small log of wood; a note, a letter
Billet, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
Billet-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a card
Billiards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
Billow, *s.* a large, hollow, rolling wave
Bin, *s.* a repository for wine or corn
Binary, *a.* double; two and two
Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds, to contract
Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
Binding, *s.* a fastening; covering of books
Biographer, *s.* a writer of persons' lives
Biography, *s.* a history or writing of lives
Biped, *s.* an animal having only two feet
Birch, *s.* a tree common in England; a rod
Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
Birdlime, *s.* a substance to entangle birds
Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage
Birthright, *s.* the rights to which a person is
Biscuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread [born
Bisect, *v. a.* to divide into equal parts
Bishop, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy
Bishopric, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
Bissex'tile, *s.* leap year; every fourth year
Bit, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle; a
 small piece of any thing
Bite, *s.* seizure by the teeth [to trick
Bite, *v. a.* to pierce with the teeth; to cheat;
Bitter, *a.* of an acrid taste; cruel, satirical
Bittern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
Bitterness, *s.* a bitter taste; malice; grief
Bitumen, *s.* a fat, unctuous matter
Bituminous, *a.* compounded of bitumen :

- Bivouac, *s.* a guard at night by a whole army
 Blab, *v.* to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
 Black, *s.* a negro; the dark colour; mourning
 Black'amoor, *s.* a man by nature black, a negro
 Black'bird, *s.* a favourite singing bird
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black; to defame
 Black'guard, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
 Black'rod, *s.* the usher of Parhamment
 Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
 Blad'der, *s.* the urinary vessel; a bag; a pustule
 Blade, *s.* the spire of grass or corn; the sharp
 part of an instrument; a gay man
 Blain, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a boil, a blister
 Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
 Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
 Bla'meable, *a.* deserving censure, guilty
 Bla'meless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright
 Bla'meworthy, *a.* culpable, blameable
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten; to peel almonds
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
 Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth; to wheedle
 Bland'ishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
 Blank, *s.* a void space; a disappointment
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten; dull, confused
 Blank-verse, *s.* verse without rhyme
 Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed
 Blasph'e'me, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
 Blasphemous, *a.* very profane, very wicked
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
 Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
 Blast, *s.* a gust of wind, a blight
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, to wither, to blight
 Bla'tant, *a.* bellowing as a calf; noisy
 Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish, to blazon
 Bla'zon, Bla'z'ours, *s.* the art of heraldry
 Bla'zon, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
 Bleached, *part.* whitened, made white

- Bleak*, *a.* cold, chilly, pale—*s.* a fish
Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
Blear'eyed, *a.* having sore eyes; inflamed
Beat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
Bleed, *v.* to lose blood; to let blood
Blemish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity
Blemish, *v. a.* to defame; to injure
Blend, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
Blessed, *Blest*, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
Blessing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
Blight, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to spoil
Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
Blind, *a.* any thing that intercepts the sight
Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight; ignorance
Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
Blink, *v. n.* to wink; to see obscurely
Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness
Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
Blister, *s.* a rising in the skin; a plaster
Blister, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
Battle, *Blith'some*, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
Bloat, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
Bloat'edness, *s.* turgidness, swelling
Block, *s.* a large piece of wood or marble
Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
Blockade, *s.* a siege carried on by interception
Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
Block'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin; the best tin
Blood, *s.* the red fluid in the body; kindred
Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
Blood'shed, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red
Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree
Bloom, *Bloss'om*, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
Bloom'ing, *Bloom'y*, *a.* youthful; flowery
Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot—*v. a.* to disgrace, to stain
Blotch, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the skin

Blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event

Blow, *v.* to drive by the force of wind

Blo'wpipe, *s.* a tube used by artificers

Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern

Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale

Blub'ber, *v. n.* to swell the cheeks with weeping

Blud'geon, *s.* a weapon, a short thick stick

Blue, *a.* sky-coloured—*s.* an original colour

Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, large; obtuse

Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight

Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly; to err

Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short wide gun discharged with many bullets at a time

Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, abrupt

Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge of a point

Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly

Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness

Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection

Blush, *v. n.* to betray shame or confusion

Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame

Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, to swagger

Blus'terer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer

Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine

Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held

Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to enter a ship

Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another

Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals

Boar'ish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish

Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag, a booke

Boast, *v.* to brag, to glory in, to exult

Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swag

Bo'astful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain

Boast'ingly, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly

Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers

Bo'atman, *s.* a manager of a boat

Bo'atswain, *s.* an inferior officer

Bob, *v.* to dodge, to cheat, to de

Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden inst

Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail

Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, port

board

on shipboard

angle

ument for lace

at short

and

- Bodice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bodiless, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure
 Bodily, *a.* relating to the body; actual, real
 Bod'kin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a person
 Bodyclothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bohea, *s.* a species of tea
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass, a swamp
 Boggle, *v. n.* to start, to hesitate, to waver
 Boggler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress food
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boiler, *s.* a vessel for boiling water
 Boisterous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy
 Boisterously, *ad.* violently; very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, impudent, licentious, stout
 Bolden, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Boldly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely
 Boldness, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bolster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bolster, *v. a.* to support; to pad; compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to sift; to spring out
 Bolter, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
 Bolus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth
 Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron enclosing combustibles
 Bombard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
 Bombard, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bombardier, *s.* a bomb engineer
 Bombardment, *s.* an attack with bombs
 Bombast, *s.* slight black silken stuff
 Bombast, *a.* high sounding—*s.* fustian
 Bombastic, *a.* high sounding, ranting
 Bombketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
 Bonasus, *s.* a kind of buffalo
 Bond, *s.* any written obligation; captivity
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive

- Bond'age, *s.* captivity, slavery, imprisonment
 Bond'man, Bond'maid, *s.* a male or female slave
 Bonds'man, *s.* one bound for another
 Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
 Bo'nelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
 Bone'less, *a.* having no bones; limp, tender
 Bon'fire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
 Bon'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay
 Bo'nuni Mag'num, *s.* a great plum
 Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone
 Boo'by, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
 Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write
 Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
 Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow
 Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
 Book'worm, *s.* a close student; a mite
 Boom, *s.* a fortification laid across the mouth
 of a harbour
 Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful
 Boor, *s.* a clown, a fool, a rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude
 Boose, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Boot, *v. a.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots
 Boot, *s.* covering for the legs
 Booth, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, *all*
 Boot'y, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil
 Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial salt
 Bor'der, *s.* an edging; a side, a boundary
 Bor'derer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders
 Bore, *s.* the hollow of a pike or gun
 Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to pierce
 Bo'real, *a.* northern, tending to the north
 Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
 Bo'rer, *s.* a gimlet; one who bores

- Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported
 Borough, *s.* a corporation town
 Borrow, *v. a.* to ask a loan; take on credit
 Borrower, *s.* one who borrows from another
 Bosky, *a.* woody, rough, swelled
 Bosom, *s.* the breast; the heart; an enclosure
 Bosom, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
 Boss, *s.* a stud, a knob, a raised work
 Botanic, Botanical, *a.* relating to herbs
 Botanist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
 Botany, *s.* the knowledge of plants
 Boteh, *s.* an ulcerous swelling
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, to patch
 Botcher, *s.* one who mends old clothes
 Both, *a.* the two, of two—*ad.* as well
 Both'er, *v. a.* to perplex; to confound
 Bottle, *s.* a vessel to contain liquids
 Bottom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing
 Bottomless, *a.* unfathomable, without bottom
 Bot'touary, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
 Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
 Bought, *pret. of to buy*—*s.* a knot, a flexure
 Bougie, *s.* a wax-taper; an instrument
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
 Boun'cer, *s.* a boaster, a bully; a lie
 Bound, Bound'ary, *s.* a limit, a mark, an end
 Bound, *v.* to jump, spring, fly back; to limit
 Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
 Bound'less, *a.* unlimited, infinite, unconfined
 Bount'eous, Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous
 Bount'eously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally
 Bounty, *s.* generosity, munificence
 Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit; brook; torrent
 Bout, *s.* a trial, an essay, an attempt
 Bow, *s.* a token of respect; an instrument to
 shoot arrows; a knot made with a ribbon
 Bow, *v.* to bend, to stoop, to crush
 Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless
 Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body

- Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* shady, retired, cool
 Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass
 Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to roll, trundle
 Bo'wlegged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bowler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
 Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bowling-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
 Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
 Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast from a ship's head
 Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
 Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows
 Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow
 Box, *v. a.* to strike; to pack in a box
 Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple, like a boy
 Boy'ishness, *s.* childishness, play
 Brace, *s.* a bandage; tightness; pair; a line
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to tighten, to strain up
 Bra'ced, *part.* bound, made tight, strained up
 Bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens
 Bra'cial, *a.* belonging to the arm
 Brack, *s.* a breach, a crack — *v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea-water
 Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
 Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to swagger, to
 Braggadocio, *s.* a boaster, a swag ^{pull}
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain ^{pull} ^{er} ^{now}
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, ^{pull} ^{ing} ^{fellow}
 Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; ^{plait}
 Brain, *s.* the organs within the skull; false hair
 Brain'less, *a.* silly, foolish, weak, thoughtless
 Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
 Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles
 Bra'kv, *a.* prickly, thorny
 Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly or ^{foul, thick} ^{thorny} bush

- Bramin, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with iron; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
 Brand'y, *s.* strong distilled liquor
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buckwheat
 Bra'ser, *s.* one who works in brass
 Bras'l, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy, to hector
 Brav'ely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Brav'ery, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Brav'n, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brav'ra, *s.* a kind of song
 Brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Brawler, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, hardness, robustness
 Braw'n'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to bray like an ass, to make a harsh
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass [noise
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; bold, daring
 Bra'zen'ace, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves broken by rocks or banks
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v. n.* to eat

Bream, *s.* the name of a fish

Breast, *s.* the bosom; the conscience

Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast

Breast-knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast

Breast-plate, *s.* armour for the breast

Breast-plough, *s.* a plough for paring turf

Breast-work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high

Breath, *s.* air drawn in and emitted by the lungs

Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to rest

Bre'athing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite

Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead

Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun

Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel

Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause

Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number

Breed'ing, *s.* education, manners; nurture

Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly

Breez'y, *a.* lanned with gentle gales, cool

Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother

Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons

Bre'viary, *s.* the Romish ritual

Bre'viature, *s.* an abbreviation

Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing letter

Brevity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, short'ness

Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to contrive

Brewer, *s.* one who brews; one who c contrives

Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to brewing

Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment

Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire

Bri'b'ery, *s.* the act or crime of bri'ing; hire

Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf

Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick

Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pound'ing bricks

Brick'kiln, *s.* a place where bricks are burnt

Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason

Bri'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial

Bride, *s.* a newly married woman

Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding

Bri'degroom, *s.* a newly married man

Bri'de-maid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride

Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction

- Bridge, *s.* a building for passage over water
 Bridle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Bridle, *v.* to restrain, to guide, to check
 Bridle-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract—a. short
 Briefness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Briefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words
 Brier, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose tree
 Briery, *a.* full of briers, rough, prickly
 Brig, *s.* a ship with two masts
 Brigade, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadier-general, *s.* a military officer
 Brigand, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunderer
 Brigantine, *s.* a small vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear; witty; famous
 Brighten, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Brightness, *s.* acuteness, wit; bright state
 Brilliancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
 Brilliant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a fine diamond
 Brim, *s.* the edge; lip; bank of a fountain
 Brimful, *s.* a glass full to the brim
 Brimstone, *s.* a yellow mineral; sulphur
 Brindled, *a.* streaked, spotted
 Brine, *s.* dissolved salt; the sea; tears
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on
 Brinish, Briny, *a.* saltish, like brine
 Brink, *s.* the edge of a place, a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, strong, active
 Brisket, *s.* the breast of an animal
 Briskly, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly
 Briskness, *s.* liveliness, quickness, gaiety
 Bristle, *s.* the hair on a swine's back
 Bristle, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
 Bristly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry
 Bristolstone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
 British, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
 Briton, *s.* a native of Great Britain
 Brittle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail
 Brittleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel, to give out

- Brm*, *s.* a report, a noise—*v.* to noise about
Bru'nal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
Brus'ette, *s.* a brown complexioned woman
Brunt, *s.* a shock, an onset, violence
Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; attack
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skin lightly
Brush'wood, *s.* rough shrubby thickets
Brutal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish
Brutality, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
Brutalize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
Brutally, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly
Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
Brutish, *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite
Bub, *s.* strong malt liquor; any strong liquor
Bub'ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cheat; a cully
Buc'caners, *s.* pirates in America
Buck, *s.* the male of rabbits, deer, &c.
Buck'basket, *s.* the basket for the wash
Bucket, *s.* a vessel to draw water in
Buckle, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a buckle; to condescend; to engage
Buck'ler, *s.* a shield—*v.* *a.* to defend, support
Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
Buck'skin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin
Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; inoculate; graft
Budge, *v.* *n.* to stir, to go, to move off
Budg'et, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store [coat
Buff, *s.* colour resembling yellow; a military
Buff, *Buff'et*, *v.* *a.* to box, to beat, to strike
Buff'alo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
Buff'et, *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
Buff'et, *s.* a blow with the fist; a stroke
Buffon'n, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
Buffoon'ery, *s.* low jests, mimicry
Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror.

- Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
 Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on
 Build'er, *s.* one who erects houses
 Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round heads, large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the mass; a bench
 Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; a blunder
 Bul'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bull'batting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'et n, *s.* an official account of news
 Bull'finch, *s.* the name of a favourite bird
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bul'lock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bul'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bul'y, *v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, a defence
 Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat attendant on ships
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* a parcel of things bound together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put up together
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
 a Bun, *s.* a kind of sweet cake

- Bunting*, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
Buoy, *s.* a floating body to mark shoals or rocks
Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support
Buoyancy, *s.* the quality of floating
Buoyant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
Buoyed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
Burden, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness
Burden, *v. a.* to load, encumber, oppress
Burdensome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
Bureau, *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
Burgage, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
Burgamot, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
Burgeons, *s.* a citizen; a sort of printing letter
Burgess, *s.* a citizen, a representative
Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation
Burgher, *s.* a freeman who has a right to vote
Burglary, *s.* housebreaking by night
Burgomaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
Burial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
Burin, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
Burlesque, *v. a.* to ridicule, to lampoon
Burlesque, *s.* ludicrous language, a jest
Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, droll, laughable
Burletta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
Burly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, swollen
Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed
Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
Burning, *s.* state of inflammation
Burnish, *v.* to polish, to make bright
Burnisher, *s.* an instrument used for polishing
Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
Burrow, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
Burrow, *s.* a rabbit hole
Bursar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
Burse, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
Burst, *v.* to break asunder, to fly open
Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
Earthen, *s.* See Burden.
Bury, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough; a fox-tail

- Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches
 Bu'sily, *ad.* with hurry; very actively
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, trade, a fair
 Busk, *s.* a piece of steel, worn to keep down
 Bus'kin, *s.* a kind of half boot [stays
 Busk'ined, *a.* applied to tragic actors
 Huss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing-boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bus'tle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir
 Bus'tler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* except, nevertheless, however
 But, *s.* a boundary, limit, end of a thing
 Butch'er, *s.* one who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, to slay, to murder
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 Butch'ery, *s.* murder, cruelty; a slaughter-house
 But'ler, *s.* an upper servant in a family
 Bul'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel
 made to contain 128 gallons
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram
 But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to moisten with butter
 But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'tertooth, *s.* a large broad fore-tooth
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons [plant
 But'ton, *s.* a knob to fasten clothes; bud of a
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for

- Buyer*, s. one who buys, a purchaser
Buzz, s. a whisper, humming, low talk
Buzz, v. to hum like bees; to spread secretly
Buzzard, s. a hawk; dunce, blockhead
Buzzer, s. a secret whisperer
Buzzing, s. humming noise, low talk
By, pr. denoting the agent, way, means
By-and-by, ad. in a short time, presently
By-law, s. private rules or orders in a society
By-path, s. a private or obscure path
By-room, s. a retired, private room
By-stander, s. a looker on, one unconcerned
By-street, s. a private or obscure street
By-word, s. a cant word, a taunt





C, the third letter of the alphabet; is used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, a hundred

Cab, *s.* a contraction of *Cabriolet*

Caba'l, *s.* an intrigue, private juncto

Caba'l, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot

Cabal'stical, *a.* mysterious, secret

Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, a plotter

Cab'bage, *s.* a well-known vegetable

Cab'bage, *v. a.* to pilfer in cutting clothes

Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage

Cab'inet, *s.* a closet; the king's ministers collectively

Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor

Cab'riolet, *s.* an open carriage on two wheels

Ca'chet, *s.* a seal, a private state letter

Cac'kle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hen

Cadav'eros, *a.* relating to dead bodies, putrid

Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound

Cade't, *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother

Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks

Cadu'ceus, *s.* Mercury's snaky staff

- Caftan*, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
Can, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask
Cage, *s.* place of confinement
Capote, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
Capoter, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
Carn, *s.* a heap of stones
Casson, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder
Cattiff, *s.* a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
Cake, *s.* sweet bread—*c. n.* to harden, unite
Calamancó, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
Calamitous, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
Calamity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
Calash, *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
Calca'rous, *a.* relating to calx, or lime
Calcinat'ion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
Calcfine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
Calenography, *s.* the art of engraving on brass
Calculate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
Calenla'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning
Calculator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
Calcutous, *a.* stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, a very large kettle
Caledonian, *s.* a native of Scotland
Calendar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register
Calender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
Calender, *s.* a hot-press, engine to calender
Calendrer, *s.* the person who calenders
Calends, *s.* the first day of every month
Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow
Caliber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
Calico, *s.* a stuff made of cotton
Calid, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
Calidity, *Calidness*, *s.* intense or great heat
Caligraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
Caliph, *s.* the sovereign of the Saracens
Calix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany
Calk, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship
Calk'er, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams
Call, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summon
Call, *s.* a demand, address, summons

- Call'ing, *s.* an employment, a trade
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, still, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, quiet, rest, peace, serenity
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omet, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat [crucified
 Cal'vary, *s.* the mount on which Christ was
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire and lime
 Ca'mbric, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Can'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscu'ra, *s.* an optical machine
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* the time an army keeps the field
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier
 Camphor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to—*s.* a vessel, a cup
 Cana'lie, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Cana'l, *s.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries
 Canary-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, make void
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, effaced
 Can'cer, *s.* a sign of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous

- Can'cerous*, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
Can'did, *a.* white; fair, open, honest, kind
Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
Candle, *s.* a light made of wax or tallow
Candlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary
Candlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles
Candour, *s.* sweet temper, integrity
Candy, *v.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
Cane, *s.* a walking-stick; a reed from which sugar is extracted—*v. a.* to beat with a cane
Canine, *a.* having the properties of a dog
Canister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
Cank'er, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour
Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
Cank'erworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
Can'nibal, *s.* a man-eater, a vile wretch
Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
Cannona'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
Canoe', *s.* an Indian boat
Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the books of holy scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals
Canonical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy
Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint
Canoury, *s.* the benefice of a canon
Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state over the head
Cant, *s.* obscure, corrupt words; wheedling
Cant, *v.* to wheedle, to flatter; to toss
Canta'ta, *s.* an air, a grave piece of music
Cante'en, *s.* a tin vessel for soldiers; a sutling-house
Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse
Cant'icle, *s.* the song of Solomon, a pious song
Can'to, *s.* part of a poem, section, division
Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
Can'tonment, *s.* the situation occupied by soldiers when quartered in a town

Can'tred, *s.* a hundred in Wales, a division

Can'vass, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting

Can'vass, *v.* to examine, to solicit votes

Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air

Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence

Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top; to puzzle

Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot

Capability, *s.* capacity, fitness, adequateness

Capable, *a.* intelligent, equal to, qualified

Capacious, *a.* wide, vast, extended

Capaciousness, *s.* largeness, width, a space

Capacitate, *v. a.* to enable, qualify, make fit

Capacity, *s.* ability, sense; state, space

Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse

Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously

Cape, *s.* a headland; the neck-piece to a coat

Ca per, *s.* a leap, a jump; a berry, a pickle

Ca per, *v. n.* to dance frolicsomenely, to frisk

Ca'pering, *part.* skipping, jumping about

Ca'pias, *s.* a writ of execution

Cap'illare, *s.* a rich syrup used in liquors

Capil'lary, *a.* small, minute, like a hair

Cap'ital, *a.* chief, principal, fine

Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; a large letter;

stock; upper part of a pillar; a chief city

Cap'itol, *s.* a temple in Rome

Capita'tion, *s.* numeration of heads

Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes

Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation

Capitula'tion, *s.* the surrendering upon terms

Ca pon, *s.* a castrated cock

Capri'ce, *s.* a whim, fancy, humour

Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd

Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat

Cap'stan, *s.* an engine to draw up weights

Cap'tain, *s.* a naval or military commander

Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm

Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave

Captivity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall

Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person

- Capious*, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, surly
Captor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners
Capture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize
Capuchin, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak
Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain
Carac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
Caral, *s.* a weight of four grains
Caravan, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims [travellers
Caravansary, *s.* a public building for eastern
Caraway, *s.* a plant producing warm seed
Carbine, *Carabine*, *s.* a small musket
Carabinieri, *Carabinieri*, *s.* a lighthorseman
Carbuncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple
Carcase, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a bomb
Card, *s.* a complimentary note; a painted pasteboard used for games
Card, *v.* to comb wool; to play at cards
Cardamoms, *s.* medicinal seeds
Cardiac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
Cardinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent
Cardinal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church
Cardinal-points, *s.* east, west, north, south
Cardinal-virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude
Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety, charge
Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, to be anxious
Care'en, *v.* to calk, to stop leaks, be laid up
Car'er, *s.* course, race, swift motion
Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, diligent, anxious
Carefulness, *s.* vigilance, great care
Careless, *a.* negligent, heedless, unmindful
Carelessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention
Care'ss, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear
Cargo, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load
Caricature, *s.* a ludicrous, droll likeness
Caries, *s.* rottenness of the bone
Carious, *a.* rotten, decayed, putrefied
Carle, *s.* a mean rude man, a clown, a churl
Carlings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship

- Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Car'minative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *s.* flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Catholic feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *s.* feast, festival, drinking-bout
 Carouse, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to censure, to cavil—*s.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *s.* a covering for a floor or table
 Carp'ing, *s.* cavil, censure, abuse
 Car'riage, *s.* behaviour, manners; a vehicle
 Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'ron, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Carte-blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled
 with optional conditions
 Carte'l, *s.* an exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoo'n, *s.* a large painting on paper
 Carto'uch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge box, *s.* a box containing cartridges
 Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Carv'ing, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; the state of things

- Case, v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up
Casement, v. a. to harden the outside
Cassinate, s. a kind of vault or arch of stone
Cassknife, s. a large kitchen or table knife
Casement, s. a window opening upon hinges
Cash, s. any money, properly ready money
Cashier, s. a cash-keeper—*v. a.* to discard
Cask, s. a barrel, a wooden vessel
Casket, s. a small box, or chest for jewels
Casque, s. a helmet, a head-piece
Cassation, s. a making null
Cassia, s. a very fragrant aromatic spice
Cassino, s. a game at cards
Cassock, s. the long under garment of a priest
Cast, s. a throw; mould, shade; squint
Cast, v. to throw; condemn; model; contrive
Castanets, s. shells which dancers rattle
Castaway, s. an abandoned or lost person
Castellated, a. adorned with battlements
Castigate, v. a. to chastise, to punish, to beat
Castigation, s. punishment, discipline
Casting-net, s. a net thrown by the hand
Castle, s. a fortified house; a project
Caster, s. the namer of a star; the beaver
Castrametation, s. the practice of encamping
Castrate, v. a. to lop away, make imperfect
Casual, a. accidental, uncertain, fortuitous
Casualty, s. accident, what happens by chance
Casualist, s. a person who studies casuistry
Casuistry, s. the doctrine of cases of conscience
Cat, s. a domestic animal; a kind of ship
Catacombs, s. caverns for burial of the dead
Catalogue, s. a list of names or articles
Cataplasma, s. a poultice, soft plaster
Catapult, s. an engine to throw stones
Cataract, s. a waterfall; disease in the eyes
Catarrh, s. a disease of the head and throat
Catarrhal, a. relating to the catarrh
Catastrophe, s. a final event generally unhappy
Catcal, s. a small squeaking instrument

- Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing; a song in succession
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch
 Catch'poll, *s.* a sergeant, a bailiff's follower
 Catechetical, *a.* consisting of questions and answers
 Catechise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of religious instruction
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connexion, a link
 Ca'ter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals
 Ca'terer, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Ca'terpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub; a plant
 Ca'terwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands
 Cat'gut, *s.* gut for fiddle strings
 Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal—*s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* a universal medicine [trees
 Car'kins, *s.* imperfect flowers pendent from
 Car'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddle strings
 Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
 Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
 Caval'ier, *s.* a partisan, knight, royalist
 Caval'ier, *a.* gay, brave, haughty, proud
 Cavalier'ly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
 Cav'alry, *s.* horse troops, horse soldiers
 Can'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice
 Cave, *s.* a den, a cell, hollow place
 Ca'veat, *s.* a law term to stop proceedings
 Cavern, *s.* a cave, den, hollow place
 Cavi'are, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cavil, *v. n.* to raise objections, to wrangle
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant

Cavity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern

Caul, *s.* part of a woman's cap; net work of a wig: the integument enclosing the guts

Cauliflower, *s.* a sort of cabbage

Causal, *a.* relating to or implying causes

Cause, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source

Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to produce, to occasion

Causeless, *a.* having no just reason; original

Causeway, *s.* a raised and paved way

Caustic, *s.* a burning application

Cauterize, *v. a.* to burn with iron; to sear

Cautery, *s.* an iron for burning; a caustic

Caution, *s.* prudence, care, warning

Caution, *v. a.* to warn, to give notice

Cautionary, *a.* given as a pledge, or warning

Cautious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent

Cautiously, *ad.* in a prudent wary manner

Cautiousness, *s.* vigilance, circumspection

Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook or crow

Cazique, *s.* the title of petty kings in parts of South America

Cease, *v.* to leave off; to stop; to fail

Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual

Cedar, *s.* a large evergreen tree

Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, to surrender up

Celling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part

Celebrate, *v. a.* to distinguish by solemn rites

Celebration, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise

Celebrity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown

Celerity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, haste, speed

Celery, *s.* the name of a salad plant

Celestial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—*a.* heavenly

Celibacy, *s.* a single life

Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity

Cellar, *s.* a room for liquors or stores

Cellular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow

Celts, *s.* inhabitants of Gaul

Cement, *s.* that which unites; mortar

Cement, *v. a.* to join together, to solder

Cemetery, *s.* a burial-place, a churchyard

Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb

Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan

Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome

Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe

Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable

Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment

Cen'sure, *v. a.* to blame, revile, condemn

Cen'sus, *s.* the statement of population

Cent, *s.* centum, a hundred

Centaur, *s.* a poetical being, half man half horse

Cent'enary, *s.* the number of a hundred

Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect, with a considerable number of feet

Cent'o, *s.* composition, consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors

Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre

Cent're, *s.* the middle, the chief place

Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre

Centrifugal, *a.* flying from the centre

Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre

Centuple, *a.* a hundred fold

Centu'ron, *s.* a Roman military officer

Century, *s.* a hundred years

Cephal'ic, *a.* any thing medicinal for the head

Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax

Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax

Cere'cloth, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax

Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal

Cer'emony, *s.* outward rite; external form

Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, unfailing; some

Cer'tainly, *ad.* indubitably, without fail

Cer'tainty, *s.* exemption from doubt

Certificate, *s.* a testimony in writing

Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information

Certiora'ri, *s.* a writ issued from Chancery

Cer'vical, *a.* belonging to the neck

Ceru'lean, *a.* blue, sky-coloured

Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear

Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx

Cerui,

Cerui,

- Cæsarian, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the act
 of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, bound or limit
 Cessa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, respite
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cess'ion, *s.* retreat, act of giving way
 Cest'us, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ces'ura, *s.* a rest, a pause
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chase, *v.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry
 Chase, *s.* passion, violence, fume, rage
 Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, exchange
 Chaff'erer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad
 Cha'ngdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagri'n, *s.* ill humour, vexation
 Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease
 Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, fretted, provoked
 Chain, *s.* a line of links, a series; a fetter
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Cha'usbot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
 Cha'irman, *s.* the president of a meeting
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalcog'raphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark, to manure with chalk
 Chalk pit, *s.* a place where the chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to accuse, to call to fight
 Chal'enge, *s.* a summons to combat; demand
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Cham, Chan, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Cha'mber, *s.* an apartment in a house
 Cha'mberlain, *s.* one who takes care of cham-
 bers; the sixth officer of the crown

- Cha'mbermaid, *s.* a maid-servant
 Chame'leon, *s.* an animal that is said, errone-
 ously, to live on the air
 Cham'ois, *s.* leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to devour
 Champa'ign, *s.* a flat open country; a wine
 Champu'gnon, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *s.* a single combatant, a hero
 Chance, *s.* fortune, event, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *s.* an ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandel'ier, *s.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exchange
 Change, *s.* alteration, novelty; small money
 Cha'ngable, Cha'ngeful, *a.* inconstant, fickle
 Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed for another
 Chan'nel, *s.* a narrow sea
 Chant, *s.* a song, a melody; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
 Chan'ter, *s.* a singer in a cathedral, a songster
 Chan'ticleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chan'tress, *s.* a woman singer
 Chan'try, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cha'os, *s.* a confused mass of matter, confusion
 Chaotic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed
 Chap, *s.* a cleft, an opening; a beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, to crack, to divide
 Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
 Chap'eron, *s.* a hood or cap worn by the
 knights of the garter
 Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine
 service in a family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Cheap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheaper

- Chap'ped, Chapt, *part. pass.* cleft, cracked
 Chapter, *s.* a division of a book; an assembly
 of the clergy of a cathedral
 Char, *s.* work done by the day; a small fish
 Char, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
 Character, *s.* a mark; reputation; letter
 Characteris'tic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
 Characterize, *v. a.* to describe a person
 Chara'de, *s.* a species of riddle
 Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood
 Charge, *v. a.* to impute as a debt, to accuse
 Charge, *s.* trust; expense; onset; command
 Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly; accusable
 Char'ger, *s.* a large dish; a war horse
 Char'iness, *s.* caution, care, nicety, frugality
 Char'iot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
 Chariote'er, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman
 Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, candid
 Char'ity, *s.* tenderness, love, good-will; alms
 Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant
 Charles's Wain, *s.* a northern constellation
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease
 Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philter
 Charm'er, *s.* one who charms, or enchants
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful
 Char'nel-house, *s.* a receptacle for the dead
 Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts; a map
 Charter, *s.* a privilege by royal grant
 Charter'ed, *a.* privileged; granted by charter
 Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
 Cha'ry, *a.* careful, cautious, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive
 Chase, *s.* hunting; pursuit of an enemy
 Chasm, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a vacancy
 Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupt, honest
 Cha'sten, Chasti'se, *v. a.* to punish, correct
 Chas'tisement, *s.* correction, punishment
 Chas'tity, Chas'tness, *s.* purity of the body
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly, to prattle

- Chat, *s.* idle talk, prattle, conversation
 Chateau', *s.* a castle, a country seat
 Chat'tel, *s.* any moveable property
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to talk idly or carelessly
 Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*s.* a bargain
 Che'apen, *v. a.* to lessen the value
 Cheap'ness, *s.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *s.* a fraud, a trick; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull
 Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control
 Check, *s.* a stop, curb, restraint, reproof
 Check'mate, *s.* a term at chess
 Check, *s.* the side of the face below the eye
 Check'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
 Cheer, *s.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity
 Cheer, *v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay
 Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladdener
 Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
 Cheer'fulness, *s.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
 Cheer'less, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
 Cheer'ly, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, gay, merry
 Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds
 Cheese'cake, *s.* cake of curds and sugar
 Cheese'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese
 Cheese'vat, *s.* the vat in which cheese is made
 Chem'ise, *s.* a shift, an under dress
 Che'quer, *v. a.* to vary, to diversify
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
 Cher'isher, *s.* an encourager, a supporter
 Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit {Cherub
 Cher'ubim, *s.* angelic spirit, it is the plural of
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
 Chess, *s.* a difficult and abstruse game
 Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on
 Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Chest'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit
 Chevali'er, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
 Chevaux-de-fr'ise, *s.* a military fence

- Cheveril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth; to masticate
 Chica'nery, *s.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
 Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reproach
 Chiding, *part.* reproving, rebuking, scolding
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader
 Chiefless, *a.* having no leader, weak
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
 Chief tain, *s.* a leader, a commander
 Chiblain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *s.* an infant; male or female offspring
 Childbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *s.* travail; labour
 Childermas-day, *s.* the feast of the Innocents
 Childhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
 Childish, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren
 Children, *s.* the plural of child
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed—*s.* chillness, cold
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, discourage, blast
 Chilliness, Chil'ness, *s.* cold; want of warmth
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
 Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimerical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical
 Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'ney-piece, *s.* a frame round a fire-place
 Chin, *s.* the lowest part of the human face
 Chi'na, *s.* a country; china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the backbone—*v. a.* to cut in chines
 Chinese, *s.* the language of China
 Chunk, *s.* a small aperture longwise; money
 in burlesque—*v. a.* to jingle like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chints, *s.* printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to hach

Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off

Chirographer, *s.* an officer in the Common

Pleas who engrosses lines in that court

Chirromancy, *s.* divination by the hand

Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds

Chirp, *s.* the noise of birds or insects

Chirurg'geon, *s.* a surgeon; an operator

Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery

Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with

Chit, *s.* a baby, a child; a sprout of corn

Chit'chat, *s.* prattle, common trifling talk

Chit'terings, *s.* the bowels

Chivalry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood

Chives, *s.* a species of small onions

Choc'olate, *s.* a preparation of the cocoa-nut

Choice, *s.* a thing chosen; power of choosing

Choice, *a.* select, of great value; careful

Choir, *s.* part of a church; a body of singers

Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up

Choke, *s.* the internal part of an artichoke

Chol'er, *s.* the bile; anger, rage, irascibility

Chol'eric, *a.* full of chol'er, angry, offensive

Choose, Chuse, *v.* to select, to pick out

Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince

Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat; a cleft

Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at

Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly

Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir

Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument

Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings

Chor'ister, *s.* a singer in cathedrals

Chorog'raphy, *s.* the art of describing places

Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers; a concert

Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected

Chough, *s.* a sea bird which frequents rocks

Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick—*s.* a fool

Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name { *tians*

Chris'tendom, *s.* the collective body of Chris-

Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptizing infants

Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ

- Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ
 Christianize, *v. a.* to make Christians
 Christian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism
 Christ'mas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity
 Chromatic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chronic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chronicle, *s.* a history, register, record
 Chronicle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chronicler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events
 Chronologer, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronological, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chronology, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chronom'eter, *s.* a kind of watch
 Chrys'alis, *s.* the first change of any species of
 Chrysolite, *s.* a precious stone [Insect
 Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin
 Chub'bed, *a.* big headed, like a chub, stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle
 Chum, *s.* a chamber fellow; a messmate
 Champ, *s.* a short, heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship
 Church'ing, *s.* giving thanks after child-birth
 Church'man, *s.* a member of the church of Eng-
 Churchwarden, *s.* a parish officer [land
 Churchya'rd, *s.* the burial ground of a church
 Churl, *s.* a niggard; a rustic, rude person
 Churl'ish, *a.* untractable, provoking, selfish
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, surly, brutally
 Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter; to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of preparing chymicals
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'ne, *s.* a guide, one of a party
 Cicero'nian, *a.* pure, elegant, like Cicero

- C'icisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady
 C'ider, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 C'iderkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish sword
 Cinct'ure, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring
 C'in'der, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermillion; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cinque-foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern coast of England, viz. Hastings, Dover, Hithe, Romney, and Sandwich
 C'ion, *s.* a sprout; the shoot of a plant
 C'ipher, *s.* the character [0] in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven
 C'ipher, *v. n.* to cast accounts
 C'iphering, *s.* the art of casting accounts
 C'ircle, *s.* a round body, an orb; a company
 C'ircle, *v.* to move circularly; to enclose
 C'irclet, *s.* a small circle or orb
 C'ircuit, *s.* visitation of the judges; extent
 C'ircuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 C'ircuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 C'ircular, *a.* like a circle, round; vulgar
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 C'irculate, *v. a.* to put about, to move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumam'brate, *v. n.* to pass round about
 C'ircumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin
 Circumc'ision, *s.* a rite practised by the Jews
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass; the limit of a circle
 C'ircumflex, *s.* an accent to regulate the pronunciation of syllables, marked thus [^]
 Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* indirect expression
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* the act of whirling round

- Circumscribe*, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine
Circumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
Circumspection, *s.* watchfulness, caution
Circumstance, *s.* an accident, event, incident
Circumstanced, *a.* situated or placed
Circumstantial, *a.* particular, minute
Circumstantiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
Circumvallation, *s.* a surrounding fortification
Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, to overreach
Circumvention, *s.* fraud, deceit, prevention
Circumvest, *v. a.* to put or garnish round
Circumvolve, *v. a.* to roll round about
Circumvolution, *s.* a turning round
Circus, *s.* area for sports, with circular seats
Cisalpine, *a.* lying on this side the Alps
Cistern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
Citadel, *s.* a fortress, a castle, a place of arms
Citation, *s.* summons to appear; quotation
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
Citizen, *Cit.* *s.* one inhabiting a city
Citron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
City, *s.* an episcopal town
Civet, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet cat
Civic, *a.* relating to civil honours
Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, polite
Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war
Civilian, *s.* a professor of civil law
Civility, *s.* freedom, kindness, politeness
Civilize, *v. a.* to polish, reclaim, to instruct
Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, civil
Clack, *s.* part of a mill; a continued noise
Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of *to clothe*
Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due, a title
Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to require
Claimable, *a.* that which may be claimed
Claimant, *s.* one who owns or demands
Claimed, *part.* demanded, owned
Clamber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, to glue: to starve

- Clam'miness, *s.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a family; a race; sect of persons
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clam'gour, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clam'gous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v.* to clatter; to make a loud noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud
 Clap, *s.* a loud noise; an explosion of thunder
 Clap'per, *s.* the tongue of a bell
 Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, beat, chide
 Clarencie'ux, *s.* the second king at arms
 Clare-obscure, *s.* light and shade in painting
 Clar'et, *s.* a light French wine
 Clarifica'tion, *s.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clar'ion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clarinet', *s.* a musical instrument
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to oppose, to wrangle
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree
 Classic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* learned, elegant
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay'-cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clay'more, *s.* a two-handed sword
 from, Clean, *a.* free from dirt; innocent, pure

- Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Cleanliness, Cleanness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Cleanly, *a.* free from dirt; neat, pure
 Cleane, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten; to gain; to remove
 Clear, *ad.* bright; guiltless; plain
 Clearance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clearer, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clearly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clearness, *s.* transparency; perspicuity
 Clear-sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clearstarch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, stick to; split, divide
 Cleaver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack—*part. pass.* from to cleave
 Clemency, *s.* mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clement, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to pin down, to bend
 Clergy, *s.* the whole order or body of divines
 Clergyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Clerical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a secretary or book-keeper
 Clerkship, *s.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clever, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready, fit
 Cleverness, *s.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Clicker, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Client, *s.* an employer of an attorney
 Clift, or Clift, *s.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Climacteric, *a.* an advanced period of life
 Climate, *s.* a tract of land; the air
 Climax, *s.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Climber, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; *hev*

- Clinch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *s.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clink'er, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clin'quant, *s.* embroidery, spangles
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to embrace, confine
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clip'ping, *s.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to show time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay; dolt; clown
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow
 Clog, *s.* a hinderance; a sort of shoe
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere
 Clois'ter, *s.* place of religious retirement
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, conclude, confine, join
 Close, *s.* a small field enclosed; pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* secretly, sly, without deviation
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Clos'et, *s.* a small private room
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to shut up in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, end, period
 Clot, *v. n.* to coagulate, to become gross
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* linen or woollen woven
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments; dress
 Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the air
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, pure

- Cloudy*, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen
Clove, *s.* a spice; grain or root of garlick
Cloven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
Clover, *s.* a species of trefoil, kind of grass
Crough, *s.* a cliff: an allowance in weight
Cout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use: a patch
Coured, *part.* congealed, curdled
Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill-bred man; a churl
Clownish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill bred
Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, sate
Club, *s.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards
Club, *v. n.* to join in common expense
Clublaw, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
Clubroom, *s.* the room a club meets in
Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
Clumsiness, *s.* awkwardness, unhandiness
Clumsy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
Cling, *pret. and part. of to cling*
Cluster, *s.* a bunch, body, herd, collection
Clutch, *s.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon
Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
Clutter, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
Clyster, *s.* an injection into the anus
Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
Coact, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
Coaction, *s.* compulsion, restraint
Coactive, *a.* having the power of impelling
Coadjuvant, *a.* helping, co-operating
Coadjuutor, *s.* an assistant, helper, ally
Coagulate, *v. a.* to curdle, to run into clots
Coagulation, *s.* concretion, congelation
Coal, *s.* a mineral used for firing
Coalesce, *v. n.* to unite, join together, to close
Coalescence, *s.* act of uniting together
Coalition, *s.* a union in one mass; junction
Coapta'tion, *s.* the adjustment of parts
Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, large
Coarseness, *s.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
Coast, *s.* an edge, bank, side, shore
Coast, *v. n.* to sail along or near to the coast

- Coast'ing, *s.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, entice
 Co'ball, *s.* a mineral, blue colour
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily
 Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a bungler
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web—*a.* trifling, weak
 Cochine'al, *s.* an insect used to die scarlet
 Cock, *v. a.* to set up the hat; to cock a gun
 Cock, *s.* the male of birds
 Cocka'de, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cock'atoo, *s.* a bird of the parrot species
 Cock'atrice, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Cock'boat, *s.* a small boat belonging to a ship
 Cock'er, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks
 Cock'ereel, *s.* a young cock; a small cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a fight of cocks
 Coc'kle, *s.* a shell-fish; the weed cornrose
 Coc'kle, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner, in derision
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cocks'comb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, confident
 Co'coa, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
 Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea fish; the husk of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* addition or supplement to a will
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coe'ree, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restraint, forcible
 Coessen'tial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Co'mo'val, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age

- Coe'ral, a. — being of the same age
 Coexist, v. n. to exist together, or at one time
 Coexistent, a. existing at the same time
 Coffee, s. The berry of an Arabian tree
 Coffee-house, s. a house of entertainment
 Coffin, s. a money chest, a treasure
 Coffin, s. a chest to enclose dead bodies
 Cog, v. — to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to lie
 Cog, s. — tooth of a wheel by which it acts
 Cogency, s. force, strength, power
 Cogent, a. forcible, irresistible, convincing
 Cogitation, s. thought, meditation, care
 Cognate, a. born together, alike, allied
 Cognation, s. kindred, relationship
 Cognition, s. knowledge, complete conviction
 Cognizable, a. proper to be tried or examined
 Cognizance, s. a judicial notice; a crest
 Cohabitant, s. one living in the same place
 Cohe'ir, s. a joint heir with other persons
 Cohe'ress, s. a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohe're, v. n. to stick together, to agree, fit
 Cohe'rence, Cohe'rency, s. connexion
 Cohe'rent, a. sticking together, consistent
 Cohe'sion, s. a state of union, connexion
 Cohe'sive, a. having a sticking quality
 Co'hort, s. a troop of soldiers, in number 500
 Coif, s. a head dress, a woman's cap
 Coil, v. a. to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring
 Coil, s. tumult, noise; rope wound in a ring
 Coin, s. money stamped by authority
 Coin, v. a. to make money; to forge; invent
 Coinage, s. the practice of coining
 Coinci'de, v. n. to agree with, to meet, to fit
 Coin'cidence, s. an agreement, concurrence
 Coin'cident, a. agreeing with, united
 Coin'er, s. a maker of money; an inventor
 Coke, s. a cinder made from pit-coal
 Col'ander, s. a straining vessel; a sieve
 Cold, a. not hot; not hasty; chaste; coy
 Cold, s. cold weather; chillness; a disor

- Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold; shy; reserved
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, negligently
 Cold'ness, *s.* want of heat; indifference
 Co'lewort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Col'ic, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Colla'pse, *v. n.* to fall close, or together
 Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck; a band
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar
 Colla'te, *v. a.* to compare things similar
 Collat'eral, *a.* side by side; not direct
 Colla'tion, *s.* a repast; gift; comparison
 Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares, presents
 Col'league, *s.* a partner in office, or employ-
 ment—*v. a.* to unite with
 Colle'ct, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
 Col'lect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
 Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered; a conclusion
 Collec'tive, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather
 Collec'tively, *ad.* in a body; wholly
 Collect'or, *s.* a gatherer; a tax-gatherer
 Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning
 Colle'gian, *s.* a member of a college
 Colle'giate, *a.* containing a college
 Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals; a coal-ship
 Collis'ion, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix
 Colloca'tion, *s.* the act or state of placing
 Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
 Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation
 Col'loquy, *s.* conference, conversation, talk
 Collu'sion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
 Co'lon, *s.* the third of the four points (:)
 Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
 Col'omise, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
 Colo'nial, *a.* relating to a colony
 Colonna'de, *s.* a range of pillars or columns
 Col'ony, *s.* a settlement abroad
 Colos'sal, *a.* great size in sculpture
 Colos'sus, *s.* a statue of great magnitude

- Colour, *s.* green, red, blue, &c.; a pretence
 Colour, *v.* to die, to tinge; to blush; to cloak
 Colourable, *a.* specious, plausible
 Colouring, *s.* an art in painting; an excuse
 Colourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
 Colours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer
 Colt, *s.* a young horse; inexperienced person
 Colter, *s.* the sharp iron of a plough
 Colubary, *s.* a dove or pigeon house
 Column, *s.* a round pillar; part of a page
 Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
 Combat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest
 Combat, *v.* to fight, to oppose, to resist
 Combatant, *s.* one who fights with another
 Combination, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
 Combine, *v.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together
 Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
 Combustion, *s.* a burning, hurry, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
 Comedian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
 Comedy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
 Comeliness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity
 Comely, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome
 Comely, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully
 Comet, *s.* a blazing star
 Comfit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Comfort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad
 Comfort, *s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
 Comfortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing comfort
 Comfortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Comic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
 Comical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
 Coming, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near
 Coming, *part.* fond; future; to come
 Comma, *s.* a point marked thus [,]
 Command, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook
 Command, *s.* act of commanding; order
 Commandant, *s.* a chief of a body of troops

- Command'er, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemora'tion, *s.* act of public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v.* to begin, to assume
 Commen'cement, *s.* a beginning; date
 Comme'nd, *v. a.* to recommend, to intrust
 Commen'dable, *a.* laudable, worthy of praise
 Commend'am, *s.* a void benefice, held by deputy
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, recommendation
 Commend'atory, *a.* containing praise
 Commen'surable, *a.* reducible to some measure
 Commen'surate, *a.* equal, proportionable
 Comme'nt, *v. n.* to expound, to write notes
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* one who explains
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic; a game
 Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Communa'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity; to compassionate
 Commisera'tion, *s.* pity, sympathy
 Commissa'riat, *s.* the persons charged with the
 duty of providing for the army
 Com'missary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
 Commis'sion, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commit, *v. a.* to intrust, to send to prison
 Commit'tee, *s.* persons selected to act
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commod'ity, *s.* interest, profit, merchandise
 Com'modore, *s.* a naval captain commanding a
 squadron
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Com'mon, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monalty, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a man not noble
 Com'monly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads

- Commonplace'-book, *s.* book for general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the people; the lower house
 Commonweal'th, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commo'tion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Commu'nicant, *s.* a receiver of the sacrament
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to impart, to reveal
 Communica'tion, *s.* conference; conversation
 Commun'icative, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Commu'nion, *s.* fellowship, union, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the body politic
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* alteration, ransom, atonement
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compa'ct, *a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compact'ness, *s.* closeness, firmness, density
 Compa'nion, *s.* a partner, associate, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* fellowship; a corporation
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value
 Compar'ative, *a.* estimated by comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to examine, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* comparison, similitude
 Compar'ison, *s.* a comparative estimate
 Compart'ment, *s.* division of a picture
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, space, limits
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing
 Compas'sion, *s.* pity, commiseration, feeling
 Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully
 Compat'ibility, *s.* consistency, suitableness
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague
 Compe'l, *v. a.* to oblige, to constrain
 Compen'dious, *a.* short, brief, summary
 Compen'dium, *s.* an abridgment, a breviate
 Compen'sate, *v. a.* to recompense

- Compensa'tion, *s.* a recompence, amends
 Com'petence, Com'petency, *s.* sufficiency
 Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified, adequate
 Com'petently, *ad.* properly, reasonably
 Competi'tion, *s.* a contest, rivalry
 Competi'tor, *s.* a rival, an opponent, a foe
 Compila'tion, *s.* a collection, an assemblage
 Compi'le, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compi'ler, *s.* one who compiles
 Complac'ency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility
 Complac'ent, *a.* civil, affable, kind
 Complai'n, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform
 Complai'nant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Complai'nt, *s.* an accusation; a disease
 Complaisa'nce, *s.* civility, kind behaviour
 Complaisa'nt, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, polite
 Com'plement, *s.* the full number
 Complement'al, *a.* filling up, completing
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, fulfilling
 Complex, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face
 Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
 Compli'ance, *s.* submission, act of yielding
 Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Complicated, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Com'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to join
 Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Compliment, *s.* an act of civility—*v.* to flatter
 Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect
 Comply', *v. n.* to yield or submit, to agree
 Compon'ent, *a.* constituting, forming
 Compo'rt, *v.* to bear, to endure, to behave
 Compo'rtment, *s.* general behaviour
 Compo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 Compo'sed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious
 Compo'ser, *s.* an author, a writer {five orders
 Compos'ite, *a.* in architecture, the last of the

- Composi'tion, *s.* a mixture; a written work
 Compos'itor, *s.* one who arranges types
 Com'post, *s.* manure, dung, plaster
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
 Compo'sure, *s.* order, form; tranquillity
 Compo'und, *v.* to mingle; to come to terms
 Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
 Compound'er, *s.* one who brings to terms
 Comprehe'nd, *v. a.* to include, to conceive
 Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehen'sion, *s.* knowledge, capacity
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* capacious, full, significant
 Compre'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Compress'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compres'sion, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compres'sure, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Compr'ise, *v. a.* to contain, to include [sions
 Com'promise, *v. a.* to settle a dispute by conces-
 Comptro'l, *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptrol'ler, *s.* a supervisor, a director
 Compul'satory, *a.* compelling, forcing
 Compul'sion, *s.* the act of compelling, force
 Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing
 Compunc'tion, *s.* repentance, remorse
 Computa'tion, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Comput'e, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon
 Comput'ed, *part.* calculated, estimated
 Com'rade, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Con, *v. a.* to study, to think, to muse
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together
 Concatena'tion, *s.* a regular series of links
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow in the inside
 Concav'ity, *s.* hollowness of a round body
 Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
 Conce'alable, *a.* that which may be concealed
 Conce'alment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit, to grant to hold
 Conce'it, *s.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride
 Conce'it, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy
 Conce'ited, *pt. a.* proud, opinionated

- Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived
 Conceive, *v.* to become pregnant; to think
 Conceiver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conceit, *s.* consistency, harmony
 Concentrate, *v. a.* to drive into a narrow com-
 Concentre, *v. n.* to bring to one point [pass
 Concentric, *a.* having one common centre
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Conception, *s.* a notion, idea, sentiment
 Concern, *v. a.* to affect, to interest, belong to
 Concern, *s.* an affair, business, care
 Concerning, *prep.* relating to, or about
 Concernment, *s.* a concern, business, care
 Concert, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately
 Concert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Concerto, *s.* a piece of music
 Concession, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
 Conch, *s.* a shell, name of a fish
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, to win
 Conciliation, *s.* the act of reconciling
 Conciliator, *s.* a peace-maker, a friend
 Concise, *a.* brief, short, contracted
 Conciseness, *s.* shortness, brevity, force
 Conclave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals
 Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclusion, *s.* the close, end, consequence
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
 Concoct, *v. a.* to mix or put together
 Concoction, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concomitance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joined to
 Concomitant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Concord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
 Concordance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concordant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concordate, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concourse, *s.* a great number of persons toge-
 Concrete, *v. a.* to form into one mass [ther
 Concrete, *a.* composed of different matters
 Concretion, *s.* a union of parts, a mass

- Concu'r, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concur'ence, *s.* union, help, joint claim
 Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Conde'mn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemna'tion, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing a condemnation
 Condens'ate, *v. a.* to make thick or dark
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v.* to compress into less space
 Condens'er, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condens'ity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Condesce'nd, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condescen'sion, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* deserved, in the ill sense
 Condi'ment, *s.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Condi'tion, *s.* quality, rank, stipulation
 Condi'tional, *a.* by way of stipulation
 Condi'tionary, *a.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condo'le, *v.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condo'lement, *s.* grief, mutual distress
 Condo'leuce, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Con'dor, *s.* a large ravenous bird
 Condu'ce, *v.* to help, to promote, to conduct
 Condu'cible, *a.* having the power of conduct
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting, helping
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Condu'ct, *v. a.* to guide, manage, to order
 Conduct'or, *s.* a leader, director, chief
 Con'duit, *s.* a water-pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *s.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, to combine
 Confed'erate, *s.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confedera'tion, *s.* close alliance, union
 Conse'r, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow

Con'ference, *s.* a discourse, a parley

Confe'ss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own

Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably

Confes'sion, *s.* profession, acknowledgment

Confes'sor, *s.* one who hears confessions

Confe'st, *a.* open, known, plain, evident

Confida'nt, *s.* a bosom friend

Confide, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon

Con'fidence, *s.* assurance, boldness, trust

Con'fident, *a.* positive, daring, impudent

Confiden'tial, *a.* trusty, faithful

Configura'tion, *s.* the form of many parts

Con'fue, *s.* limit, border, boundary

Con'fue, *v.* to border upon, bound, immure

Confinement, *s.* restraint, imprisonment

Confi'rm, *v. a.* to establish, to fix, to perfect;

to administer the right of confirmation

Confirma'tion, *s.* proof, convincing testimony

Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property

Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private pro-

perty, when forfeited by crime, &c.

Conflagra'tion, *s.* a general fire or burning

Con'flict, *s.* a contest, struggle, agony

Con'fluence, *s.* junction of streams; a multi-

Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel {tude

Con'flux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd

Conso'rm, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit

Conso'rmable, *a.* agreeable, suitable

Conforma'tion, *s.* a proper disposition of parts

Conform'ist, *s.* one of the established church

Confor'mity, *s.* a compliance with, similitude

Confou'nd, *v. a.* to mix, to perplex, to disturb

Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully

Confound'er, *s.* one who destroys or perplexes

Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood

Confro'nt, *v. a.* to face, to oppose, to compare

Confro'nted, *part.* brought face to face

Confu'se, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix

Confu'sion, *s.* disorder, hurry, astonishment

Con'futable, *a.* that which may be disproved

(Cono')

- Confuta'tion, *s.* disproof, act of confuting
 Confu'te, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle
 Conge'e, Conge', *s.* a bow, act of reverence
 Conge'-d'elire, *s.* the king's permission to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Conge'al, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Conge'alable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Conge'alment, *s.* a mass formed by frost
 Conge'nial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into one mass
 Conglomera'tion, *s.* a collection, mixture
 Con'gou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, firm, close
 Congrega'tion, *s.* a collection, an assembly
 Con'gress, *s.* a meeting, assembly; combat
 Congru'ity, *s.* fitness, consistency
 Con'gruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, agreeable
 Con'ic, Con'ical, *a.* like a cone
 Con'ics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjec'tor, Conjec'turer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjec'ture, *s.* a guess, supposition, idea
 Conjec'ture, *v. n.* to guess, to suppose
 Conjo'in, *v. a.* to connect, to league, to unite
 Conjoined, *part.* united, connected, near
 Conjoin'tly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite
 Conjuga'tion, *s.* a pair; union, assemblage
 Conju'ct, *a.* connected, united, conjoined
 Conjunc'tion, *s.* union, a part of speech
 Conjunc'tive, *a.* closely united, joined together
 Conjunc'ture, *s.* a critical or peculiar time
 Conjura'tion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
 Conjure, *v. a.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
 Conjure, *v. n.* to practise enchantments

Conju'ed, *part.* bound by an oath

Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller

Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like

Conne'ct, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to fasten

Connec'ted, *part.* joined together, united

Connex'ion, *s.* a union, a relation

Conniv'ance, *s.* the act of winking at a fault

Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault

Connoisseu'r, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters

Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage

Con'quer, *v. a.* to overcome, to subdue

Con'querable, *a.* possible to be overcome

Con'queror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor

Con'quest, *s.* victory, a thing gained

Consanguin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood

Con'science, *s.* veracity, reason, reasonableness

Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact

Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper

Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to

Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion

Con'sciousness, *s.* internal sense of guilt or

innocence

Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled

Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred

Consecra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred

Conse'cutive, *a.* following in order, successive

Conse'nt, *s.* concord, agreement

Conse'nt, *v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree

Consen'tient, *a.* uniting in opinion

Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; importance

Conse'quent, *a.* following naturally

Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive; important

Con'sequentially, *ad.* necessarily, inevitably

Conserv'ancy, *s.* courts for the river Thames

Conserv'ative, *s.* a party in politics

Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve

Conserv'atory, *s.* a green-house

Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit

Conserv'er, *s.* one who lays up or preserves

Consid'er, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt

Con'no

- Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, prudently [thought
 Considera'tion, *s.* regard, notice, serious
 Consign, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Consignment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Consist, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of
 Consistency, *s.* agreement, substance, form
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, firm
 Consistently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consistory, *s.* a spiritual court
 Conso'lable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consola'tion, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Conso'latory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Conso'le, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Conso'ler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Consolidate, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Consolida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass [cord
 Con'sonance, *s.* consistency, agreement, con-
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Conso'rt, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Conspicu'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspic'uousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspiracy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Conspirator, *s.* a plotter secretly engaged
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, concert
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con'stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con'stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
 Constella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consterna'tion, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
 Con'stigate, *v. a.* to condense, to obstruct

- Constipa'tion, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Constit'uent, *a.* essential, composing
 Constit'uent, *s.* one who deputes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute; to set up
 Constitu'tion, *s.* the frame of body or mind
 Constitu'tional, *a.* legal, as established
 Cou'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constrai'n, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Constrai'nable, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constrai'nt, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Constric'tion, *s.* contraction from internal
 Constrin'ge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind [causes
 Constrin'gent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construc't, *v. a.* to build, to form, compile
 Construc'tion, *s.* act of building, interpretation
 Constructive, *a.* capable of construction
 Cons'gue, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Consubstan'tial, *a.* of the same substance
 Consubstantia'tion, *s.* the union of the body of
 our Saviour with the sacramental element,
 according to the Lutherans
 Con'sul, *s.* an officer appointed to superintend
 the trade of his nation in foreign parts
 Con'sular, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of consul
 Consu'lt, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Consulta'tion, *s.* the act of consulting
 Consu'mable, *a.* capable of destruction
 Consu'me, *v. a.* to waste, destroy, to spend
 Consu'med, *part.* destroyed, wasted away
 Consu'mer, *s.* one who destroys
 Consum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, to perfect
 Consumma'tion, *s.* completion, perfection, end
 Consump'tion, *s.* the act of consuming; a dia-
 Consump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting [ease
 Con'tact, *s.* a touch, juncture, close union
 Conta'gion, *s.* a pestilence, an infection
 Conta'gious, *a.* infectious, catching
 Conta'in, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain
 Conta'inable, *a.* possible to be contained

- Contaminate, *v. a.* to defile, to corrupt
 Contaminate, *a.* polluted, defiled
 Contamination, *s.* defilement, taint
 Contemn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect
 Contemplate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contemplation, *s.* meditation, thought
 Contemplative, *a.* studious, thoughtful
 Contemplator, *s.* one employed in study
 Contemporary, *s.* one who lives at the same time with another
 Contemporaneous, *a.* living at the same time
 Contempt, *s.* scorn, disdain, hate, vileness
 Contemptible, *a.* deserving scorn, base
 Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, basely
 Contemptuous, *a.* scornful, proud, insolent
 Contend, *v.* to strive with, to contest
 Contender, *s.* a combatant, a champion
 Content, *a.* satisfied, easy, willing
 Content, *s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction, extent—*v. a.* to please, to gratify
 Contentation, *s.* satisfaction, content
 Contented, *part.* satisfied, not repining
 Contention, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Contentless, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Contentment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Contents, *s.* what is contained in any thing
 Contest, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Contest, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with
 Contestable, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Context, *s.* series of a discourse—*a.* united
 Contexture, *s.* the system, the constitution
 Contiguity, *s.* actual contact
 Contiguous, *a.* meeting so as to touch [ance
 Continence, *s.* chastity, moderation, forbear-
 Continent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea
 Continent, *a.* chaste, abstemious, temperate
 Continential, *a.* respecting a continent
 Contingent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
 Contingent, *s.* chance, proportion

- Contin'ual, *a.* Incessant, uninterrupted
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pausing, ever
 Contin'uanee, *s.* duration, permanence; abode
 Continua'tion, *s.* a constant succession
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state
 Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contor'tion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Cou'tour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Con'tra, *Latin prep.* against
 Con'trabad, *a.* unlawful, forbidden, illegal
 Con'tract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement [troth
 Contra'ct, *v.* to shorten; to affianee, to be-
 Contract'ible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contrac'tion, *s.* an abbreviation
 Con'tractor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradi'et, *v. a.* to oppose verbally, to deny
 Contradi'et'er, *s.* an opposer, a denier
 Contradic'tion, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradi'ctory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinc'tion, *s.* distinction by opposition
 Con'traries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrari'ety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Con'trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse
 Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contra'st, *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contrave'ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute or benefaction
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, to bear a part
 Contrib'uting, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing; a levy
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contri'tion, *s.* penitence; repentance
 Contri'vance, *s.* a scheme, a plot, an art
 Contri've, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project
 Contri'ver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Contro'l, *s.* power, authority, restraint

- Contro'l, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, confute
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control
 Control'ler, *s.* one who has power to control
 Control'ment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Controver'sialist, *s.* a disputant
 Con'troversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controve'rt, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controve'rtible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Con'trover'ist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contuma'cious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Con'tumacy, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness
 Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Con'tumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
 Conve'niently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a
 secret assembly [assemblies]
 Conven'ticler, *s.* one who frequents sectarian
 Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly; a contract for a
 limited time
 Conven'tional, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
 Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Conven'tual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Conve'rge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Convers'able, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Conversa'tive, *a.* relating to public life
 Conversazio'ne, *s.* a meeting of company
 Con'verse, *s.* familiar discourse
 Conve'rse, *v. n.* to discourse together
 Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite

Converse'ly, *ad.* by a change of order or place

Conver'sion, *s.* change from one state to ano-

Con'vert, *s.* one who changes his opinion {ther

Conve'rt, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate

Convert'er, *s.* one who makes converts

Convertible, *a.* susceptible of change

Con'vex, *a.* rising in a circular form

Con'vex, *s.* a spherical body

Convex'ity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity

Conve'y, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over

Convey'ance, *s.* act of removing any thing

Convey'ancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws titles to property

Convey'er, *s.* one who carries or transmits

Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect

Con'vict, *s.* one convicted or detected

Conviction, *s.* a detection of guilt, full proof

Convin'ce, *v. a.* to make a person sensible by

Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction {proof

Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt

Convivial, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing

Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest

Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together

Convoca'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly

Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon, to call together

Convo'lve, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn

Convolut'ed, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted

Convolu'tion, *s.* rolling together

Convo'y, *v. a.* to accompany for defence

Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence

Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion

Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary contraction of the muscles

Con'y, *s.* an animal that burrows in the ground

Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon

Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals

Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals

Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals

Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet

Cool, *a.* somewhat cold; not fond

- Cooler, *s.* a brewing vessel, used to cool beer
 Coolness, *s.* indifference, want of affection
 Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, cage, confine, restrain
 Cooper, *s.* a maker of barrels
 Co-op'erate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end
 Co-op'eration, *s.* concurrence to the same end
 Co-or'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Coot, *s.* a small, black water-fowl
 Co'pal, *s.* the Mexican term for a gum
 Copart'ner, *s.* a joint partner in business
 Copart'nership, *s.* the having an equal share
 Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose
 Copernican, *a.* relating to the astronomical
 system of Copernicus
 Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *s.* one who copies or imitates
 Cop'ing, *s.* the covering of a wall
 Co'plous, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full
 Cop'per, *s.* a metal; a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral, or vitriol
 Cop'per-plate, *s.* the plate on which a design
 is engraved for printing
 Cop'persmith, *s.* one who works in copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *s.* a wood of small, low trees
 Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from
 Cop'y-book, *s.* a book for learners to imitate
 Cop'yhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a
 manor [estate
 Cop'yholder, *s.* one possessed of a copyhold
 Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
 Coque't, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt
 Co'quetry, *s.* deceit in love, affectation
 Coque'tte, *s.* a gay, airy woman
 Cor'al, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew; a measure of woo

- Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords
 Cord'age, *s.* a quantity of ropes for a ship
 Cordeli'er, *s.* a Franciscan friar
 Cor'dial, *s.* a cherishing, comforting draught
 Cor'dial, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty
 Cordial'ity, *s.* sincerity, affection, esteem
 Cor'dially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, truly
 Cord'wainer, *s.* a shoemaker
 Cord'wood, *s.* wood for making charcoal
 Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Corian'der, *s.* a plant, a hot seed
 Corinth'ian-order, *s.* the fourth order in archi-
 tecture [up
 Cork, *s.* the stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop
 Cork'screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
 Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton
 Corn, *s.* a grain; seeds which grow in ears
 Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
 Corn'chandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
 Corn'el, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone
 Cor'neous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
 Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place
 Cor'net, *s.* the officer who bears the standard;
 a musical instrument
 Cor'netcy, *s.* the commission of a cornet
 Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall
 Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
 Cornu'ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 Cor'ollary, *s.* an inference, deduction, surplus
 Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
 Cor'onai, *s.* a chaplet, a garland
 Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Corona'tion, *s.* solemnity, or act of crowning
 Cor'oner, *s.* an officer who inquires into sudden
 Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility [death
 Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry
 Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material
 Corporate, *a.* united in a body
 Corpora'tion, *s.* a chartered body politic

Cor'o to

Cor'yo)

Cor'yo)

- Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
 Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass, a corse
 Corpulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness
 Corpulent, *a.* fleshy, bulky, gross
 Corpuscle, *s.* a small body, an atom
 Corre'ct, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, amend
 Corre'ct, *a.* finished with exactness
 Corre'ction, *s.* punishment, amendment
 Corre'ctive, *a.* able to alter or correct, good
 Corre'ctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, neatly
 Corre'ctness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, nicety
 Corre'ctor, *s.* one that chastises
 Corre'late, *s.* what has an opposite relation
 Corre'lative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Correspo'nd, *v. n.* to interchange letters
 Correspond'ence, *s.* interchange of civilities
 Correspond'ent, *a.* suitable, answerable
 Correspond'ent, *s.* a letter writer
 Corridor, *s.* a gallery round a building
 Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, corrective
 Corrobo'rant, *a.* strengthening
 Corrobo'rate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Corrobo'ration, *s.* the act of confirming
 Corro'de, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corro'dible, *a.* that which may be corroded
 Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Corro'sive, *s.* a corroding, hot medicine
 Corro'sive, *a.* able to corrode or eat away
 Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
 Corru'pt, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe
 Corru'pt, *a.* vicious, debauched, rotten
 Corru'pter, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
 Corru'ptible, *a.* that which may be corrupted
 Corru'ption, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
 Corru'ptive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corru'ptness, *s.* badness of morals, putrescence
 Cor'sair, *s.* a pirate, a plunderer on the sea
 Corse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass
 Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the body
 Cor'set, *s.* a pair of bodice for a woman

- Cor'tes, *s.* the assembled states of Spain
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Cosmetic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth or creation of the world
 Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world [system of the world
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general
 Cosmop'olite, *s.* a citizen of the world
 Cos'sacks, *s.* a people inhabiting Russia
 Coss'et, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *s.* price, charge, loss, luxury, expense
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, had at a price
 Cost'ard, *s.* a head; a large round apple
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cost'liness, *s.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, dear; of great price
 Cos'tume, *s.* custom, manners; characteristic
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house [dress
 Cotentp'orary, *s.* See Contemporary
 Coteri'e, *s.* an assembly, club, society
 Cotil'lon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'tager, *s.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *s.* cloth, or stuff made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to remove cataracts from the eye
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Cove, *s.* a small creek or bay; a shelter
 Cov'enant, *s.* a bargain, contract, deed
 Cov'enant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenante'e, *s.* a party to a covenant
 Cover, *v. a.* to overspread; conceal; hide
 Cover, *s.* concealment, screen, pretence
 Cover'ing, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
 Coverlid, *s.* the upper covering of a bed
 Cov'ert, *s.* a thicket, a retreat, a hiding-place
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, secret
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be desired
 Cov'etous, *v.* avaricious, greedy

- Covey, *s.* a number of birds together
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Coulter, *s.* the sharp cutting iron of a plough
 Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice; to direct
 Coun'sellor, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title
 Count, *v. a.* to number, to cast up, to tell
 Countenance, *s.* form of the face; patronage
 Countenance, *v. a.* to patronize, to support
 Counter, *s.* base money; a shop table
 Counter, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbalance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbalance, *v. a.* to act against
 Counterchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Countercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counterevidence, *s.* opposite evidence
 Counterfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful
 Counterfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Countermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Counter march, *s.* a march backward
 Counter mine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate that
 of one made by the enemy
 Counter mine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Counter motion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Counterpane, *s.* upper covering of a bed
 Counterpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Counterplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Counterplot, *s.* plot against plot
 Counterpoise, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Counterpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Counter tenor, *s.* a middle part of music
 Counteru'de, *s.* a contrary tide
 Countervail, *v. a.* to be equivalent to

Count'erview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast

Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl

Count'less, *a.* innumerable, infinite

Coun'trified, *a.* rustic, rude

Coun'try, *s.* a region; rural parts; not cities

Coun'try, *a.* rustic, rural; unpolite

Coun'tryman, *s.* a rustic; a husbandman

Count'y, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count

Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire

Coup'le, *s.* a pair, a brace, man and wife

Coup'le, *v. a.* to join together; to marry

Comp'let, *s.* two verses; a pair

Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, valour

Coura'geous, *a.* bold, brave, adventurous

Coura'geously, *ad.* bravely, daringly, nobly

Coura'nt, *s.* a sprightly dance

Cour'ier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste

Course, *s.* a race-ground; order of succession

Course, *v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove about

Cours'er, *s.* a race-horse, a horse-racer

Cours'ing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds

Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow street; jurisdiction; seat of justice

Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to solicit

Courteous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind

Courtesa'n, *s.* a prostitute

Court'esy, *s.* civility, complaisance, favour

Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover

Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, obliging

Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance

Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant

Court-mart'ial, *s.* a military court

Court'ship, *s.* making love to a woman

Cous'in, *s.* a collateral relation

Cow, *s.* the female of the bull—*v.* to depress

Cow'ard, *s.* a poltroon; he who wants courage

Cow'ardice, *s.* pusillanimity, fear

Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean

Cow'herd, *s.* one who tends or keeps cows

Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood, a vessel for water

Cow

Cow

- Cow'slip, *s.* a small field flower
 Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping; a fop, a beau
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert
 Coy, *a.* modest, decent, reserved
 Coyish, *a.* rather shy, modest, chaste
 Coyness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty
 Cozen, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, impose on
 Cozenage, *s.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick
 Cozener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
 Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple; peevish person
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, difficult, morose
 Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; a chink; a boaster
 Crack, *v.* to break into chinks; to split
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, whimsical
 Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a boaster
 Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks
 Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard, brittle cake
 Cra'dle, *s.* a moveable bed for children
 Craft, *s.* cunning; trade; small sailing ships
 Craftily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully
 Craftiness, *s.* craft, cunning, fraud, deceit
 Craft'man, *s.* an artificer; a mechanic
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, artful, deceitful
 Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck
 Cragged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough, rugged
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness
 Cram, *v.* to stuff; to eat greedily [tion
 Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; restric-
 Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, to hinder, to bind
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, troublesome
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
 Cran'berry, *s.* the whortle or bilberry
 Cranch, *v. a.* to crush in the mouth
 Crane, *s.* a bird; a machine; a crooked pipe
 Cra'nium, *s.* the skull
 Crank, *s.* the end of an iron axis; a conceit
 Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a crevice; a little crack
 Crape, *s.* a thin stuff for mourning
 Crash, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to crush

Crash, *s.* a loud, mixed noise

Cratch, *s.* a frame for hay or straw

Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in

Cra'ter, *s.* a vent or aperture

Crava't, *s.* a neckcloth or neckerchief

Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for

Craw, *s.* the crop or stomach of birds

Craw'fish, Cray'fish, *s.* the river lobster

Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn

Cray'on, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture

Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain

Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body

Cra'zy, *a.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish

Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise

Cream, *s.* the oily, best part of milk

Cre'amfaced, *a.* pale, wan, cowardly

Cre'a'my, *a.* full of cream; luscious, rich

Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing

Cre'a'te, *v. a.* to cause, to produce, to form

Cre'a'tion, *s.* act of creating; the universe

Cre'a'tive, *a.* having the power to create

Cre'a'tor, *s.* the Being that bestows existence

Cre'a'ture, *s.* a being created; man

Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation

Cre'den'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation

Cre'dibil'ity, *s.* worthiness of belief; probability

Cre'dible, *a.* worthy of credit; likely

Cre'd'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust reposed

Cre'd'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in

Cre'd'itable, *a.* reputable, estimable

Cre'd'itably, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace

Cre'd'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit

Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief

Cre'd'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting

Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief

Creek, *s.* a small bay; a nook

Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; to fawn, bend

Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument

Cre'oles, *s.* natives of Spanish America

Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon

Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing

- Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
 Crest, *s.* ornament of the helmet; pride, spirit
 Crested, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest
 Crest-fallen, *a.* dejected, low, cowed
 Crestless, *a.* without armour, mean, poor
 Crevice, *s.* a crack, a cleft; a fish
 Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
 Crib, *s.* a manger, a stall; a cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
 Cr. b'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; stiffness in the neck
 Crick'et, *s.* a game with bats and ball
 Crier, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
 Criminal, Crimi'nous, *a.* faulty; guilty
 Crimi'nal, *s.* a person accused, a felon
 Criminal'ity, *s.* a criminal action or case
 Crimina'te, *v. a.* to accuse, charge with crime
 Crimi'natory, *a.* accusing, tending to accuse
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, friable, crisp
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
 Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
 Cringe, *s.* servile civility, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
 Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle; winding fold
 Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles
 Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person—*v. a.* to make lame
 Crisis, *s.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crisp'ness, *s.* curledness
 Crite'ron, *s.* a standard to judge by
 Critic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
 Critical, *a.* judicious, accurate, nice
 Criticise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge, to blame
 Criticism, *s.* censure; the art of judging
 Criti'que, *s.* act of criticism; a criticism
 Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven, or crow
 Crock, *s.* an earthen pot; an earthen vessel
 Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
 Crocodile, *s.* a large amphibious animal

- Cro'cus, *s.* an early flower; saffron
 Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close
 Crone, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a friend
 Crook, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, curved, untoward
 Crop, *s.* the harvest, produce; a bird's claw
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short; to mow, to reap
 Crop'ful, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed
 Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff of bishops
 Cros'let, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right angles
 over another; a misfortune, vexation
 Cross, *a.* athwart, oblique; peevish, fretful
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, to pass over, to
 cancel; to sign with the cross; to vex
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception—*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cross'ness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crotchet, *s.* a mark in printing, formed thus []
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
 Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever—*v.* to make a
 noise like a cock; to boast, to vapour
 Crowd, *s.* confused multitude; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem; regal power; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to adorn, to complete, to finish
 Crown'glass, *s.* finest sort of window-glass
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used for melting metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in statuary or
 painting, &c. of our Saviour on the cross
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion
 Cru'dle, *v.* to coagulate, to curdle
 Cru'el, *a.* hard hearted, inhuman, fierce
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity

- Cru'et, *s.* a small vial for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruis'er, *s.* a ship in quest of an enemy
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'my, *a.* soft, full of crumbs, plump
 Crum'pet, *s.* a soft cake
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder
 Crump'ling, *s.* a small green codling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Crusade, *s.* an expedition against infidels
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin
 Crush, *s.* a falling down, a collision
 Crust, *s.* outward part of bread, case of a pie
 Crusta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crus'ty, *a.* morose, snappish, surly
 Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
 Cry, *v.* to call, to weep, exclaim, proclaim
 Cry, *s.* a weeping, shrieking
 Crypt, *s.* a subterraneous vault under a church
 Cryptog'raphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Cryst'al, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
 Cryst'alline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Cryst'allize, *v. a.* to form salts into small bodies
 Cub, *s.* the young of a bear or fox
 Cube, *s.* a square solid body; a die
 Cu'bie, Cu'bical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
 Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery
 Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird: a word of contempt
 Cu'cumber, *s.* a plant, and its fruit
 Cud, *s.* food in the first stomach of an animal
 Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close, to hug
 Cud'dy, *s.* a clown, a stupid dolt
 Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting-stick
 Cud'gel, *v. a.* to beat or fight with sticks
 Cue, *s.* the end of a thing, hint, intimation
 Cuff, *s.* a blow, box; part of a sleeve
 Cu'rass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel

Culrassi'er, s. a soldier in armour

Cuirass, *s.* armour that covers the thighs

Cul'dees, s. Scotch and Irish monks

Cu'linary, a. relating to the kitchen

Cul'lender, s. a draining vessel

Culpable, *a.* criminal, blameable

Cul'prit, *s.* one chagred with crime

Cultivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve

Cultiva'tion, *s.* act of improving soils

Culture, *v. a.* to till, to manure

Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance

Cam'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle

Cum'brous, *a.* burdensome, embarrassing

Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, artful, crafty, subtle

Cun'ning, *s.* artifice, slyness, craft

Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower

Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification

Cup bearer, *s.* an officer of the household

Cup'board, s. a small closet

Cupid'ity, *s.* unlawful desire

Cu'pola, s. a dome, an arched roof

Cur, *s.* a dog; a snappish or mean man

Curable, *a.* that may be remedied

Curacy, s. the employment of a curate

Curate, s. a priest who officiates as deputy

Cura'tor, s. one who has the care of a thing

Curb, v. a. to restrain, to check, to bridle

'urb, *s.* part of a bridle; inhibition, restraint

'urd, *s.* the coagulation of milk

turble, v. to coagulate, concreate

'ure, *s.* a remedy; benefice of a curate

ure, *v. a.* to restore to health; to salt

ured, *part.* healed, restored, preserved

u'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable

ur'few, s. eight o'clock bell; a fire-plate

curios'ity, *s.* inquisitiveness; a rarity

u'rious, a. inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate

url, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave

curl, *v.* to turn into ringlets, to twist

ur'lew, s. a kind of water and land fowl

'rmud'geon, s. a churl, a miser, a niggard

- Currant, *s.* the name of a tree, and its fruit
 Currency, *s.* circulation, general reception
 Current, *a.* circulatory, general, popular
 Current, *s.* a running stream
 Cur'icle, *s.* a chaise of two wheels
 Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, brutal, sour
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather; to beat
 Cur'ry, *s.* a highly spiced Indian dish
 Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
 Curse, *s.* bad wish; vexation, torment
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, quick, fearless
 Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Curtail, *v. a.* to cut off, cut short, abridge
 Curtain, *s.* furniture of a bed, or window
 Curvature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to bend, to crook—*a.* crooked
 Curvet, *s.* a leap, a bound, a frolic
 Curvet, *v. a.* to leap, bound, prance, frisk
 Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
 Cushion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Custard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk
 Custodial, *a.* relating to guardianship
 Custody, *s.* imprisonment, security, care
 Custom, *s.* habitual practice, fashion, usage
 Customary, *a.* common, general
 Customer, *s.* one who buys any thing [ceived
 Custom-house, *s.* a house where duties are re-
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide
 Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged tool
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cu'ticle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives and tools
 Cutlery, *s.* ware made by cutlers
 Cutlet, *s.* a steak of beef, veal, or mutton
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast-sailing vessel; one who cuts

- Cut'throat**, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
Cut'tle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
Cy'cle, *s.* a circle; periodical space of time
Cyc'loid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
Cyclopæ'dia, *s.* a body or circle of sciences
Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
Cy'linder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
Cylin'drical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
Cyn'ic, *s.* a follower of Diogenes; a snarler
Cyn'ic, **Cyn'ical**, *a.* satirical, churlish
Cy'nosure, *s.* the north polar star
Cy'press, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
Czari'na, *s.* title of the Empress of Russia





D, the fourth letter of the alphabet, is used as
D. D. Doctor in Divinity; *M. D.* *Medicinae*
Doctor, Doctor of Physic; it is also a nume-
 ral for 500

Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently; to moisten

Dab, *s.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist

Dabble, *v.* to meddle; to play in water

Dab'bler, *s.* a superficial meddler in sciences

Daca'po, *s.* a term in music

Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach

Dac'tyle, *s.* a syllabic measure in poetry

Daffodil, *Daf'fodilly*, *s.* a flower, a lily

Dag'ger, *s.* a short sword, a poniard

Dag'gletail, *a.* bemired—*s.* a slattern

Dai'ly, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day; often

Dain'tily, *ad.* delicately, deliciously

Dain'ty, *a.* delicate, nice—*s.* a delicacy

Da'iry, *s.* a place where milk is made into food

Da'iry-maid, *s.* the servant of the dairy

Dai'sied, *a.* full of, or adorned with daisies

Da'isy, *s.* a small, common, spring flower

- Dale, *s.* a vale, a space between two hills
 Dal'liance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
 Dal'ly, *v.* to trifle, fondle, delay, amuse
 Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes; a floodgate
 Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine, to obstruct
 Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution
 Dam'age, *v.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt
 Dam'ask, *s.* linen or silk woven into figures
 Damaske'en, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold
 Dame, *s.* an old title of honour for women
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, to censure, to condemn
 Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked; destructive
 Damna'tion, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy
 Dam'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy; dejected
 Damp, *s.* a fog, moisture; dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet; to discourage
 Dam'sel, *s.* a young maiden, a country lass
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *s.* a black plum
 Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure—*s.* a motion
 of one or more in concert
 Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music
 Dandel'ion, *s.* the name of a plant
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
 Da'newort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort
 Da'nger, *s.* risk, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger
 Da'ngerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe
 Da'ngerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
 Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to follow
 Dang'ler, *s.* one who hangs about women
 Dank, *a.* very damp, humid, wet
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, neat, tight
 Dap'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
 Dap'ple, *a.* of different colours, streaked
 Dare, *v.* to challenge, to defy; to be adventu-
 Da'ring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless [rous
 Dark, *a.* wanting light, blind, not plain
 Dark'en, *v.* to make dark, to cloud, perplex

- Dark'ness*, *s.* absence of light; wickedness
Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure, not luminous
Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite — *a.* dear, beloved
Darn, *v. a.* to mend holes by needlework
Dar'nel, *s.* a common field weed
Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand
Dartingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart
Dash, *v.* to strike against; to blot out
Dash, *s.* a mark in writing, thus —; a blow
Das'tard, *s.* a poltroon, a coward
Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, base, timorous
Da'ta, *s.* truths admitted
Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time
Date, *s.* the time at which any event happened,
 or a letter is written; a fruit
Da'tive, *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies
 the person to whom any thing is given
Daub, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely, flatter
Dauber, *s.* a coarse, low painter
Daugh'ter, *s.* a female offspring, a woman
Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, to intimidate
Daunted, *part.* dispirited, frightened
Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, bold, not dejected
Dau'phin, *s.* the heir apparent to the throne of
 France
Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, the jackdaw
Daw'dle, *v. n.* to waste time, to trifle
Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open
Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
Day, *s.* the time between the rising and setting
 of the sun; light, sunshine
Da'y-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
Day'break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
Day'light, *s.* the light of day
Day'star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
De'acon, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
De'aconry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life, spiritless, dull
Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless

Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel

Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably

Dead'ness, *s.* frigidity, want of warmth

Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing

Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, to stupify

Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing

Deal, *s.* part, quantity; fir wood [trade

Deal, *v.* to distribute, to give each his due; to

Deal'er, *s.* one who deals cards; a trader

Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic

Dealt, *part.* used, handled, given out

Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese

Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean

Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce

Dear'ly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price

Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness

Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality

Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual

Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still

Deba'r, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder

Deba'rk, *v. n.* to leave the ship, to go on shore

Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, lower, adulterate

Deba'sement, *s.* act of debasing or degrading

Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel

Deba'te, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue

Deba'uch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness

Deba'uch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin

Debauche'e, *s.* a rake, a drunkard

Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance

Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, by which a debt is claimed

Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble

Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness

Deb'it, *v. a.* to charge as debtor

Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay

Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another

Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to

Deb'tor, *s.* one that owes money

Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten

Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides

Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments

Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments

- Deca'mp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move off
 Deca'nt, *v. a.* to pour off gently
 Decan'ter, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
 Decay, *s.* a decline, a falling away
 Deca'y, *v. n.* to decline, to consume, to rot
 Dece'ase, *s.* departure from life, demise
 Dece'ase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
 Dece'ased, *part.* departed from life, dead
 Dece'it, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
 Dece'itful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
 Dece'ive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose on
 Dece'iver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
 Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
 Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
 De'cency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
 Decen'nal, *a.* of, or containing, ten years
 De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
 De'cently, *ad.* in a proper manner, modestly
 Decep'tible, *a.* that may be deceived
 Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling
 Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive, false
 Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, settle, conclude
 Deci'dedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, fully
 Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
 Decid'uons, *a.* a falling off, not perennial
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
 Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, unravel
 Deci'sion, *s.* the termination of a difference
 Deci'sive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Deci'sively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Deck, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover
 Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship; a pile of cards
 Decla'im, *v. n.* to harangue, to rhetoricate
 Decla'imer, *s.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decla'able, *a.* capable of proof; real
 Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication

Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming

Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, clear, expressive

Decla're, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim

Decla'ed, *part.* affirmed, made known

Declen'sion, *s.* descent; variation of nouns

Decl'nable, *a.* capable of being declined

Declina'tion, *s.* descent; the act of bending

Decl'ine, *v.* to lean; to shun; to refuse

Decl'ine, *s.* a decay; a tendency to worse

Decliv'ity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent

Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil; digest; strengthen

Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling

Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading

Decomposi'tion, *s.* separation of parts

Decompou'nd, *v. a.* to separate compounds

Deco'rate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish

Decora'tion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty

Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming

Deco'rum, *s.* decency, order, seemliness

Deco'y, *v. a.* to allure, to ensnare, to entrap

Deco'y, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl in

Decoy'duck, *s.* a duck that misleads others

Decre'ase, *v.* to grow less, to be diminished

Decre'ase, *s.* a growing less, a decay

Decre'e, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence

Decre'e, *s.* an edict, law, determination

Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age

Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise

Decrep'itude, *s.* the last stage of old age

Decre'scent, *a.* growing less, decreasing

Decre'tal, *a.* appertaining to a decree

Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts

Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, final, critical

Decry', *v. a.* to censure, to clamour against

Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down

Dedenti'tion, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth

Ded'icate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe

Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed

Dedica'tion, *s.* consecration; a complimentary

address at the beginning of a book

- Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Dedu'ct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Dedue'tion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deed, *s.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to conclude; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom; sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deeply, *ad.* to a great depth; sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Defa'ce, *v. a.* to destroy, to raze, to disfigure
 Defa'cement, *s.* violation, injury, destruction
 Defal'cate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalca'tion, *s.* a diminution, a cutting off
 Defama'tion, *s.* slander, reproach, detraction
 Defam'atory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 Dela'me, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 Defa'ult, *s.* an omission, defect, failure
 Default'er, *s.* one who fails in payment
 Defea'sible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Defe'at, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, rout
 Defe'at, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defe'ated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defe'ct, *s.* a fault, a blemish, an imperfection
 Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defec'tion, *s.* failure, apostasy, revolt
 Defec'tive, *a.* full of defects, imperfect
 Defe'nce, *s.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 Defence'less, *a.* naked, unguarded, impotent
 Defe'nd, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid
 Defend'ant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Defend'er, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defen'sive, *s.* safeguard, state of defence
 Defe'r, *v.* to put off, to delay; to refer to
 Defe'rence, *s.* regard, respect, subuission
 Defi'ance, *s.* an expression of contempt
 Defi'ciency, *s.* a defect, want, imperfection

Deficient, *a.* failing, wanting, defective

Deficit, *s.* want, deficiency

Defile, *v. a.* to make foul, pollute, vitiate

Defile, *s.* a narrow passage, a lane

Defiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, tainted

Defilement, *s.* pollution, corruption

Defiler, *s.* a corrupter, a violator

Definable, *a.* that which may be ascertained

Define, *v.* to explain; circumscribe, decide

Definer, *s.* one who describes

Definite, *a.* certain, limited, precise

Definite, *s.* a thing explained or defined

Definition, *s.* a short description of a thing by its properties; a decision

Definitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive

Deflect, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate

Deflection, *s.* deviation, a turning aside

Deflexure, *s.* a bending down, a deflection

Detluxion, *s.* flow of humours downwards

Deform, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour

Deformed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked

Deformity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness

Defraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cozen

Defrauder, *s.* one who defrauds or cheats

Defray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expenses

Dest, *a.* neat, handsome, proper, ready

Destly, *ad.* neatly, dexterously

Defunct, *a.* dead, extinct—*s.* a dead man

Defy, *v. a.* to challenge, to slight

Degen'eracy, *s.* departure from virtue; vice

Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind

Degenera'tion, *s.* the act of degenerating

Degrada'tion, *s.* a placing lower; baseness

Degra'de, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower

Degre'e, *s.* quality, class, station; the 360th part of a circle; 60 geographical miles

Deho'rt, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage

Deje'ct, *v. a.* to cast down, afflict, grieve

Dejec'tion, *s.* lowness of spirits; weakness

Deifica'tion, *s.* the act of making a god

- De'ify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore
 Deign, *v.* to vouchsafe, to grant, to permit
 De'ism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknowledge
 one God, but deny revealed religion
 De'ist, *s.* a professor of deism
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism
 De'ity, *s.* the Divine Being; Godhead
 Dela'y, *v.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop
 Dela'y, *s.* a deferring; a stop, a hinderance
 Delect'able, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight
 De'legate, *v. a.* to send away; to intrust
 De'legate, *s.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar
 De'legates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
 Deleter'ious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Dele'tion, *s.* act of blotting out; destruction
 Delf, *s.* imitation China ware
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to think, hesitate, muse
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow
 Delibera'tion, *s.* circumspection, thought
 Delicacy, *s.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Delicate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Delicateness, *s.* tenderne-s, effeminacy
 Delic'ious, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable
 Deligh't, *s.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction
 Deligh't, *v.* to content, to please, to satisfy
 Delight'ful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delin'eate, *v. a.* to design, sketch, paint
 Delinea'tion, *s.* outline of a picture; a sketch
 Delin'quency, *s.* a fault; failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Delir'ious, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting
 Delir'ium, *s.* alienation of mind; dotage
 Deliver, *v. a.* to resign; rescue; pronounce
 Deliverance, *s.* freedom from; utterance
 Deliverer, *s.* one who rescues another from
 danger
 Delivery, *s.* release; rescue; childbirth
 Dell, *s.* a pit, a cavity, a shady covert
 Delu'de, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, disappoint

Delve, *v. a.* to dig, to fathom, to sift

Delve, *s.* a ditch, a pitfall, a den, a cave

Delver, *s.* one who digs with a spade

Deluge, *s.* a general inundation

Deluge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm

Delusion, *s.* a cheat, a deception, an error

Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt to deceive

Demagogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction

Demand, *s.* a claim; a question; a call

Demand, *v. a.* to claim with authority

Demandant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action

Demand'er, *s.* one who demands dues [tory

Demarcation, *s.* division; separation of terri-

Demean, *v. a.* to behave; to undervalue

Demean'our, *s.* carriage, behaviour

Demerit, *s.* ill deserving

Demerit, *v. n.* to deserve punishment

Demesne, *s.* a patrimonial estate

Dem'i, *a.* half; at Oxford a half fellow

Dem'i-devil, *s.* half devil; a wicked wretch

Dem'i-god, *s.* half god; a great hero

Dem'itrep, *s.* a woman of light fame

Demi'se, *s.* death, decease; will

Demi'se, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death

Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, depression

Demi't, *v. a.* to degrade, to depress

Democ'racy, *s.* a popular form of government

Democrat, *s.* a republican politician

Democrat'ical, *a.* relating to democracy

Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow

Demol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a layer waste

Domol'tion, *s.* act of demolishing buildings

De'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a devil

Demoni'acal, *a.* diabolical, malignant, spite-

Demonol'ogy, *s.* treatise on evil spirits [ful

Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved

Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty

Demonstra'tion, *s.* an indubitable proof

Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive

Demoraliza'tion, *s.* destruction of morals

Demo'ralize, *v. a.* to destroy the morals of society

Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to suspend, to doubt of

Demu'r, *s.* hesitation, suspense of opinion

Demu're, *a.* decent, grave, affectedly modest

Demu'rely, *ad.* affectedly, solemnly

Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships

Demur'rer, *s.* a stop in a lawsuit

Deny', *s.* a paper so called

Den, *s.* a cavern; cave for wild beasts

De'nary, *a.* relating to, or containing ten

Deni'able, *a.* that which may be denied

Deni'al, *s.* refusal, negation, abjuration

Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a man free

Den'izen, *s.* a citizen, a freeman

Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to

Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to; a title

Denom'inative, *a.* conferring a name

Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out

Denoue'ment, *s.* the discovery of the plot of a drama

Deno'unce, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse

Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid

Den'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness

Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches

Den'tal, *a.* relating to the teeth

Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth [teeth

Den'tist, *s.* a practitioner on the diseases of the

Dentition, *s.* breeding the teeth

Den'trifice, *s.* a powder for the teeth

Denu'de, *v. a.* to strip, to divest

Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace

Deny', *v. a.* to contradict; to refuse, disown

De'odand, *s.* forfeiture made to God

Depa'rt, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatize

Depart'ure, *s.* going away; death

Depart'ment, *s.* a separate office; duty

Depe'nd, *v. n.* to hang from; to rely on

Depend'ance, *s.* connexion, reliance, trust

Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another

- Depend'ant, *s.* one who lives in subjection to
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging from or down (another
 Depi'ct, *v. a.* to paint, to portray, to describe
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'able, *a.* sad, hopeless, lamentable
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, mourn
 Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'uent, *s.* a witness on oath
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *s.* havoc, destruction, waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to carry, to demean, to behave
 Deport'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
 Deporta'tion, *s.* transportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to degrade, to divest; to attest
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to pay in part or security
 Depos'ite, *s.* a pledge, a pawn, security given
 Deposi'tion, *s.* the act of giving public testi-
 mony; depriving a prince of sovereignty
 Depos'itory, *s.* a warehouse, a storehouse
 Depos'itory, *s.* one with whom any thing is
 lodged in trust
 Depo't, *s.* a place for warlike stores
 Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, defamation
 Depra've, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt
 Depravi'ty, *s.* a vitiated state, contamination
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to avert by prayer; to implore
 mercy
 Depreca'tion, *s.* a prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Dep'redator, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Depre'ss, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depres'sion, *s.* lowness of spirits
 Depres'sor, *s.* he that keeps or presses down
 Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of taking away from
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, bereave
 Depth, *s.* deepness; the abyss; abstruseness
 Deputa'tion, *s.* act of deputing; vicegerency
 Depu'te, *v. a.* to appoint, to empower to act

- Dep'uty, *s.* one that does business for another
 Dera'ign, *v. a.* to prove; justify; to disorder
 Dera'nge, *v. a.* to disorder, to unsettle
 Dera'ngement, *s.* discomposure of mind
 Dereliction, *s.* an utter forsaking
 Deri'de, *v. a.* to ridicule, to mock, to laugh at
 Derision, *s.* contempt, scorn; a laughing stock
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation
 Deriva'tion, *s.* tracing from its original
 Derivative, *a.* derived from another
 Derive, *v.* to deduce from its original; to owe its origin to; to descend from
 Dermer, *a.* the last, the only remaining
 Derogate, *v.* to disparage, detract, lessen
 Derogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
 Deroga'tion, *s.* a defamation; detraction
 Derogatory, *a.* detractory; dishonourable
 Der'vis, Der'vise, *s.* a Turkish priest
 Descant, *s.* a song; discourse; disputation
 Descant, *v. n.* to discourse at large; to sing
 Descend, *v.* to come down, to sink
 Descendant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descendent, *a.* proceeding from
 Descension, *s.* the act of falling or sinking
 Desce'nt, *s.* a declivity; invasion; birth
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words
 Descrip'tion, *s.* representation; delineation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe; full
 Descry, *v. a.* to spy out, to discover, to detect
 Desecra'tion, *s.* the abolition of consecration
 Deser't, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward
 Des'ert, *s.* a wilderness; solitude; waste
 Deser't, *v. a.* to forsake, to abandon, to quit
 Deser'ter, *s.* one who forsakes his cause
 Deser'tion, *s.* act of forsaking or abandoning
 Desertless, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Deser've, *v. a.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deservedly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deserving, *part.* worthy of, good; kind
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, to miss

- Desidera'tum, *s.* somewhat which inquiry has not been able to settle or discover
- Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose, to project, to plan
- Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a plan, a scheme
- De'signate, *v. a.* to point out; to distinguish
- Designa'tion, *s.* appointment; intention
- Desi'gnedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
- Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver; an architect
- Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious
- Desi'gning, *s.* the art of delineation
- Desi'rabl'e, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
- Desi're, *s.* wish; eagerness to obtain or enjoy
- Desi're, *v. a.* to wish, to covet; to entreat
- Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious
- Desi'st, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
- Desis'tive, *a.* ending, concludent, final
- Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
- Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste, to make desert
- Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, uninhabited, solitary
- Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess
- Despa'ir, *s.* hopelessness, despondence
- Despa'ir, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
- Despa'tch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill
- Despa'tch, *s.* haste, speed; an express
- Despera'do, *s.* a furious person
- Des'perate, *a.* having no hope; rash, furious
- Des'perately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
- Despera'tion, *s.* despair, rashness
- Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, worthless
- Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, mean
- Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn, to contemn, to slight
- Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity; defiance
- Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex, to affront, to distress
- Despa'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
- Despo'll, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to deprive
- Despolia'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling
- Despo'nd, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
- Despond'ency, *s.* despair, hopelessness
- Despond'ent, *a.* dejected, despairing
- Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince

- Despo'tic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Des'potism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
 Desse'rt, *s.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
 Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, to appoint, to devote
 Des'tiny, *s.* fate, doom; invincible necessity
 Des'utute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless
 Destitu'tion, *s.* want, poverty
 Destro'y, *v. a.* to lay waste; kill; desolate
 Destroy'er, *s.* the person that destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin; murder; demolition
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Des'uetude, *s.* disuse of a custom
 Des'ultory, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Des'ultory, *a.* unsettled, unconnected
 Deta'ch, *v. a.* to separate, to send off a party
 Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged
 Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops detached
 Deta'il, *s.* a minute, particular relation
 Deta'in, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detain'der, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
 Deta'iner, *s.* one who detains
 Detec't, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detec'tion, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud
 Deten'tion, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Dete'r, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deter'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
 Dete'riorate, *v. a.* to impair, to make worse
 Deteriora'tion, *s.* the act of making worse
 Deter'minable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Deter'minate, *a.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Deter'minately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively
 Determina'tion, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to fix, to resolve, to decide
 Deter'mined, *part.* resolved, decided
 Deter'sive, *a.* having power to cleanse

- Dete'st, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike greatly
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Detesta'tion, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Dethro'ne, *v. a.* to divest of regality
 Detona'tion, *s.* that noise which happens on
 mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detra'ct, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Detrac'tion, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detract'ory, *a.* defamatory, derogatory
 Det'riment, *s.* loss, damage, mischief, harm
 Detriment'al, *a.* hurtful, injurious
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, to detect, to unravel
 Deve'st, *v. a.* to strip; to annul, to free from
 De'viate, *v. n.* to wander, to go astray, to err
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Dev'ice, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* diabolical, abandoned; excessive
 De'vious, *a.* out of the common track; erring
 Dev'ise, *v.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Dev'ised, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devisee', *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devo'id, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devo'ir, *s.* service: an act of obsequiousness
 Devo'ive, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to consecrate; to give up
 Devotee', *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devo'tion, *s.* piety; worship; power; ardour
 Devo'ur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devo'ut, *a.* pious, religious, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously; with ardent devotion
 Dew, *s.* a thin, cold vapour—*v. a.* to moisten
 Dew'drop, *s.* a spangle of dew [of an ox
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throat
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, readiness, expertness

- Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, cunning
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, artfully, skilfully
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diabe'tes, *s.* a morbid copiousness of urine
 Diabolical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious
 Diacous'tics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Di'adem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'onal, *s.* a line from angle to angle
 Di'agram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Dial, *s.* a plate on which a hand shows the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Di'lect, *s.* manner of expression; particular
 Dialec'tical, *a.* logical, argumental [style
 Dialec'tic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials
 Di'ologue, *s.* alternate discourse [equal parts
 Diam'eter, *s.* a line which divides a circle into
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* in direct opposition
 Di'amond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diapa'son, *s.* an octave in music; a concord
 Di'aper, *s.* a sort of fine, flowered linen
 Di'aphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhœ'a, *s.* a flux of the belly; looseness
 Di'ary, *s.* a daily account; a journal
 Di'atribe, *s.* a disputation, or long discourse
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* to game with dice
 Dicer, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dic'tate, *s.* a precept, an instruction
 Dicta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, language, expression
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book explaining the words of
 any language alphabetically; a lexicon
 Didac'tic, *s.* preceptive, giving precepts

Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal

Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner

Die, *v.* to tinge, colour; to lose life, to perish

Die, *s.* a small, marked cube to play with;
stamp used in coinage; colour, stain, hue

Di'er, Dy'er, *s.* one who dyes cloth

Di'et, *s.* food; an assembly of princes

Di'et, *v.* to supply with food; to eat by rule

Di'etdrink, *s.* a drink made with herbs, &c.

Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, to vary, to disagree

Difference, *s.* dissimilitude; a dispute

Different, *a.* distinct, unlike, dissimilar

Differently, *ad.* in a different manner

Difficult, *a.* not easy, troublesome, vexatious

Difficulty, *s.* distress, perplexity; objection

Diffidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence

Diffident, *a.* not confident, distrustful

Diffuent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed

Diffu'se, *v. a.* to pour out, to scatter, to spread

Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, copious, not concise

Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously

Diffu'sion, Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion

Diffu'sive, *a.* dispersed, scattered, extended

Dig, *v. a.* to turn up, or cultivate land

Diges't, *v.* to resolve; to range in order

Di'gest, *s.* a collection of civil laws

Digestible, *a.* that which may be digested

Digestion, *s.* the operation of food in the
stomach

Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth

Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to dress, to adorn

Di'git, *s.* three quarters of an inch

Di'gital, *a.* relating to a digit, or the finger

Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honours

Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance, to exalt, to honour

Dig'nitary, *s.* a clergyman above a parochial

Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, rank, honour {priest

Digres's, *v. n.* to turn aside; to expatiate

Digres'sion, *s.* a deviation from the subject

Ditch, *s.* a ditch, a channel, a bank, a mound

- Dila'cerate, *v. a.* to tear, or force in two
 Dilap'itate, *v. n.* to fall to ruin [repair
 Dilapida'tion, *s.* decay of an edifice for want of
 Dila'table, *a.* capable of extension
 Dila'te, *v.* to extend, to widen; to relate
 Dila'tor, *s.* a diffusive relater
 Dil'atoriness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Dil'atory, *a.* tardy, slow, loitering
 Dilem'ma, *s.* difficulty, vexatious alternative
 Dilettan'te, *s.* one who delights in science
 Dil'igence, *s.* industry, constant application
 Dil'igent, *a.* persevering, assiduous, not idle
 Dilu'te, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken
 Dilu'tion, *s.* the act of attenuation
 Dilu'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension
 Dimen'sion, *s.* bulk, extent, capacity
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to impair, to lessen, to degrade
 Diminu'tion, *s.* the act of making less
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contracted
 Dim'ity, *s.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *s.* dullness of sight; stupidity
 Dimple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Din, *s.* a loud noise, a continued sound
 Dine, *v.* to eat or give a dinner
 Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between two hills
 Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, soiled, foul
 Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day
 Dint, *s.* a blow, a mark; violence, force
 Dioc'e'san, *s.* a bishop, or head of a diocese
 Di'ocess, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'trics, *s.* the science of refracted lights
 Diora'ma, *s.* an exhibition of two paintings
 with changeable lights and shadows
 Dip, *v.* to immerge; to moisten; to engage
 Diph'thong, *s.* two vowels joined together
 Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Diplo'macy, *s.* a body of envoys
 Diploma'tic, *a.* relating to negotiation
 Diplo'matist, *s.* an envoy, an ambassador

- Dire, Di'reful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Dire'ct, *a.* straight, open, plain, express
 Dire'ct, *v. a.* to command; adjust, inform
 Direc'tion, *s.* an aim; superscription
 Direct'ly, *ad.* immediately, rectilineally
 Director, *s.* a superintendent; an instructor
 Direct'ory, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Di'reness, *s.* dismalness, horror, hideousness
 Dirge, *s.* a mournful or funeral ditty
 Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, filth, mire; meanness
 Dirt'iness, *s.* nastiness; sordidness
 Dirty, *a.* foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean
 Dirty, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Disability, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disa'ble, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disabu'se, *v. a.* to undeceive, to set right
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss, injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* contrary to interest
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffected, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffect'ion, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disagre'e, *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
 Disagre'eable, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
 Disagre'e'ment, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow', *v.* to deny; to censure; to reject
 Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disannu'l, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disappe'ar, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish
 Disappo'int, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* defeat of hopes; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disa'rm, *v. a.* to take away, or divest of arms
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'nge, *v. a.* to unsettle, to derange
 Disarra'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *s.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous

- Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, to deny
 Disavowal, *s.* a denial, a disowning
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service
 Disbel'ief, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbeliev'er, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbur'se, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or eject from service
 Disce'rn, *v. a.* to descry, judge, distinguish
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, skill
 Discha'rg'e, *v. a.* to dismiss; to emit; to pay
 Discha'rg'e, *s.* a dismissal; an acquittance
 Disci'ple, *s.* a scholar; a follower
 Dis'cipline, *s.* military regulation; order
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate; keep in order
 Discla'im, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Disclo'se, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell, to discover
 Disclo'sure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'it, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'fiture, *s.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discommend'able, *a.* blameable, censurable
 Discommo'd'e, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle, to vex, to displace
 Disconce'rt, *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Disconte'nt, *s.* a want of content, sorrow
 Discontent'ed, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontent'ment, *s.* the state of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, *s.* a cessation, intermission
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Dis'cord, *s.* a disagreement; opposition
 Discord'ance, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency

- Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, incongruous
 Discover, *v. a.* to disclose, to detect, to espy
 Discover'ed, *part.* found out, betrayed
 Discovery, *s.* the act of finding; invention
 Discou'nt, *v. a.* to draw back, to pay back
 Dis'count, *s.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* to discourage, to abash
 Discoun'tenance, *s.* cold treatment
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *s.* determent, cause of fear
 Disco'urse, *s.* conversation; a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, rough, unpolite
 Discred'it, *s.* ignominy, reproach, disgrace
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
 Discre'et, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Dis'crepance, *s.* a difference, a contrariety
 Discre'tion, *s.* prudence; liberty of acting
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discrimi'nate, *v. a.* to mark; select; separate
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* a distinction; a mark
 Discur'sive, *a.* progressive, argumentative
 Discur'sory, *a.* argumentative, rational
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to examine, to argue; disperse
 Discuss'ion, *s.* examination of a question
 Disda'in, *s.* contempt, scorn, indignation
 Disda'in, *v. a.* to scorn, to reject, to slight
 Disda'inful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty
 Dise'ase, *s.* distemper, sickness, malady
 Dise'ase, *v. a.* to afflict, to torment, to pain
 Dise'ased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disemba'rk, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disencha'nt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* at leisure; clear from
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
 Disenthrall, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue
 Disentra'nce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance
 Disestee'm, *s.* slight regard, dislike

- Disfa'vour, *v. a.* to di-countenance
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, deface, mangle
 Disfig'ured, *a.* defaced, mangled
 Disfranch'ise, *v. a.* to deprive of privileges
 Disgor'ge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgra'ce, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
 Disgra'ce, *s.* dishonour, loss of favour
 Disgrac'e'ful, *a.* shameful, ignominious
 Disgu'ise, *s.* a dress to deceive: a pretence
 Disgu'ise, *v. a.* to conceal: disfigure, deform
 Disgu'ist, *s.* an aversion, dislike; offence
 Disgu'ist, *v. a.* to offend, provoke: to distaste
 Disgu'ist'ful, *a.* nauseous, distasteful
 Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put, or serve up meat in a dish
 Dishab'ile, *s.* an undress, a loose dress
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw out of place: expel
 Dishear'ten, *v. a.* to discourage, to terrify
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly
 Dishev'elled, *part.* loose, disordered
 Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* to disgrace, to delour
 Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* shameful, reproachful
 Disinclina'tion, *s.* dislike, want of affection
 Disincl'ne, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Disincor'porate, *v. a.* to separate, to dissolve
 Disingen'u'ous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinte'r, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* void of private advantage
 Disjo'in, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Disjo'int, *v.* to put out of joint
 Disjo'inted, *part.* separated, divided
 Disju'net, *a.* disjointed, separate
 Disjunc'tion, *s.* disunion, a separation
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, &c.: a quail
 Disli'ke, *s.* aversion, disapprobation
 Disli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, to hate

- Dislike, *v. a.* to make unlike; unusual
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace
 Dislocation, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloyalty, *s.* a want of allegiance
 Dismal, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable; dark
 Dismally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to strip; overthrow, destroy
 Dismant, *v. a.* to put off; divest; uncover
 Dismant, *v. a.* to deprive of, or cut off masts
 Dismay, *v. a.* to terrify, to affright, to deject
 Dismay, *s.* a fall of courage; terror
 Disme, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Dismiss, *v. a.* to send away, to discard
 Dismissal, *s.* dismissal, deprivation
 Dismissed, *part.* sent away, discharged
 Dismount, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobedience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobedient, *a.* undutiful, froward
 Disobey, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Disobliging, *part. a.* disgusting, displeasing
 Disorder, *s.* tumult, irregularity; sickness
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular; lawless
 Disorganize, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, renounce, deny
 Disparage, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Disparagement, *s.* a disgrace, a reproach
 Disparity, *s.* inequality, dissimilitude
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw a park open
 Dispart, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, moderate, impartial
 Dispatc. See Despatc
 Dispel, *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate [cines
 Dispensary, *s.* a place for the supply of medi-
 Dispensation, *s.* an indulgence from the Pope
 Dispensatory, *s.* a pharmacopeia

- Dispe'nse, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'nable, *a.* that may be omitted
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rse, *v. a.* to scatter, to drive away
 Disper'sion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Displa'y, *v. a.* to spread wide; to exhibit
 Displa'y, *s.* grandeur, exhibition
 Disple'ase, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, anger, disgrace
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime, merriment
 Dispo'sal, *s.* a regulation; conduct
 Dispo'se, *v.* to incline; to adjust; to sell
 Dispos'ed, *part.* placed; inclined; sold
 Disposi'tion, *s.* order; temper of mind; ten-
 Disposse'ss, *v. a.* to deprive; to dispossess [deny
 Disposses'sion, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispra'ise, *s.* blame, censure, dishonour
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn
 Disproof, *s.* a confutation, a refutation
 Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch [inequality
 Dispropo'rtion, *s.* want of symmetry; disparity,
 Dispropo'rtionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity
 Dispro'Ve, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *s.* a controvertist, a reasoner
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputa'tious, *a.* inclined to dispute; captious
 Dispu'te, *v. a.* to contend, oppose, wrangle
 Dispu'te, *s.* a contest, controversy, heat
 Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqual'ify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disqui'et, *v. a.* to disturb, fret, vex, harass
 Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisi'tion, *s.* disputative inquiry
 Disrega'rd, *s.* a slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disrega'rd, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, contemn

- Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrelish, *s.* bad taste; dislike; nauseousness
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
 Disrespe'ct, *s.* rudeness, want of reverence
 Disrespect'ful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, to uncover, to strip
 Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Disse'ct, *v. a.* to anatomize, to cut in pieces
 Dissec'tion, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Disse'se, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Disse'see, *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Disse'isin, *s.* an unlawful ejectionment
 Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissem'bled, *part.* concealed in manner
 Dissem'bler, *s.* a hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
 Dissemination, *s.* the act of scattering
 Dissem'ion, *s.* disagreement, strife, discord
 Dissem'ious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Disse'nt, *v. n.* to differ in opinion
 Dissent'er, *s.* a nonconformist
 Disserta'tion, *s.* a discourse; a treatise
 Disservice, *s.* injury, mischief, ill turn
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
 Disserv'er, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dis'sident, *s.* not agreeing
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilar'ity, Dissimil'itude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimula'tion, *s.* dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend lavishly
 Dissipa'tion, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Disso'ciate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dis'soluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Disso'lve, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate
 Dissol'vent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissol'uble, *a.* liable to be dissolved

- Dis'solute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, debauched
 Dissolu'tion, *s.* death; act of breaking up
 Dis'sonance, *s.* discord, harshness
 Dis'sonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
 Dissua'de, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissua'sive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
 Dissyl'lable, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dis'taff, *s.* a staff used in spinning [serve
 Dis'tance, *s.* remoteness in place; respect; re-
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place; shy
 Dis'taste, *s.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Dis'tasteful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distem'per, *s.* a disease, malady; uneasiness
 Distem'per, *v. a.* to disease; rattle, disaffect
 Distem'pered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distend'ed, *part.* widened, swelled
 Disten'tion, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Distich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet
 Distil, *v.* to drop; to draw by distillation
 Distilla'tion, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distiller, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* different, separate, unconfused
 Dictin'ction, *s.* a difference; discernment
 Distinctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinctively, Distinct'ly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinctness, *s.* clearness, plainness
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* eminent, transcendent
 Distort, *v. a.* to writhe, twist, misrepresent
 Distort'ed, *part.* misrepresented, perverted
 Distor'tion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to divide, to vex, to make mad
 Distract'ed, *part. a.* perplexed, wild; divided
 Distract'edly, *ad.* madly, frantically
 Distrac'tion, *s.* madness; confusion, discord
 Distrac'tion, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrac't, *s.* a seizure of goods
 Distre'ss, *v. a.* to harass, to make miserable

- Distre'ss, *s.* distraining; misery, want
 Distre'ssed, *a.* miserable, full of trouble
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribu'tion, *s.* the act of distributing
 Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit; region; province
 Distru'st, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distru'st, *s.* suspicion, loss of confidence
 Distrust'ful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distu'rb, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, interrupt
 Disturb'ance, *s.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturb'er, *s.* a violater of peace
 Disu'nion, *s.* a separation; disagreement
 Disuni'te, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disu'se, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to leave off
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditch'er, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Ditt'y, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
 Diur'nal, *s.* a day-book, a journal
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diva'n, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divar'ication, *s.* a division of opinions
 Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water
 Di'ver, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl
 Dive'rge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going further asunder
 Di'vers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Di'verse, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Diversifica'tion, *s.* change, variation
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* to distinguish, to variegate
 Diver'sion, *s.* turning aside; sport, game
 Diver'sity, *s.* dissimilitude, variegation
 Di'versly, *ad.* differently, variously
 Dive'rt, *v. a.* to turn aside; to entertain
 Divert'ing, *part.* merry, pleasing, agreeable
 Diver'tisement, *s.* diversion, recreation
 Divest, *v. a.* to strip; to dispossess

- Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* separate, different
 Divi'de, *v.* to part, separate; give in shares
 Dividend, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
 Dividers, *s.* a pair of compasses
 Divina'tion, *s.* a foretelling of future events
 Divi'ne, *v.* to foretel, to foreknow, to guess
 Divi'ne, *a.* godlike, heavenly, not human
 Divi'ne, *s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
 Divi'ner, *s.* one who professes divination
 Divin'ity, *s.* the Supreme Being; theology
 Divis'ible, *a.* capable of being divided
 Divis'ion, *s.* the act of dividing; partition
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'ree, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 Divo'ree, *s.* the legal disunion of man and wife
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, reveal, proclaim
 Di'zen, *v. a.* to deck or dress gaudily
 Dizziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
 Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Do'cility, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; an herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores
 Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, and physic
 Doc'torship, *s.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* pertaining to teaching
 Doc'trine, *s.* precept, maxim, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, instruction, direction
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
 Dodge, *v. n.* to follow artfully and unperceived
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow shily and indefatigably
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy

Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast

Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* vile, mean

Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a tenet

Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive

Dog'matism, *s.* a magisterial assertion

Dog'matist, *s.* a positive teacher or asserter

Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the dog days derive their appellation

Doily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner

Do'ings, *s. pl.* feats, actions; stir, bustle

Dout, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money

Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery

Dole, *v. a.* to deal, to distribute

Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted

Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy

Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby

Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value

Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain or grief

Do'lorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful

Do'leur, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain

Dol'phin, *s.* a sea-fish, peculiarly beautiful

Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thick-skull

Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull

Doma'in, *s.* a dominion; empire; estate

Dome, *s.* a building; cupola; arched roof

Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house

Domes'tic, *s.* a servant, a dependant

Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic

Dom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail over; to govern

Domina'tion, *s.* power; dominion; tyranny

Domine'er, *v. n.* to act without control

Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day

Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority; power

Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress

Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman

Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty

Don'ative, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice

Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*

Done! *interj.* a word used to confirm a wager

Do'nor, *s.* a giver, a bestower, a benefactor

- Doom, *v. a.* to judge; to condemn; to destine
 Doom, *s.* a condemnation; final judgment
 Doom'ed, *part.* fated, condemned, destined
 Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment
 Dooms'day-book, *s.* a book in which all the
 estates in England were registered
 Door, *s.* the gate of a house; a passage
 Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
 Dor'ic, *a.* an order of architecture
 Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping; private, concealed
 Dor'nutory, *s.* a room with many beds
 Dor'mouse, *s.* a small sleepy animal
 Dose, *s.* enough of medicine for one time
 Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing
 Do'tage, *s.* imbecility of mind; silly fondness
 Do'tard, *s.* one whose intellects are impaired
 by age
 Dote, *v. n.* to love to excess or extravagance
 Double, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Double, *v.* to make twice as much; to sail
 round a headland; to fold; to play tricks
 Double, *s.* a plait or fold; a trick, a turn
 Doubledealer, *s.* a deceitful, subtle person
 Doubledeal'ing, *s.* dissimulation, cunning
 Doublemind'ed, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Doub'let, *s.* a waistcoat; a pair; two
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow
 Doubloon, *s.* Spanish coin, value two pistoles
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity; twice
 Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to distrust
 Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty
 Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
 Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Doubt'less, *ad.* unquestionably
 Douce'ur, *s.* a sweetener; a conciliating bribe
 Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
 Do'vecot, Do'vehouse, *s.* a pigeon-house
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless
 Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
 Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour

- Dought'y, *a.* brave, eminent, illustrious
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pale
 Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
 Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
 Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er, *s.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure
 Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unportioned
 Dow'lass, *s.* a kind of coarse, strong linen
 Down, *s.* a large plain; the softest feathers
 Down, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground; in declining reputation
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected
 Down'fal, *s.* ruin, calamity, sudden change
 Down'hill, *a.* descending—*s.* a descent
 Down'right, *a.* open, plain, undisguised
 Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
 Downs, *s.* a lilly, open country; the sea between Deal and the Goodwin sands
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected
 Down'ward, *ad.* to a lower situation
 Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap; soft, tender
 Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
 Dox'y, *s.* a loose wench, a prostitute
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to dull
 Doz'en, *s.* twelve in number
 Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Drab, *s.* a thick woollen cloth; a strumpet
 Drachm, *s.* the eighth part of an ounce
 Draft, *s.* refuse; any thing cast away
 Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
 Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail
 Drag, *s.* a net or hook, a hand cart
 Draggle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
 Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
 Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
 Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent; a constellation
 Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragoon, *s.* a horse soldier; a bully
 Dragoon, *v. a.* to force one against his will
 Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water

- Drain, *v. a.* to make quite dry, to draw off
 Drake, *s.* a fowl, the male of the duck
 Dram, *s.* a small glass of spirits
 Dra'ma, *s.* the action of a play; a poem
 Dramat'ic, *a.* represented by action; theatrical
 Dram'atist, *s.* a writer of plays
 Dra'per, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
 Dra'pery, *s.* clothwork; the dress of a picture
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, vigorous, efficacious
 Draught, *s.* the quantity of liquor drank at once;
 a sketch; a picture; detachment of soldiers
 Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
 Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly; attract; unsheath;
 to represent by picture; to allure
 Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
 Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
 Draw'er, *s.* one who draws; a sliding box
 Draw'ers, *s.* a kind of light under breeches
 Draw'ing, *s.* a delineation, a representation
 Draw'ing-room, *s.* a court assembly
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly or clownishly
 Dray, *s.* a carriage used by brewers
 Dread, *s.* great fear, terror, awe, affright
 Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, awful, noble
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully
 Dream, *s.* a reverie in sleep; an idle fancy
 Dream, *v.* to rove in sleep; to be sluggish
 Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams; a mope
 Drear, Drear'y, *a.* mournful, gloomy, dismal
 Drear'iness, *s.* gloominess, dulness
 Dredge, *s.* an oyster net; mixture of grain
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on meat
 Dredg'ing-box, *s.* a box used for dredging
 Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *s.* a horse's medicinal draught
 Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery

Dress, *v. a.* to clothe; to cook; to cover a wound

Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses; a kitchen table

Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing

Dressing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in

Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly; slaver, drive

Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum

Dri'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture

Drift, *s.* design, tendency; a heap, a storm

Drift, *v. a.* to urge along; to throw on heaps

Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore holes with

Drill, *v.* to exercise troops

Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed

Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst

Drink'able, *a.* what may be drunk

Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks; a drunkard

Drip, *v. n.* to drop down—*s.* what drops

Drip'ping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat

Drive, *v.* to force along; to guide a carriage

Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop; to dote

Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaverer

Driver, *s.* one who drives or urges on

Driz'le, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops

Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops

Droll, *s.* farce; a jester, a buffoon

Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest

Droll, *a.* comical, humorous, merry, laughable

Drol'lery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes

Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel [idler

Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey; an

Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream

Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull

Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint

Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing [liquid

Drop, *s.* a small quantity, a globule of any

Drop, *v.* to let fall, to fall in drops; to die

Drop'let, *s.* a little drop; a small ear-ring

Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops

Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy

Drop'sy, *s.* a collection of water in the body

Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; refuse, dregs

- Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul
 Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle; a crowd, a tumult
 Bro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, *s.* dry weather; thirst
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water
 Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily, idly
 Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat, to bang
 Drubbing, *s.* a beating, a chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
 Drudg'ery, *s.* hard, mean labour; slavery
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a worthless thing
 Drug'get, *s.* a coarse kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
 Dru'id, *s.* an ancient British priest
 Druid'ical, *a.* relating to the Druids
 Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to beat
 Drum-ma'jor, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
 Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
 Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
 Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
 Drunk'ard, *s.* one given to excessive drinking
 Drunk'eness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
 Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren
 Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly
 Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer knighthood on a person
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear
 Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
 Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Du'cat, *s.* a foreign coin, in silver
 Duck, *s.* a water-fowl, female of the drake
 Duck, *v.* to dive or plunge under water
 Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water

- Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck persons on
 Duck'-legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
 Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
 Duct, *s.* a passage, or channel; guidance
 Duc'tile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
 Ductil'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; malice, ill will
 Due, *a.* owed; proper, fit, exact, appropriate
 Due, *s.* a debt; right, just title; tribute
 Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
 Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
 Duen'na, *s.* an old governante
 Du'et, *s.* a song or air in two parts
 Dug, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
 Du'kedom, *s.* the title of a duke
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious
 Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, blunt, vile
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, to blunt; to sadden
 Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indocility; dimness
 Du'ly, *ad.* properly, regularly, exactly
 Dumb, *a.* mute, silent; incapable of speech
 Dumbness, *s.* an inability to speak; silence
 Dump'ling, *s.* a small boiled pudding
 Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
 Dun, *a.* a colour between brown and black
 Dun, *s.* a clamorous, troublesome creditor
 Dun, *v. a.* to press, to ask often for a debt
 Duncce, *s.* a thickskull, a dolt, a dullard
 Dung, *s.* soil; the excrement of animals—*v. a.*
 to manure or fatten land with dung
 Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
 Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person
 Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts
 Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *s.* a book with twelve leaves to a
 Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to impose on [sheet
 Dupe, *s.* a credulous, simple man
 Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated

- Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing
 Dupli'city, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue
 Du'rabie, *a.* hard, strong, firm, lasting
 Durabil'ity, *s.* the power of lasting
 Du'rably, *ad.* in a firm and lasting manner
 Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance
 Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to remain
 Du'resse, *s.* imprisonment; constraint
 Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured
 Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness; gloomy
 Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder; the grave
 Dust, *v. a.* to free or clear from dust
 Dusty, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
 Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke
 Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke
 Du'teous, *a.* obedient, submissive, respectful
 Du'tfully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
 Du'ty, *s.* whatever we are bound by nature,
 reason, or law to perform; a tax; service
 Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size
 Dwarfish, *a.* low, small, little
 Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit; to continue long
 Dwelling, *s.* habitation, place of residence
 Dwin'dle, *v. a.* to shrink, to grow feeble
 Dying, *part.* expiring; giving a colour to
 Dy'nasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
 Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux





E, the fifth letter of the alphabet, is the most frequent vowel in the English language, and has two sounds; long, as scene; and short, as men [number

Each, *pron.* either of two; every one of any

Ea'ger, *a.* ardent, zealous, keen, vehement

Ea'gerly, *ad.* ardently, hotly, keenly

Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity

Ea'gle, *s.* a bird of prey; the Roman standard

Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle

Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle

Eag'let, *s.* a young eagle

Ear, *s.* the organ of hearing; spike of corn

Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquess

Earl'dom, *s.* the seignior of an earl

Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears

Ear'liness, *s.* the state of being early

Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes—*a.* soon [arms

Earlmar'shal, *s.* the first officer of the college of

Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain

Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired

Ea'nest, *a.* ardent, zealous, warm, eager

Ea'nest, *s.* seriousness; money advanced

- Earn'estly, *ad.* warmly, zealously, eagerly
 Ear'-ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing; space heard in
 Earth, *s.* mould, land; the terraqueous globe
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Earth'ly, *a.* not heavenly, vile, corporeal
 Earth'quake, *s.* a tremour of the earth
 Earth'worm, *s.* a worm; a mean sordid wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth; gross, foul
 Ear'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
 Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility
 Ease, *v. a.* to free from pain, relieve, slacken
 Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvass
 Ease'ment, *s.* assistance, ease, refreshment
 Easily, *ad.* gently, without difficulty
 East'ness, *s.* readiness; liberty; quiet
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 East'er, *s.* the festival of the resurrection
 East'erly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 Eastern, *a.* belonging to the east; oriental
 East'ward, *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult; quiet; credulous
 Eat, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume
 Eat'able, *a.* that which may be eaten
 Eat'en, *part.* devoured, consumed, swallowed
 Eaves, *s.* the edges of an overhanging roof
 Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; to decay
 Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
 Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard, black, valuable wood
 Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ebullit'ion, *s.* act of boiling or bubbling up
 Eccen'tric, *a.* irregular, incoherent
 Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre
 Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Eclaircis'sement, *s.* an explanation
 Ecla't, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown

- Eclectic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Eclip'se, *s.* an obscuration of the sun or moon
 Eclip'se, *v. a.* to cloud; to disgrace
 Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem
 Economical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving
 Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
 Econ'omize, *v. n.* to retrench, to save
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm
 Ecstatic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
 Ed'dy, *s.* turn of the water, a whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a border
 Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe, an ornamental border
 Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
 Edge'tool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 E'dict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, persuade
 E'dile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Edition, *s.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *s.* one who revises or prepares a literary work for publication
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of children
 Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educ'tion, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Effable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Effu'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effe'ct, *s.* event produced; issue; reality
 Effe'ct, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effect'ive, *a.* operative, active, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effect'less, *a.* without effect, useless
 Effe'cts, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture
 Effect'ual, *a.* powerful, efficacious

- Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inity, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot
 Efficac'ious, *a.* productive of effects
 Efficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect
 Efficiency, Efficiency, *s.* a producing of effects; agency
 Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Effigy, *s.* representation in sculpture, image
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out of flowers
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Efflu'via, *s.* exhalations from various matter
 Efflu'x, *v. n.* to flow—*s.* an effusion
 Effort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion
 Effron'tery, *s.* impudence, boldness
 Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; to spill; to shed
 Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
 Egg, *s.* that which is laid by birds
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on
 Eg lantine, *s.* a species of rose, sweetbriar
 E'gotism, *s.* frequent self-commendation
 E'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself
 E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
 Eg're'gious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad
 Eg're'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully
 E'gress, *s.* the act of going out of any place
 Eiac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
 Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer
 Eiac'ulatory, *a.* hasty; fervent; darted out
 Eje'ct, *v. a.* to throw out, expel, cast forth
 Eiect'ed, *part.* cast or turned out, rejected
 Eiect'ion, *s.* act of casting out, expulsion
 Eiect'ment, *s.* a writ to restore possession
 Eight, *a.* twice four
 Eightee'n, *s.* ten and eight united
 Eight'fold, *a.* eight times the number
 Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place

- Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten
 Ei'ther, *pron.* one or the other
 Eke, *v. a.* to protract; to supply
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great exactness
 Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with much study
 Ela'pse, *v. a.* to pass away, to gude away
 Ela'psed, *part.* passed away, gone
 Elas'tic, *a.* springing back, recovering
 Elasti'city, *s.* springiness of substance
 Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success; haughty
 Ela'te, *v. a.* to puff up, to exalt, to heighten
 Ela'tion, *s.* haughtiness, great pride
 El'bow, *s.* the bending of the arm; an angle
 El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms
 Eld'er, *a.* exceeding another in years
 Eld'er, *s.* the name of a well known tree
 Eld'erly, *a.* somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *s.* ancient rulers; ancestors
 Eld'ership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture
 Eld'est, *a.* the oldest, the first born
 Ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose for any office
 Ele'ct, Elect'ed, *part. a.* chosen, preferred
 Elec'tion, *s.* the act or power of choosing
 Elect'ive, *a.* exerting the power of choice
 Elect'or, *s.* he that has a vote for election
 Elect'oral, *a.* of or belonging to an elector
 Elect'orate, *s.* the territory of an elector
 Elec'tre, *s.* amber; a mixed metal
 Elec'trical, *a.* power of producing electricity
 Electri'city, *s.* a property in bodies when rubbed which emits flame
 Elec'tuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine
 Eleemos'yuary, *a.* living on charity
 El'e'gance, *s.* beauty without grandeur
 El'e'gant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, neat
 El'e'gantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner: neatly
 Elegi'ac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful
 El'e'gy, *s.* a mournful, pathetic poem; a dirge
 El'e'ment, *s.* earth, fire, air, water; rudiments
 of literature or science

- Elemental, *a.* produced by elements
 Elementary, *a.* not compounded, simple
 Elephant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory
 Elevate, *v. a.* to exalt, dignify; make glad
 Elevated, *part. a.* exalted, elated
 Eleva'tion, *s.* a raising up, exaltation, height
 Eleven, *a.* ten and one
 Elf, *s.* a fairy, wandering spirit, a demon
 Elfin, *a.* relating to fairies
 Elicit, *a.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicita'tion, *s.* the will excited to action
 Elicite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
 Eligible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable
 Elision, *s.* act of cutting off; separation
 Elix'ir, *s.* a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind
 Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter
 Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a defect, a chasm
 Ellip'tical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis
 Elm, *s.* the name of a tall timber tree
 Elocu'tion, *s.* eloquence, fluency of speech
 E'loge, El'ogy, Eu'logy, *s.* praise, panegyric
 Elongate, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off
 Elonga'tion, *s.* the act of lengthening
 Elo'pe, *v. a.* to run away; to go off clandestinely
 Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from just restraint
 Eloquence, *s.* speaking with fluency
 Eloquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 Else, *pron.* other; one besides—*ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhe're, *ad.* in another place
 Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucida'tion, *s.* an explanation, exposition
 Elucida'tor, *s.* an explainer, a commentator
 Elu'de, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; to shun
 Elu'sion, *s.* artifice, escape from examination
 Elu'sive, Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *s.* the paradise of heathen mythology
 Ema'ciate, *v.* to lose flesh; to pine, to waste

- Em'anant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Em'anate, *v.* to proceed from
 Emana'tion, *s.* that which issues from
 Em'anative, *a.* issuing from another
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Eman'cipation, *s.* a deliverance from slavery
 Emasc'ulate, *a.* feminine, weak
 Emba'lm, *v. a.* to preserve a body from putre-
 Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition to sail [faction
 Emba'rk, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage
 Embarka'tion, *s.* a going on shipboard
 Embar' rass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embar' rassment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
 Em'bassy, *s.* a public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Embay', *v. a.* to enclose in a bay; to bathe
 Embed'ded, *a.* sunk in another substance
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embel'lishment, *s.* ornament, decoration
 Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders or ashes
 Em'ber-week, *s.* one of the four seasons of the
 year for the ordination of ministers
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately
 Embez'zlement, *s.* misapplication of a trust
 Embla'zon, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns armo-
 Em'blem, *s.* a moral device, a symbol [rial
 Emblematic'al, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively, figuratively
 Embo'ss, *v. a.* to engrave in relief [lievo
 Emboss'ing, *s.* the art of making figures in re-
 Embow'er, *v. a.* to enclose within a picturesque
 scenery
 Embra'ce, *v. a.* to comprise, to contain
 Embra'ce, *s.* a clasp; fond pressure
 Embra'sure, *s.* a battlement, in fortification
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
 Embroca'tion, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *s.* one who embroiders
 Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle-work

- Embro'il, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Em'bryo, *s.* any thing unfinished
 Emenda'tion, *s.* a correction, an alteration
 Em'erald, *s.* a green precious stone
 Emerge, *v. n.* to rise out of; to issue from
 Emer'gency, *s.* any sudden occasion
 Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view; sudden
 Emer'sion, *s.* act of rising into view again
 Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
 Emet'ic, *a.* promoting vomits—*s.* a vomit
 Em'igrant, *s.* one who emigrates
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to move from place to place
 Emigra'tion, *s.* a change of habitation [tion
 Em'inance, *s.* loftiness; a conspicuous situa-
 Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, highly
 E'mir, *s.* a title of dignity among the Turks
 Em'issary, *s.* a spy, a secret agent
 Emis'sion, *s.* act of throwing or shooting out
 Emit, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
 Em'met, *s.* an ant, a pismire
 Emol'hent, *a.* softening, suppling
 Emol'ument, *s.* profit, advantage, gain
 Emo'tion, *s.* disturbance of mind
 Em'peror, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *s.* stress laid on a word or sentence
 Emphatic, Emphat'ical, *a.* forcible
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly
 Em'pire, *s.* imperial power; command
 Empir'ic, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack
 Empir'icism, *s.* quackery, delusion
 Employ, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use
 Employ'er, *s.* one who sets others to work
 Employ'ment, *s.* business; office
 Empo'rium, *s.* a mart; a commercial city
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorise, to enable
 Em'press, *s.* the wife of an emperor
 Empr'ise, *s.* an attempt of danger
 Emp'tiness, *s.* a void space, vacuity
 Empty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant

- Impur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empyr'cal, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
 Empyre'an, *s.* the highest heaven, where the
 pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
 Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry; envy; contention
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulation
 Emula'tor, *s.* a rival, a competitor
 Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emul'sion, *s.* an oily, lubricating medicine
 Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Ena'ct, *v. a.* to decree, establish, represent
 Enacted, *part.* decreed, established
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colours
 Enam'el, *s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Enca'ge, *v.* to coop up, to confine in a cage
 Enca'mp, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp
 Encamp'ment, *s.* tents pitched in order
 Encha'in, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Encha'nt, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchan'ter, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer (light
 Enchant'ment, *s.* magical charms; high de-
 Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman of ex-
 treme beauty or excellence
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to infix; set in gold; to adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to environ
 Enclo'se, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
 Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Enco'miast, *s.* a proclaimer of praise
 Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, praise, eulogy
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround
 Enco're, *ad.* again, once more; yet
 Encoun'ter, *s.* a duel, a battle; sudden meeting
 Encom'ter, *v.* to fight, to attack; to meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden

- Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support
 Enro'ach, *v. n.* to invade; advance by stealth
 Enroach'ment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, to embarrass
 Encum'brance, *s.* an impediment, a clog
 Encyclope'dia, *s.* complete circle of sciences
 End, *s.* a design, point, conclusion; death
 Endan'ger, *v. a.* to bring into peril, hazard
 Ende'ar, *v. a.* to render dear, or beloved
 Endear'ment, *s.* the cause and state of love
 Endeav'our, *s.* labour for some end
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour
 Endem'ical, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a country
 or place, as applied to general diseases
 Ende'te, *v. a.* to compose; to write, to draw up
 End'ing, *part.* finishing—*s.* the end
 End'ive, *s.* a common salad herb; succory
 End'less, *a.* without end, infinite, incessant
 Endo'rse, *v. a.* to superscribe; to accept a bill
 Endo'rse'd, *part.* signed upon the back
 Endo'rsement, *s.* superscription; acceptance
 Endo'w, *v. a.* to give a portion; to endue
 Endow'ment, *s.* a natural or acquired accom-
 plishment
 Endu'e, *v. a.* to supply with intellect
 Endu'rance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
 Endu're, *v.* to bear, sustain; brook; last
 En'e'my, *s.* a foe, an adversary, an opponent
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, active
 En'ergy, *s.* power, force, efficacy
 Ener'vate, Ene'rve, *v. a.* to weaken; to crush
 Ense'eble, *v. a.* to weaken, to render feeble
 Ense'off, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfila'de, *s.* a straight passage
 Enfila'de, *v. a.* to pierce in a straight line
 Enfo'rce, *v.* to force, to strengthen; to urge
 Enfo'rsement, *s.* compulsion, exigence
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of making free
 Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair; to indu-

Enga'gement, *s.* an obligation, a bond; a battle
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget; produce; excite
 Engine, *s.* any machine; an agent
 Engineer, *s.* one who manages engines, or
 directs the artillery of an army

English, *a.* any thing belonging to England

Engrave, *v. a.* to cut characters on copper

Engraver, *s.* one who engraves metals

Engraving, *s.* a picture engraved

Engross, *v. a.* to monopolize commodities

Enhance, *v. a.* to raise in price or in esteem

Enigma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question

Enigmatical, *a.* obscure, doubtful

Enjoin, *v. a.* to direct, to order, to prescribe

Enjoinment, *s.* a direction, a command

Enjoy, *v. a.* to please; to delight in

Enjoyment, *s.* happiness, fruition, pleasure

Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame

Enlarge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate

Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase, a release

Enlighten, *v. a.* to illuminate; to instruct

Enlist, *v.* to enrol or register

Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively, to animate

Enmity, *s.* malevolence, malice, ill will

Ennoble, *v. a.* to dignify, to elevate

Ennui, *s.* wearisomeness, disgust

Enormity, *s.* great wickedness, villany

Enormous, *a.* very large; wicked in a high

Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure (degree

Enough, *a.* sufficient—*s.* sufficiency

Enrage, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke

Ecstasy, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure

Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize

Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to adorn

Enrol, *v. a.* to register, to record

Enrol'ment, *s.* a register, a record

Ens, *s.* any being, or existence

Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern

Ensch'edule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule

Ensh'e'd, *v. a.* to cover; to defend, to protect

- Enshrine*, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
Ensign, *s.* a flag or standard of a regiment;
the officer who carries it; a signal
Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
Enslavement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
Ensure, *v.* to follow, to pursue; to succeed
Ensure, *v. c.* to ascertain; to indemnify
Entablature, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cor-
nice of a pillar
Entail, *s.* an estate settled with regard to
descent; engraver's work
Entail, *v. a.* to settle the descent of an estate
Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, to puzzle, to ensnare
Enter, *v.* to go or come into, to set down in
writing; to be engaged in; to be initiated in
Entering, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
Enterprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with; to treat at table
Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
Entertainment, *s.* treatment at the table;
dramatic performance; conversation
Enthroned, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
Enthusiasm, *s.* heat of imagination
Enthusiast, *s.* one who thinks himself inspired
Enthusiastic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to attract, to invite
Enticement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled
Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly
Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
Entitled, *part.* having a right to; named
Entity, *s.* a real being, real existence
Entomb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
Entomology, *s.* the history of insects
Entrails, *s.* the intestines, the bowels
Entrance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering
Entrance, *v. a.* to put into a trance
Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take advantage of
Entre'at, *v.* to beg earnestly, to importune
Entreaty, *s.* a petition, solicitation

- En'try, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, to surround, to *hiae*
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage
 En'viable, *a.* exciting envy; excellent
 En'vious, *a.* full of envy, malicious
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
 Envi'ron, *v. a.* to surround, encompass, invest
 Envi'rons, *s.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Enu'merate, *v. a.* to reckon up singly
 Enumera'tion, *s.* the act of counting over
 Eanun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim
 Enuncia'tion, *s.* declaration, information
 En'voy, *s.* a public minister resident abroad
 En'vy, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of others
 En'vy, *s.* vexation at another's good
 E'pact, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the
 lunar year; a Hebrew measure
 Epaulette, *s.* a shoulder-knot of lace
 Ephem'era, *s.* an insect that lives but a day
 Ephem'eral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
 Ephem'eris, *s.* an account of the daily motions
 and situations of the planets
 Ephemerist, *s.* one who studies astrology
 Ephod, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative; heroic
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *s.* one wholly given to luxury
 Epicure'an, *a.* luxurious—*s.* a follower of Epi-
 curus
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Epider'mis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Ep'igram, *s.* a short pointed poem
 Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
 Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams
 Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the body
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy
 Ep'ilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *s.* a festival in commemoration of
 our Saviour's being manifested to the world
 by a star: the twelfth day after Christmas

- Epis'copacy, *s.* church government
 Epis'copal, *a.* relating to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *s.* a narrative or digression in a poem
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epis'tle, *s.* a letter; a message under cover
 Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to letters
 Ep'itaph, *s.* a monumental inscription
 Epithala'mium, *s.* a nuptial song
 Ep'ithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
 Epit'ome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, reduce
 E'poch, Epo'cha, *s.* the time from which dates are numbered, or computation began
 Ep'ode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and antistrophe in an ode
 Epope'e, *s.* an epic or heroic poem
 Equability, *s.* evenness, uniformity
 Equable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
 Equal, *s.* one of the same rank and age
 Equal, *a.* like another; even, uniform, just
 Equal, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make even
 Equality, *s.* likeness, uniformity
 Equally, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
 Equanim'ity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
 Equa'tion, *s.* bringing things to an equality
 Equa'tor, *s.* a great circle, equally distant from the poles of the world
 Equato'rial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 E'querry, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince
 Eques'trian, *a.* skilled in horsemanship
 Equidis'tant, *a.* being at the same distance
 Equila'teral, *a.* having all sides equal
 Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
 Equino'cial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equino'ctial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens, under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion; when the sun crosses this line, it makes equal days and nights all over the world

E'quinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial

Equi'p, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to furnish

E'quipage, *s.* attendance; horses and carriages

Equip'ment, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out

E'quipoise, *s.* an equality of weight

Equipol'lent, *a.* of equal force or power

Equipon'derant, *a.* of equal weight

Equipon'derate, *v. n.* to weigh equally

E'quitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid, fair

E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly

E'quity, *s.* justice, right, honesty, impartiality

Equiv'alent, *s.* a thing of the same value

Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value or force

Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous

Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully

Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions

Equivoca'tion, *s.* ambiguity of speech

Equiv'ocator, *s.* one who equivocates

E'ra, *s.* an epoch; a point of time

Eradia'tion, *s.* a sending forth brightness

Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots

Eradica'tion, *s.* the act of rooting up

Era'se, *v. a.* to destroy, to root up, to rub out

Era'sed, *part.* expunged, scratched out

Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than

Ere'ct, *v. a.* to build, to set up; to exalt

Ere'ct, *a.* upright; bold, confident

Erec'tion, *s.* a building or raising up

Erect'ness, *s.* an upright posture

Erelo'ng, *ad.* before a long time passes

E'remote, *s.* a hermit; a retired person

Eremit'ical, *a.* religious; solitary, retired

Ereno'w, *ad.* before this time

Erewhi'le, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore

Er'mine, *s.* an animal furnishing a choice fur

Er'mined, *a.* clothed with ermine

Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way; to mistake

Tr'and, *s.* a message, a commission

Tr'ant, *a.* wandering; vile, very bad

- Erra'ta, s. pl.* faults made in printing
Errat'ic, a. wandering, irregular
Err'o'neous, a. subject to, or full of errors
Err'o'neously, ad. by mistake; falsely
Er'ror, s. a mistake, blunder; sin, offence
Erst, ad. when time was; first, formerly
Eru'cta'tion, s. a belch, a sudden burst of wind
E'rudite, a. learned
Eru'dition, s. learning, knowledge
Eruption, s. a pustule; a humour
Erup'tive, a. bursting, or tending to burst
Esca'la'de, s. the scaling of walls
Esca'lop, s. a shell-fish; oysters broiled
Esca'pe, v. to get out of danger, to avoid
Esca'pe, s. precipitate flight; oversight
Esca'ped, part. got out of danger
Eschalo't, s. a kind of small onion
Esche'at, s. any property that falls to the lord
 of the manor as a forfeit
Esche'w, v. a. to fly, to avoid, to shun
Escut'cheon, s. a shield with arms
Es'cort, s. a convoy, a guard to a place
Esco'rt, v. a. to convoy, to guard to a place
Escri'toir, s. a kind of desk upon drawers
Es'culent, a. eatable, good for food
Espal'ier, s. a dwarf tree planted in rails
Espe'cial, a. principal, chief, leading
Espous'al, a. relating to marriage [riage
Espous'al, s. pl. the act of contracting mar-
Espou'se, v. a. to marry; to take upon; to de-
Espy, v. to see at a distance; to watch [fend
Esqui're, s. a title next below a knight
Essa'y, v. a. to try, to attempt, to endeavour
Es'say, s. a trial, endeavour, experiment
Es'sence, s. the nature of any being; exist-
 ence; a perfume; a smell
Es'sence, v. a. to perfume, to scent
Essen'tial, a. necessary, very important
Essen'tial, s. existence; a chief point
Essen'tially, ad. constitutionally, necessa-

- Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
 Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
 Esta'te, *s.* a fortune; rank, condition of life
 Este'em, *v. a.* to value, to think well of
 Este'em, *s.* high value in opinion; regard
 Es'timable, *a.* worthy of esteem
 Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on
 Es'timate, *s.* a calculation; a set price
 Estima'tion, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
 Estra'nge, *v.* to alienate; to become strange
 Estra'ngement, *s.* distance; a removal
 Es'tuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
 Et'ching, *s.* a mode of engraving
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting
 Eter'nalize, *v. a.* to immortalize; to beatify
 Eter'nity, *s.* duration without end
 E'ther, *s.* pure air, a pure element
 Ethe'real, *a.* heavenly; refined, pure
 Eth'ic, E'thical, *a.* moral, relating to morals
 Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
 Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a heathen, a pagan
 Et'iquette, *s.* prescriptive ceremony
 Etymolo'gical, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymol'ogy, *s.* the derivation of words
 Et'ymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
 Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
 Evacua'tion, *s.* a discharge, an emptying
 Eva'de, *v.* to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off
 Evanes'cent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gos-
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel {pel
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapours
 Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
 Eva'sion, *s.* an excuse, equivocation, artifice
 Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, shuffling, elusive
 Euch'arist, *s.* the sacrament of the Lord's
 Supper {tival
 Eve, *s.* close of the day; the day before a fes-

- Even, *a.* level, parallel; calm, uniform
 Evenhand'ed, *a.* impartial, just, equitable
 Evening, E'ven, *s.* the close of the day
 Evenly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly; levelly
 Evenness, *s.* regularity, calmness, uniformity
 Even-song, *s.* the evening worship
 Eve'nt, *s.* an end, issue, consequence, incident
 Eventful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
 Even-tide, *s.* the time of the evening
 Eventual, *a.* consequential; accidental
 Ever, *ad.* at any time; eternally, always
 Evergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, without end
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
 Evermo're, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Eve'rt, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy
 E'very, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all
 E'verywhere, *ad.* in every place
 Eve'ct, *v. a.* to dispossess; to take away
 Evicted, *part.* taken away; proved
 Evidence, *s.* a testimony; a witness
 Evident, *a.* plain, apparent; notorious
 Evidently, *ad.* apparently, plainly, certainly
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, corrupt
 E'vil, E'vilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity
 Evilmind'ed, *a.* malicious, wicked
 Evilpeak'ing, *s.* defamation, slander
 Ev'nce, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain
 Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Eul'ogy, *s.* praise, panegyric
 Eu'nuch, *s.* one who is emasculated
 Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, summon, invoke
 Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evo'lve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle
 Evolu'tion, *s.* an unfolding; doubling; wheel-
 Eu'phony, *s.* an agreeable sound [ing
 Europe'an, *a.* belonging to Europe
 Evul'sion, *s.* plucking out or away

- Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
 Ew'er *s.* a vessel in which water is brought
 Exacerba'tion, *s.* the height of a disease
 Exa'ct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical
 Exa'ct, *v. a.* to force; to extort; to enjoin
 Exact'ed, *part.* demanded, imposed
 Exac'tion, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute
 Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly
 Exact'ness, *s.* accurateness, regularity
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate
 Exaggera'tion, *s.* aggravation; amplification
 Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up, to extol, to magnify
 Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examina'tion, *s.* critical disquisition; a ques-
 tioning
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions; to consider
 Exam'in'er, *s.* one who examines
 Exa'mple, *s.* a pattern, model, precedent
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exaspera'tion, *s.* great provocation
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to cut into, or make hollow
 Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* great in quantity
 Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo; to be eminent
 Ex'cellence, *s.* eminence, dignity, goodness
 Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue; notable
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* well; to an eminent degree
 Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to
 Exce'pt, Except'ing, *prep.* unless; without
 inclusion of
 Excep'tion, *s.* an exclusion; objection, cavil
 Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Exce'pt, *a.* plucked off; chosen, culled out
 Excerpt'ion, *s.* act of gleanng; selecting
 Exce'ss, *s.* superfluity, intemperance
 Excess'ive, *a.* beyond due bounds [gree
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly; in a great de-
 cha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for another

- Excha'nge, *s.* the act of bartering; the place where merchants meet; the balance of money of different nations
- Exche'quer, *s.* the court where the public revenues are received and paid
- Excise, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
- Exciseable, *a.* liable to the excise
- Exciseman, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
- Excision, *s.* extirpation; destruction
- Excitation, *s.* the act of stirring up
- Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up
- Excitement, *s.* the motive that excites
- Excla'im, *v. n.* to cry out, to make an outcry
- Exclama'tion, *s.* a clamour, an outcry; a note thus (!) subjoined to a pathetic sentence
- Exclamatory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
- Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out; debar; prohibit
- Exclusion, *s.* a rejection; act of shutting out
- Exclusive, *a.* debarring, excepting
- Exclusively, *ad.* without admission of another
- Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to censure; to exclude
- Excommunica'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical inter-
- Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin [dict
- Excoria'tion, *s.* loss of skin; plunder, spoil
- Excrement, *s.* human soil, dung
- Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement
- Excre'scence, *s.* a tumour, superfluous flesh
- Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance
- Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
- Excruciate, Excruciated, *part.* tormented
- Exculpate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
- Excursion, *s.* a digression; ramble; inroad
- Excursive, *a.* rambling, wandering
- Excusable, *a.* pardonable
- Excuse, *v. a.* to extenuate, remit, pardon
- Excuse, *s.* an apology; a plea; a pardon
- Excuseless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
- Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, detestable
- Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably
- Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to

Execra'tion, *s.* a curse; an imprecation of evil

Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death

Ex'ecuter, *s.* one who executes or performs

Execu'tion, *s.* a performance; a seizure; death inflicted by forms of law

Execu'tioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments

Exec'utive, *a.* having power to act

Exec'utor, *s.* he that is intrusted to perform the will of the testator

Exec'utrix, *s.* a female executor

Exem'plar, *s.* a pattern, a copy, an example

Ex'emplary, *a.* worthy of imitation

Exem'plify, *v. a.* to illustrate, to copy

Exe'mpt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from

Exemp'tion, *s.* immunity, privilege

Ex'equies, *s.* funeral rites, burial

Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, to practise, to exert

Ex'ercise, *s.* labour; practice; performance

Exercita'tion, *s.* exercise, practice, use

Exe'rt, *v. a.* to thrust out, enforce; perform

Exer'tion, *s.* the act of exerting, an effort

Exfo'liate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off

Exhala'tion, *s.* evaporation, fume, vapour

Exha'le, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapour

Exha'lement, *s.* matter exhaled; vapour

Exhau'st, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste

Exhaust'less, *a.* not to be emptied

Exhib'it, *v. a.* to produce, show; offer to view

Exhib'ited, *part.* shown, produced

Exhib'iter, *s.* he that offers any thing

Exhibi'tion, *s.* display; allowance, pension

Exhibi'tioner, *s.* a university student, who receives a pension

Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful

Exho'rt, *v. a.* to incite to any good action

Exhorta'tion, *s.* an incitement to good

Exhor'tatory, *a.* encouraging to good

Exhuma'tion, *s.* removing from the grave

Exhu'me, *v.* to raise a corpse from its grave

Exig'ence, *s.* demand, want, necessity

- Exigent, *s.* pressing business; a writ
 Exile, *v. a.* to banish, to transport
 Exile, *s.* banishment, a person banished
 Exist, *v. n.* to be, to have a being, to live
 Existence, *s.* a state of being
 Existent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
 Exit, *s.* a departure, a going out; death
 Exodus, *s.* a journey from a place; the second book of Moses
 Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
 Exoneration, *s.* the act of disburdening
 Exorable, *a.* that which may be prevailed on
 Exorbitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
 Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant
 Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out spirits
 Exorcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits
 Exordium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
 Exotic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant
 Expand, *v. a.* to spread, to dilate, to enlarge
 Expansive, *s.* an even, wide-extended body
 Expansion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
 Expansive, *a.* extensive, spreading
 Exparte, *of the one part*
 Expatriate, *v. n.* to range at large, enlarge on
 Expatriated, *part.* banished from home
 Expect, *v.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay
 Expectancy, *s.* something expected; hope
 Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expectation, *s.* the act of expecting
 Expectorate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
 Expectoration, *s.* a discharge by coughing
 Expedience, *s.* fitness, propriety; haste
 Expedient, *a.* proper, convenient; quick
 Expedient, *s.* a method, a way, a device
 Expedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, despatch
 Expedite, *a.* quick, ready, agile, nimble
 Expedition, *s.* activity; warlike enterprise
 Expeditious, *a.* quick, nimble, alert
 Expeditiously, *ad.* quickly, nimbly
 Expel, *v. a.* to drive out, to banish, to eject

- Expe'nd, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, consume
 Expen'diture, *s.* cost, disbursement
 Expe'use, *s.* cost, charges, money expended
 Expen'sive, *a.* given to expense, costly
 Expe'rience, *s.* practical knowledge
 Expe'rience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Expe'rienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience
 Exper'iment, *s.* essay, trial, proof of any thing
 Experimental, *a.* known by trial
 Expe'rt, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous
 Expertly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, dexterously
 Expertness, *s.* skill, art, readiness
 Expiable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
 Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expiation, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
 Ex'piatory, *a.* having the power of expiation
 Expira'tion, *s.* respiration; an end; death
 Expi're, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale; to die
 Expla'in, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
 Explana'tion, *s.* act of making plain; a note
 Explan'atory, *a.* containing explanation
 Ex'pletive, *s.* a word used to fill up a vacancy
 Ex'plicable, *a.* that which may be explained
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to unfold, expand, explain
 Explica'tion, *s.* act of opening, or explaining
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, clear, plain, distinct
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, distinctly, clearly
 Explo'de, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
 Explo'it, *s.* a great action, an achievement
 Explo're, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
 Explo'sion, *s.* the act of driving out with noise
 and violence
 Explo'sive, *a.* driving out with noise {ket
 Ex'port, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign mar-
 Expo'rt, *v. a.* to send out of a country
 Exporta'tion, *s.* sending of goods abroad
 Expo'se, *v. a.* to lay open, to make bare; to
 put in danger; to censure
 Exposi'tion, *s.* an explanation; situation
 Exposi'tor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter

- Expo'stulate, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
 Expostula'tion, *s.* discussion; altercation
 Expo'sure, *s.* an exposing to sight; situation
 Expo'und, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, lay open
 Expound'er, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expre'ss, *v. a.* to declare, to pronounce
 Expre'ss, *a.* plain, manifest, clear
 Expre'ss, *s.* a courier; a message sent
 Express'ible, *a.* that may be uttered
 Expres'sion, *s.* a phrase; mode of speech
 Expres'sive, *a.* proper to express; strong
 Express'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
 Expul'se, *v. a.* to expel, drive out, force away
 Expul'sion, *s.* act of expelling or driving out
 Expul'sive, *a.* having power to expel
 Expu'nge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
 Expur'gatory, *s.* used in purifying or purging
 Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, choice, curious
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely
 Ex'quisiteness, *s.* curiousness, perfection
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
 Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
 Exsuda'tion, *s.* sweating, an exultation
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porize, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Ext'e'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out, widen, enlarge
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Exten'sion, *s.* the act of extending
 Exten'sive, *a.* wide, large, general, capacious
 Exten'sively, *ad.* widely, largely
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Ext'e'nt, *s.* the circumference of any thing;
 in law, a seizure.
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, diminish
 Extenua'tion, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Ext'e'rior, *a.* outward, external
 Exter'minate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extermina'tion, *s.* destruction; excision

- External, *a.* visible, outward
 Externally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Extinct, *a.* extinguished, put out; dead
 Extinc'tion, *s.* the act of extinguishing
 Extin'guish, *v. a.* to put out, to destroy
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched
 Extin'guisher, *s.* a hollow cone to extinguish
 a candle
 Extir'pate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to laud
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to gain by
 violence [sion
 Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction; oppres-
 sion
 Extor'tioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
 Extra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select [tion
 Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted; a quota-
 tion
 Extrac'tion, *s.* act of drawing out; lineage
 Extrajud'icial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramun'dane, *a.* beyond the limits of the
 universe; in the infinite wide space [ed
 Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, irrelevant, unconnect-
 ed
 Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent, not common
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extrav'agance, *s.* prodigality, irregularity
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* luxuriously, wastefully
 Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extre'me, *a.* greatest, utmost, last, very urgent,
 last
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degree
 Extre'mely, *ad.* greatly, in the utmost degree
 Extrem'ity, *s.* remotest parts; necessity
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to disembarass, to clear
 Extrica'tion, *s.* the act of disentangling
 Extrinsic, *a.* external, outward
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by perspiration

- Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice, to triumph, to glory
 Exultation, *s.* joy, transport
 Exuvia, *s.* whatever is thrown off, or shed
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight; aspect, regard
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch, to keep in view
 Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light
 Eye'lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye
 Eye'shot, *s.* a sight, glance, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerant
 Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build





F, the sixth letter in the alphabet; after a person's name, means *fellow*, as *F. R. S.*
Fellow of the Royal Society

Fa'ble, *s.* an instructive fiction; a falsehood

Fa'ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely

Fa'bled, *part.* told in fables or romances

Fab'ric, *s.* a building, an edifice; a system

Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build; to frame, to forge

Fab'ulist, *s.* one who writes fables

Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, full of fables, forged

Faca'de, *s.* in architecture, the front [thing

face, *s.* the visage; front; superficies of any

face, *v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose boldly

Face'tious, *a.* gay, cheerful, witty, lively

Face'tiousness, *s.* gaiety, drollery

Fa'cile, *a.* easy, not difficult; pliant, flexible

Facil'itate, *v. a.* to make clear or easy

Facil'ity, *s.* easiness, readiness, affability

Fa'cing, *part.* set over against, opposite to

Fa'cing, *s.* an ornamental covering

Fact, *s.* action or deed; thing done; reality

- Faction, *s.* a party to cabal; a tumult
 Fictitious, *a.* given to faction, seditious
 Factitious, *a.* made by art, artificial
 Factor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy
 Factory, *s.* a body of mercantile agents
 Factotum, *s.* a servant employed generally
 Faculty, *s.* ability; power of mind; dexterity
 Faddle, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy, to play
 Fade, *v.* to wither, grow weak in colour
 Fæces, *s.* excrements; dregs, dross
 Fag, *v. n.* to grow weary, to labour
 Fag, Fag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing
 Fa'got, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel [omit
 Fail, *v.* to become a bankrupt; to desert; to
 Failure, *s.* becoming insolvent; omission
 Fain, *a.* glad, forced, obliged—*ad.* gladly
 Faint, *a.* languid, weak, cowardly
 Faint, *v. n.* to decay; to sink motionless
 Fainthearted, *a.* cowardly, timorous
 Fainting, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion
 Faintish, *a.* rather faint or low
 Faintly, *ad.* languidly, timorously, feebly
 Fair, *a.* beautiful; clear, favourable; just
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly; successfully
 Fair, *s.* the female sex; a free market
 Fairing, *s.* a present given at a fair
 Fairly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, beautifully
 Fairness, *s.* honesty, candour; beauty
 Fa'iry, *s.* an enchantress, an elf, a fay
 Fa'iry, *a.* given by or belonging to the fairies
 Faith, *s.* belief, fidelity, confidence
 Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, sincere, loyal
 Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly
 Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, veracity, loyalty
 Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious
 Falchion, *s.* a kind of short crooked sword
 Falcon, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport
 Falconer, *s.* one who trains falcons
 Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen
 Fall, *s.* act of falling; ruin, downfall

- Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake; deceitful
 Fal'lacy, *s.* sophism, deceitful argument, craft
 Fallibil'ity, *s.* liableness to be deceived
 Fal'lible, *a.* liable to error, frail
 Fall'ing, *s.* an indenting; a sinking; sin
 Fall'ing-sickness, *s.* the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plough preparatorily
 Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unown
 False, *a.* not true, not just, counterfeit
 Falsehe'arted, *a.* treacherous, perfidious
 False'ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously
 False'hood, *s.* a lie, an untruth
 False'tto, *s.* in music, a false voice
 Fal'sify, *v.* to counterfeit, to forge, to tell lies
 Fal'ter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech; stumble
 Fal'tering, *part. a.* stammering; stumbling
 Fame, *s.* honour, renown, glory, report
 Fa'med, *a.* renowned, celebrated
 Fa'meless, *a.* without fame, obscure
 Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, affable, unceremonious
 Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate; a demon
 Familiar'ity, *s.* easy intercourse, acquaintance
 Famil'iarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Famil'arly, *ad.* unceremoniously, easily
 Fam'ily, *s.* a household: race, generation
 Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* renowned, celebrated
 Fa'mously, *ad.* renownedly, with celebrity
 Fan, *s.* an appendage, ladies' dress
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow corn; to cool by a fan
 Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthusiastic, a visionary
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic
 Fanat'icism, *s.* a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* capriciously, imaginarily
 Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, thought: taste; frolic
 Fau'cy, *v.* to imagine; to like, to be pleased
 Fane, *s.* a temple; a weathercock [with
 farona'de, *s.* a bluster; parade, boast

- Fang, *s.* the long tail of an animal, a talon
 Fanged, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fangle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fangled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty
 Fantas'tic, *a.* irrational, whimsical
 Fan'tasy, *s.* imagination, idea, humour
 Fa'quir, *s.* a Mahometan dervise
 Far, *a.* distant, remote—*ad.* to great extent
 Farce, *s.* a ludicrous dramatic representation
 Far'cical, *a.* relating to a farce; droll
 Fare, *s.* provisions; hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to go, to travel; to feed, to eat
 Farewe'll, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu
 Fa'retched, *a.* elaborately strained, unnatural
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farmer, *s.* one who cultivates ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* a horse-doctor; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*v. a.* to pig
 Far'ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Fasces, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to a bundle
 Fas'cinate, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode
 Fash'ion, *v. a.* to form, fit, mould, shape
 Fash'ionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* conformably to custom
 Fash'ioned, *part.* formed, framed, adapted
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift

- Fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'handed, *a.* close-handed, niggardly
 Fastid'ious, *a.* unreasonably particular
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong place
 Fat, *a.* plump, fleshy, coarse; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of the blood
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat
 Fa'tal, *a.* deadly, mortal, inevitable
 Fa'talist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of
 inevitable necessity
 Fatal'ity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death, cause of death
 Fa'ted, *a.* decreed by fate; determined
 Fa'ther, *s.* one who has a child
 Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband
 Fa'therless, *a.* without a father; destitute
 Fa'therly, *a.* paternal, tender, careful
 Fath'om, *s.* a measure of six feet
 Fath'om, *v. a.* to penetrate into; to sound
 Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless; unpenetrable
 Fatigue, *s.* weariness; labour, lassitude
 Fatigue, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to perplex
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow plump
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'uous, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel
 Fault, *s.* an offence, a slight crime; a defect
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, blameably
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, perfect, blameless
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, assist, conduce to
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, support, lenity
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* kindly, with favour
 Favoured, *part. a.* regarded with kindness

- Fa'vourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved [*nions*]
 Fa'voritism, *s.* power exercised by court mi-
 fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, cringe—*s.* a young deer
 Fawning, *part.* cringing, flattering
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
 Fealty, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission
 Fear, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe
 Fear, *v.* to dread, to be afraid of, to be anxious
 Fearful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful
 Fearfully, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear
 Fearfulness, *s.* timorousness, dread; awe
 Fearless, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
 Feasibility, *s.* the practicability of a thing
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Feast, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat
 Feast, *v.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Feat, *s.* an act, a deed; a trick or slight
 Feat, *a.* neat, quick, ready
 Feather, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament
 Feather, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
 Feather-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
 Feathered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Featherless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily
 Feature, *s.* the cast or make of the face
 Febrifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
 Febrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever
 February, *s.* the second month of the year
 Feculence, *s.* muddiness, lees, dregs
 Feculent, *a.* dreggy, foul, excrementitious
 Fecundity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
 Federal, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fee, *v. a.* to reward; to pay; to bribe; to hire
 Fee, *s.* a reward; wages; gratification; lands
 Feeble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated
 Feebled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
 Feebleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
 Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle, food
 Feed'er, *s.* one who gives or eats food

Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be affected

Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch by

Feeling, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, perception

Feelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility

Feign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely

Feign'd, *part.* dissembled, pretended

Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault

Felicitate, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate

Felicitat'ion, *s.* congratulation

Fel'city, *s.* happiness, prosperity, blissfulness

Fe'line, *a.* belonging to or resembling a cat

Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody

Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to cut down

Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins

Fel'low, *s.* an associate, equal; a mean person

Fel'low, *v. a.* to suit with, to pair with

Fel'lowship, *s.* an establishment in a college

Fe'lo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide

Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime

Felo'nious, *a.* wicked, villainous, malign

Felo'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner

Fel'ony, *s.* a capital offence or crime

Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving

Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin

Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt

Feluc'ca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars

Fe'male, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, effemi-

nate, tender, delicate, emasculate

Fe'male, *s.* one of the feminine gender

Fem'e-covert, *s.* a married woman

Fen, *s.* a marsh, a moor, low moist ground

Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge

Fence, *v.* to enclose; to use the soil scientifi-

Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open [cally]

Fen'cer, *s.* one who practises fencing

Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence

Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons

Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders

Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh

Fen'dal, *a.* held from another

- Fe'odary, *s.* one who holds an estate under ser-
 vice, *v. a.* to put in possession, to invest [vice
 Feoff'e, *s.* one put in possession
 Feoff'ment, *s.* the act of granting possession
 Fe'rine, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, barbarous
 Ferment, *v. a.* to rarefy by intestine motion
 Ferment, *s.* intestine motion, tumult
 Fermenta'tion, *s.* an intestine motion of the
 small particles of a mixed body
 Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths
 Fern v, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Fero'cious, *a.* savage, fierce, rapacious
 Fero'city, *s.* fierceness, cruelty, wildness
 Fer'et, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape
 Fer'et, *v. a.* to tease or vex one; drive out
 Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Fer'ule, *s.* an iron ring at the end of a stick
 Fer'ry, *s.* a boat for passage; the passage over
 which the boat passes—*v.* to convey in a boat
 Fer'ryman, *s.* one who keeps or rows a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous
 Fertili'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make plenteous, to fecundate
 Fer'vency, *s.* ardour, eagerness, zeal
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, vehement, ardent, zealous
 Fer'vently, *ad.* eagerly; with pious ardour
 Fer'vescent, *a.* growing hot
 Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, zealous, burning
 Fer'ula, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Fer'vour, *s.* heat of mind, zeal, warmth
 Fes'tal, *a.* joyous, befitting a feast
 Fes'ter, *v. n.* to corrupt, rankle, grow virulent
 Fes'tival, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
 Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts
 Festiv'ity, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing
 Festoon', *s.* an ornament of twisted flowers
 Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to draw
 Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, an artifice, a trick
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, having an offensive smell

- Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern, or ankle joint
 Fetter, *v. a.* to enchain; to shackle, to tie
 Fetters, *s.* chains for the feet
 Feud, *s.* a quarrel, contention, opposition
 Feud'al, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
 Feud'atory, *s.* one who holds of a lord or chief
 Fe'ver, *s.* a disease accompanied with thirst
 Fe'verish, *a.* tending to fever, hot, burning
 Feu'illage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Fiat, *s.* an order, a decree
 Fib, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
 Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fi'bre, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fi'brous, *a.* full of, composed of fibres
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, inconstant, unfixed
 Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
 Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Ficti'tious, *a.* imaginary, false, allegorical
 Ficti'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle; to trifle
 Fid'dlefaddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifter
 Fidd'ler, *s.* one who plays upon the fiddle
 Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness
 Fidg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly and irregularly
 Fief, *s.* a manor: possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* a tract of ground; space, compass, ex-
 Field'book, *s.* a book used by surveyors [tent
 Field'fare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Field'piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
 Field'sports, *s.* diversion of shooting and hunt-
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being, an enemy [ing
 Fierce, *a.* savage, outrageous, furious, strong
 Fie'reely, *ad.* violently, furiously, vehemently
 Fie'reeness, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence
 Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum

- Fifer*, *s.* one who plays on a fife
Fifteen, *a.* five and ten added
Fifthly, *ad.* in the fifth place
Fifty, *a.* five tens added
Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
Fight, *s.* a battle, an engagement, a duel
Fighter, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
Figment, *s.* fiction, an invention
Figurable, *a.* capable of being formed
Figural, *Figurate*, *a.* of a certain form
Figurative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
Figuratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
Figure, *s.* shape, form; an image
Figure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
Figured, *part. a.* represented; adorned
Filaceous, *a.* consisting of threads
Filacer, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas
Filament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre
Filbert, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
Filch, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to cheat, to rob
Filcher, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
File, *s.* a steel tool to polish metals with
Filial, *a.* pertaining to or befitting a son
Filigree, *s.* a delicate gold or silver work
Filings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit
Fill, *s.* fulness, satiety; part of a carriage
Fillet, *s.* a bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh
Fil'ip, *v. a.* to jerk with the finger
Fil'ip, *s.* a jerk of the finger from the thumb
Filly, *s.* a young mare; opposed to colt
Film, *s.* a thick skin or pellicle
Film'y, *a.* composed of thin membranes
Filter, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate
Filth, *s.* dirt, nastiness; grossness, pollution
Filthiness, *s.* dirtiness; impurity
Filth'y, *a.* dirty, nasty; gross, obscene
Filtrate, *v. a.* to strain, to filter, to percolate
Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish, by which he sw

- Fí'nable, *a.* that which may be fined
 Fí'nal, *a.* ultimate, conclusive: mortal
 Fí'nally, *ad.* ultimately, completely, lastly
 Fí'na'nce, *s.* revenue, income, profit
 Fí'na'ncial, *a.* respecting finance
 Fí'na'ncier, *s.* an officer of the public revenue
 Fí'nd, *v. a.* to discover, to detect; to furnish
 Fí'ne, *a.* not coarse, pure, thin, clear; elegant
 Fí'ne, *s.* a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
 Fí'ne, *v. a.* to refine, to purify; inflict a penalty
 Fí'nely, *ad.* elegantly; keenly, subtly
 Fí'neness, *s.* elegance, show; purity, subtilty
 Fí'ner, *s.* one who purifies metals
 Fí'nerý, *s.* show, gaiety in attire, splendour
 Fí'ne'sse, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem
 Fí'n'ger, *s.* a part of the hand
 Fí'n'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly; to pilfer
 Fí'n'leal, *a.* nice, foppish, affected, conceited
 Fí'n'ically, *ad.* foppishly, superfluously nice
 Fí'nis, *s.* the end, the conclusion
 Fí'nish, *v. a.* to end, to perfect, to complete
 Fí'nisher, *s.* one who completes or perfects
 Fí'nite, *a.* limited, bounded, terminated
 Fí'niteness, *s.* limitation, confinement
 Fí'nless, *a.* without fins
 Fí'n'oy, *a.* furnished with fins
 Fí'r, *s.* the deal timber-tree
 Fí're, *s.* flame, light, lustre; ardour, spirit
 Fí're, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle
 Fí're-arms, *s. pl.* guns, muskets, pistols
 Fí'rebrand, *s.* a piece of wood kindled
 Fí'relock, *s.* a soldier's gun, a musket
 Fí'reman, *s.* a man employed by the insurance
 offices to extinguish burning buildings
 Fí'reship, *s.* a ship filled with combustibles
 Fí'rewood, *s.* wood used for fuel
 Fí'rework, *s.* an artificial display of fire
 Fí'ring, *s.* fuel, something used for the fire
 Fí'r'kin, *s.* a vessel containing nine gallons
 Fí'rm, *a.* fast, strong, hard, constant, steady

- Firm, *s.* the name or names of any trading
 Firmament, *s.* the sky, the heavens [house
 Firman, *s.* a permission to trade
 Firmly, *ad.* immoveably, steadily, constantly
 Firmness, *s.* steadiness, stability, solidity
 First, *a.* earliest in time; chief, primary
 First fruits, *s.* one year's produce of a spiritual
 living given to the king
 Firstling, *s.* the first produce or offspring
 Fiscal, *a.* belonging to revenue
 Fish, *s.* an animal existing only in water
 Fish, *v.* to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art
 Fisherman, *s.* one who catches fish
 Fishery, *s.* trade or employment of fishing
 Fishhook, *s.* a hook to catch fish with
 Fishing, *s.* the art or practice of catching fish
 Fishmonger, *s.* one who sells or deals in fish
 Fishy, *a.* consisting of, or like fish
 Fissure, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a small chasm
 Fist, *s.* the hand clenched or closed
 Fistful, *s.* a battle with fists
 Fistula, *s.* a sinuous ulcer, callous within
 Fistulous, *a.* pertaining to a fistula
 Fit, *s.* a paroxysm of any distemper
 Fit, *a.* qualified, proper, convenient, meet
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, to accommodate, to adapt
 Fitful, *a.* varied by paroxysms
 Fitly, *ad.* aptly, properly, commodiously
 Fitness, *s.* propriety, convenience, meetness
 Fivefold, *a.* five times as much
 Fives, *s.* a game at balls; a disease of horses
 Fix, *v.* to fasten; settle, determine; rest
 Fixed, *part.* appointed, determined
 Fixture, *s.* any article fixed to premises
 Fixture, *s.* position; firmness; pressure
 Flabbiness, *s.* limberness, softness
 Flabby, *a.* soft, not firm, limber, not stiff
 Flaccid, *a.* weak, limber, not stiff, not tense
 Flaccidity, *s.* laxity, limberness
 Flag, *v. n.* to grow dejected, droop, lose vi

- Flag, *s.* the colours of a ship or land-force;
 Fla'gelet, *s.* a small flute, a musical pipe
 Flagella'tion, *s.* the act of scourging
 Flag'gy, *a.* weak, limber, not tense; insipid
 Flagi'tious, *a.* wicked, atrocious, vile
 Flag'on, *s.* a drinking vessel of two quarts
 Flag'-officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron
 Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat, fire, inflammation
 Fla'grant, *a.* ardent, glowing; notorious
 Flag'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
 Flail, *s.* an instrument to thresh corn with
 Flake, *s.* a stratum, a layer; a lamina
 Fla'ky, *a.* lying in layers or strata
 Flam, *s.* a falsehood, a lie, an illusory pretext
 Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
 Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire; fire
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine as fire, shine like flame
 Fla'ming, *part.* blazing, burning; notorious
 Flammability, *s.* an aptness to take fire
 Flank, *s.* the side; part of a bastion—*v. a.* to
 attack the side of a battalion, or fleet
 Flan'nel, *s.* a soft, nappy stuff made of wool
 Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose
 Flap, *v.* to ply the wings with a noise
 Flare, *v. n.* to give a glaring light
 Flash, *s.* a sudden blaze; a sudden burst of wit
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, showy, insipid
 Flask, *s.* a bottle, a vessel; a powder-horn
 Flask'et, *s.* a large basket; a kind of tray
 Flat, *s.* a level; even ground; a shallow
 Flat, *a.* smooth, level; insipid, dull; not shrill
 Flat, *v.* to make level; to make vapid
 Flat'ly, *ad.* peremptorily; dully, frigidly
 Flat'ness, *s.* evenness; insipidity, dullness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to raise false hopes; to adulate
 Flat'terer, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner
 Flat'tery, *s.* sawning; false, venal praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* something flat; dull
 Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness; vanity, levity

- Flatulent, *a.* windy; empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to give one's self airs
 Flaunt, *s.* any thing loose and airy
 Fla'vour, *s.* a taste, relish; sweet smell
 Flaw, *s.* a crack, a breach; a fault, a defect
 Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which thread is made
 Flax'dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabitten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip or plunder a person
 Flee'ced, *part.* stripped, plundered
 Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, nimble, active
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish; live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing away continually
 Fleet'ly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, velocity
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh fly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *s.* fullness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'y, *a.* corporeal, human, not celestial
 Flesh'meat, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, muscular, plump
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, ductility, facility
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Flier, *s.* a fugitive, a runaway; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flim'y, *a.* weak, slight, spiritless; mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain
 Flinch'er, *s.* he who shrinks or fails

- Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter, flounce
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint; inexorable, cruel
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and sugar
 Flip'pancy, *s.* pertness, brisk tolly
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flip'pant, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
 Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away, to flutter; to remove
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Float, *s.* the cork or quill fastened to a fishing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of water [line
 Flock, *s.* a company of birds or sheep
 Flock, *v. n.* to assemble in crowds
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip or scourge, to chastise [tide
 Flood, *s.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of the
 Flood, *v. a.* to deluge, to cover with waters
 Flood'gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood
 Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
 Flo'ral, *a.* relating to Flora, or to flowers
 Flo'rid, *a.* flushed with red, blooming, rosy
 Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
 Flor'in, *s.* a foreign coin of different value
 Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
 Floti'la, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annu-
 ally from the West Indies
 Flounce, *v.* to be in anger; to deck with
 flounces [parel
 Flounce, *s.* a trimming sewed to women's ap-
 Flound'er, *v. n.* to struggle with violent motion
 Flound'er, *s.* a small, flat, river fish
 Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn
 Flour'ish, *s.* bravery; ostentatious show
 Flour'ish, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery

- Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
 Flow, *s.* the rise of water, not the ebb
 Flower, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flow'er, *v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom
 Flow'eret, Flow'ret, *s.* a small flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
 Flown, *part. of to flee,* gone away; elate
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to be irresolute or uncertain
 Fluctua'tion, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination
 Flue, *s.* soft down or fur; pipe of a chimney
 Fluency, *s.* volubility, copiousness of speech
 Fluent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
 Fluently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly; copiously
 Fluid, *s.* any animal juice, a liquid
 Fluid, *a.* running as water, not solid
 Fluidity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
 Flum'mery, *s.* a food made of wheat flour
 Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
 Flurry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
 Flush, *v. a.* to colour, to redden; to elate
 Flush, *s.* a violent flow; cards all of a suit
 Flush'ed, *part.* elated, encouraged; heated
 Flas'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion
 Flute, *s.* a musical pipe
 Fluting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar
 Flutter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
 Flutter, *s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
 Flux, *s.* the tide or flowing of the sea
 Flux'ion, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away, to
 Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack [shun
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
 Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
 Foam, *s.* froth, spume, lather
 For'my, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
 Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch

- Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
 Fo'cus, *s.* the place where rays meet
 Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle—*v. a.* to feed
 Foe, *s.* an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent
 Fœ'tus, *s.* a child in the womb
 Fog, *s.* thick mist, moist vapour; aftergrass
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark, dull
 Foi'ble, *s.* a weakness, a failing
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
 Foil, *s.* a blunt sword used in fencing
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
 Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
 Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
 Fold, *v.* to double up; to enclose, to shut
 Fo'liage, *s.* the leaves, or tufts of trees
 Fo'lio, *s.* a book formed by sheets of paper once
 Folk, *s.* people, nations, mankind (double
 Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey
 Fol'lower, *s.* an attendant, a dependant
 Fol'ly, *s.* foolishness, simplicity, weakness
 Fome'nt, *v. a.* to bathe with lotions; to abet
 Fomenta'tion, *s.* a medicated application
 Fond, *a.* tender, indiscreet, foolish, silly
 Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
 Fond'ling, *s.* one much caressed or doted on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
 Fond'ness, *s.* foolishness, tender passion
 Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
 Food, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
 Fool, *s.* a natural, an idiot; a buffoon
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; deceive, disappoint
 Fooled, *part.* treated as a fool; cheated
 Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly; an act of folly
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, daring
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent
 Fool'ishness, *s.* silliness, want of reason
 Foot, *s.* that by which any animal or thing
 stands; a measure of twelve inches
 Foot, *v.* to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn

- Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case
 Foot'boy, *s.* a menial, an attendant in livery
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced
 Foot'ing, *s.* basis; entrance; condition
 Foot'man, *s.* a low servant in livery; a stand
 Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a trace, a track, a mark of a foot
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Fop, *s.* a vain fellow, a coxcomb, simpleton
 Fop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation of show
 Fop'pish, *a.* affected, foolish, idle, vain
 Fop'pishness, *s.* over nicety, vain affectation
 Forage, *s.* provisions in general
 Forage, *v.* to wander in search of provisions
 Forasmu'ch, *conj.* whereas, because, since
 Forbe'ar, *v.* to pause, to abstain, to intermit
 Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbi'd, *v.* to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose
 Forbid'ding, *part. a.* austere, imperious
 Force, *s.* strength, violence, an armament
 Force, *v.* to compel; to violate; to urge
 Forceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
 For'cible, *a.* strong, impetuous, powerful
 For'cibly, *ad.* powerfully, impetuously
 Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river; the current
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without swimming
 Ford'able, *a.* passable without swimming
 Ford'ed, *part.* passed without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior—*ad.* before
 Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 Fo'recast, *v.* to scheme, to contrive, to foresee
 Fo'recast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
 Fo'recastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo'o'm, *v. a.* to predestinate
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forese'nd, *v. a.* to hinder, to avert; to secure
 Forego', *v. a.* to resign; to go before; to

- Fo'reground, *s.* the nearest part of a picture
 Fo'rehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider—*a.* done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 For'eign, *a.* not domestic; alien; not belonging
 For'eigner, *s.* one of another country (sing to
 Forejudge, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to pre-
 Foreknow, *v. a.* to know previously (judge
 Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience
 Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory, a headland, a cape
 Fo'relay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Forementioned, *a.* mentioned before
 Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before mid-day
 Forensic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Forerun, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
 Forerunner, *s.* one sent before, a messenger
 Foresay, *v. a.* to predict, to prophesy
 Foresee, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foreshow, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to predict
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody, untilled tract of ground
 Forestal, *v. a.* to buy up goods or cattle before they come to market
 Forestaller, *s.* one who forestals the market
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Foretaste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Foretell, *v.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Forethink, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind (tion
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation, caution
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a peruke
 Forwarn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 warn'ing, *s.* caution given beforehand

- Forfeit, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
 Forfeiture, *s.* act of forfeiting; a fine, a mulct
 Forfe'nd, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
 Forge, *s.* a furnace for metals
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent
 Forgery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forge't, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to neglect
 Forgetful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
 Forgetfulness, *s.* loss of memory; neglect
 Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, to remit, to excuse
 Forgiven, *part.* pardoned, abated
 Forgive'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving; pardon
 Forgo't, Forgo'ten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
 Fork, *s.* an instrument for domestic use
 Forked, *a.* opening like the prongs of a fork
 Forlo'rn, *a.* deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
 Form, *s.* shape, figure; ceremony; a bench
 Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
 Formal, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
 Formalist, *s.* a lover of formality
 Formality, *s.* ceremony, preciseness
 For'mally, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
 Formation, *s.* the act of forming
 For mer, *a.* before another in time; past
 For'merly, *ad.* in time past
 For'midable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
 For'midably, *ad.* dreadfully, tremendously
 Form'less, *a.* having no form, shapeless
 Form'ula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 Form'ulary, *s.* a book of stated models
 Fornica'tion, *s.* concubinage, unchastity
 Forsa'ke, *v. a.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
 Forsa'ken, *part.* neglected, deserted
 Forsoo'th, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
 Forswea'r, *v.* to swear falsely
 Fort, *s.* a fortified building, a castle
 Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear

Forthwi'th, *ad.* immediately, without delay

For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times

Fortifica'tion, *s.* a place built for strength

For'tify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage

Fort'itude, *s.* courage, bravery; strength, force

Fort'night, *s.* the space of two weeks

Fort'ress, *s.* a strong hold, a fortified place

Fortu'itous, *a.* accidental, casual

Fortu'ity, *s.* chance, accident

For'tunate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful

For'tunately, *ad.* happily, prosperously [kind

For'tune, *s.* the good or ill that befalls man-

For'tune-hunter, *s.* a man who endeavours to marry for money

For'tuneteller, *s.* one who pretends to a know-

For'ty, *a.* four times ten [ledge of futurity

Fo'rum, *s.* any public place

For'ward, *a.* eager; anterior; early ripe

For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, patronize

For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily

For'wardness, *s.* eagerness; immodesty

Fosse, *s.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment

Fos'sil, *s.* a mineral—*a.* what is dug up

Foss'way, *s.* a Roman road

Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, to cherish, to bring up

Fos'terbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast

Fos'terchild, *s.* a child brought up by strangers

Fos'tered, *part.* nourished, cherished

Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; wicked; ugly

Foul, *v. a.* to daub, to dirty, to make foul

Foul'faced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face

Foul'ly, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously

Foul'mouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language

Foul'ness, *s.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness

Found, *v. a.* to build, establish; cast metals

Founda'tion, *s.* the basis of an edifice

Found'er, *s.* a builder, an establisher; a caster

Found'er, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom

Found'ery, Found'ry, *s.* a casting house

Found'ling, *s.* a deserted infant

- Fountain, *s.* a spring, a spout of water
 Fourfold, *a.* four times as many
 Fourfooted, *a.* quadruped
 Fourscore, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fowl, *s.* a winged animal, a bird
 Fowler, *s.* a sportsman, a bird-catcher
 Fowlingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
 Fox, *s.* a beast of chase of the canine kind
 Foxcase, *s.* the skin of a fox
 Foxchase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Foxhunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
 Fraction, *s.* a broken part of an integral
 Fractional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
 Fractious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome
 Fracture, *v. a.* to break a bone—*s.* a breach
 Fragile, *a.* brittle, easily broken, weak
 Fragility, *s.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
 Fragment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Fragrance, *s.* sweetness of smell; pleasing
 Fragrant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell [scent
 Frail, *a.* weak, feeble, liable to error
 Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes; a rush
 Frailty, *s.* weakness, instability of mind
 Frame, *v. a.* to fabricate; to contrive, invent
 Frame, *s.* any thing made so as to enclose or
 admit something else; regularity; construc-
 tion; shape, form
 Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free—*s.* an exemp-
 tion, privilege, immunity; a district
 Fran'gible, *a.* easily broken, fragile, brittle
 Frank, *a.* liberal, ingenuous, unreserved
 Frank, *s.* a free letter; a French coin
 Frank, *v. a.* to exempt from payment
 Frank'incense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
 Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, plainly, without reserve
 Frank'ness, *s.* open heartedness, liberality
 Frantic, *a.* mad, distracted, transported
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brother
 Frater'nity, *s.* a corporation, a society

- Frate'rnize, *v. n.* to agree as brothers
 Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
 Fraud, *s.* deceit, trick, artifice, cheat
 Fraud'ulence, *s.* deceitfulness, trickishness
 Fraud'ulent, *a.* deceitful, trickish, subtle
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo—*part.* laden
 Fray, *s.* a duel, a quarrel, a battle; a defect
 Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a whim, a humour
 Freak'ish, *a.* capricious, humoursome
 Freck'le, *s.* spot in the skin—*v. n.* to spot
 Freck'led, *a.* full of spots or freckles
 Free, *a.* at liberty; licentious; liberal, frank
 Free'booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Free'born, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Free'cost, *s.* without charge or expense
 Free'dom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
 Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 Free'hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Free'holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty; lavishly; spontaneously
 Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; one entitled to
 particular rights, privileges, &c.
 Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
 Free'spoken, *a.* spoken without reserve
 Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called, having no grain
 Free'thinker, *s.* a contemner of religion
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 French'ified, *a.* in a French manner
 Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind [done
 Fre'quency, *s.* condition of being often seen or
 Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Freque'nt, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fresc'o, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness [new
 Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; recent,
 when, *v.* to make or grow fresh

- Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly; newly; ruddily
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness; spirit, bloom
 Fret, *s.* agitation or commotion of the mind
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex; to corrode
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Friable, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Friar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Friary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars
 Fribble, *s.* a fop, a trifle, a coxcomb
 Fricasse'e, *s.* a dish of chickens cut small
 Friction, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourer
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *s.* a disposition to friendship
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth
 Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright'en, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, horridly, dreadfully
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
 Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness
 Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frill, *s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming—*v. a.* to trim
 Fris'eur, *s.* a hair-dresser
 Frip'pery, *s.* paltry finery; dresses vamped up
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance
 Frisk'iness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away
 Frit'ter, *s.* a small pancake
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling, of no moment

- Frivolously, *ad.* vainly, insignificantly
 Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl into short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and fro
 Frock, *s.* a dress; a coat; a gown for children
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Frolic, *s.* a wild prank, a flight of whim
 Frolic, *v. n.* to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild
 From, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation
 Front, *s.* fore part of any thing
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Fronted, *part.* formed with a front
 Frontier, *s.* a limit, a verge of territory
 Frontinac, *s.* a luscious French wine
 Frontispiece, *s.* an engraving to face a title
 Frontless, *a.* without shame, impudent
 Frontlet, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead
 Frost, *s.* the effect of cold producing ice
 Frostbitten, *part.* nipped or withered by frost
 Frosted, *a.* made in imitation of frost
 Frosty, *a.* excessively cold, hoary
 Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of words
 Frothiness, *s.* lightness, emptiness, vanity
 Frothy, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling
 Fro'ward, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Fro'wardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
 Frown, *s.* a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
 Frown, *v. n.* to knit the brows
 Fro'zen, *part.* congealed with cold
 Fructiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fructify, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
 Fro'gal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
 Frugal'ity, *s.* thrift, good husbandry
 Fro'gally, *ad.* sparingly, parsimoniously
 Fruit, *s.* the produce of the earth
 Fruit'age, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruits
 Fruit'bearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruit'erer, *s.* one who trades in fruit
 Fruit'ful, *a.* fertile, prolific, plenteous
 Fruit'fully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously

- Fruitfulness, *s.* fertility, plentiful production
 Fruition, *s.* enjoyment, possession
 Fruitless, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle
 Fruitlessly, *ad.* vainly, unprofitably
 Fruit-tree, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
 Frustrate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void
 Frustrate, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
 Frustration, *s.* disappointment, defeat
 Fry, *s.* a swarm of little fishes
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
 Fuddle, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk
 Fudge, *interj.* an expression of contempt
 Fuel, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
 Fugacious, *a.* volatile, apt to fly off
 Fugitive, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying
 Fugitive, *s.* a runaway, a deserter
 Fugitiveness, *s.* instability, volatility
 Fulfil, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
 Fulgent, *a.* shining, glittering
 Full, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect
 Full, *s.* complete measure; the total
 Full, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
 Fullblo'wn, *a.* fully expanded
 Fullbottomed, *a.* having a large bottom
 Fuller, *s.* one who cleans or whitens cloth
 Fullers'-earth, *s.* a soft muctuous marl
 Fully, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
 Fulminant, *a.* thundering, very loud
 Fulminate, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise
 Fulmination, *s.* the act of thundering
 Fulness, *s.* completeness, satiety, plenty
 Fulsome, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive
 Fumble, *v. n.* to attempt anything awkwardly
 Fumbler, *s.* an awkward person
 Fume, *s.* smoke, vapour; rage, conceit
 Fume, *v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
 Fumid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 Fumigate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
 Fumigation, *s.* a scent raised by fire
 Fumingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage

- Fun, *s.* sport, high merriment
 Function, *s.* an employment, an occupation
 Fund, *s.* a repository of public money
 Fundament, *s.* the hinder part or breech
 Fundamental, *a.* essential; original
 Fundamentally, *ad.* essentially; originally
 Fu'neral, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
 Fu'neral, *a.* used on interring the dead
 Fune'ral, *a.* suiting a funeral; dismal, dark
 Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent [bottle
 Fun'nel, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquor into a
 Fun'ny, *a.* merry, laughable, comical
 Fur, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts
 Fur'below, *s.* fur, or other ornamental trim-
 Fur'bish, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish [ming
 Fu'rious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, passionate
 Fu'riously, *ad.* madly, violently, vehemently
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fur'long, *s.* eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
 Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary absence
 Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fire place
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, to equip, to decorate
 Fur'niture, *s.* goods in any house for use or or-
 Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs [nament
 Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Further, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to promote, to assist
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fu'rthest, *a.* the most distant
 Fur'tive, *a.* pertaining to theft
 Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, used for fuel; gorse
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fuse'e, *s.* a light musket, properly spelt *fusil*;
 part of a watch on which the chain is wound
 Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fusili'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry

- Fustian, *s.* a kind of cloth; a bombast style
 Fustiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
 Fusty, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
 Futile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
 Futility, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
 Future, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Future, Futurity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fie, *interj.* a word of blame or censure





G, the seventh letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as e. g. *exempli gratia*, for example; *Dei gratia*, by the grace of God.

Gab, *s.* cant, loquacity

Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily

Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning

Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow

Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building

Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about without business

Gad'der, *s.* one that gads or runs abroad

Gad'dy, *s.* the breese fly that stings cattle

Ga'ster, *s.* an old country word for master

Ga'stes, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks

Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth

Gag, *s.* something applied to hinder speech

Gage, *s.* a pledge, a caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. a.* to wager, to pledge; to measure

Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose

Gai'ety, *s.* glee, cheerfulness; pomp

Gai'ety, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly

- Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest
 Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain
 Gainer, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gain'fol, *a.* advantageous, lucrative
 Gain'say, *v. a.* to contradict, to controvert
 Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, splendid, fine, flighty
 Gair'ishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Gaiters, *s.* a kind of spatterdashes
 Ga'la, *s.* a grand festivity or procession
 Ga'laxy, *s.* a luminoustract of stars; the milky way [than a breeze
 Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger
 Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile; malignity, rancour, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gal'lant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, spacious
 Gall'ant, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously
 Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery; splendour; courtship
 Gall'ed, *part.* hurt, fretted, vexed
 Gal'leon, *s.* a large Spanish ship [ment
 Gal'lery, *s.* a passage leading to several apart-
 Gal'ley, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gal'ley-slave, *s.* a person condemned to row
 Gal'hard, *s.* a lively dance [in the galleys
 Gal'licism, *s.* a French idiom
 Gal'lipot, *s.* a small pot for medicines
 Gal'lou, *s.* a measure of four quarts
 Gal'lop, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gal'lop, *s.* a horse's full, or swiftest speed [high
 Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands
 Gal'lows, *s.* a frame for executing malefactors
 Galo'ches, *s.* shoes made to wear over others
 Gal'vanism, *s.* the action of metallic substances
 Gamba'does, *s.* spatterdashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups
 Gam'bler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gam'bol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank
 Gam'bol, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to leap

Game, *s.* sport of any kind; insolent merriment

Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money

Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred to fight

Ga'mekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game

Ga'mesome, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, gay

Ga'mester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play

Gam'mer, *s.* a country appellation for mistress

Gam'mon, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried

Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes

Gan'der, *s.* the male of the goose

Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a troop

Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction

Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, putrefied

Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship

Gaol, *s.* a prison, a place of confinement

Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison

Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole

Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to crave; to stare

Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance

Gar'bage, *s.* offals: the entrails

Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, to part, to separate

Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden

Gar'den, *s.* ground enclosed for fruit, herbs, &c.

Gar'dener, *s.* one who attends a garden

Gar'dening, *s.* the act of cultivating gardens

Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat

Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat

Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers

Gar'lic, *s.* a well known plant

Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body

Gar'ner, *s.* a granary for threshed corn

Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as in garners

Gar'net, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes

Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish

Gar'nish, Garn'iture, *s.* embellishment

Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house

Garrete'er, *s.* one who lives in a garret

Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers to defend a castle

Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses

- Garru'li^{ty}, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gar'ulous, *a.* prattling, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* a string or riband to hold up the stocking; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
 Gas-light, *s.* light produced by the combustion of carbonated hydrogen gas
 Gascona'de, *s.* a boast, a bravado—*v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
 Gasom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring gas
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an opening, an avenue
 Gath'er, *v.* to collect; to crop; to pucker; to
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment { fester
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers, a collector
 Gath'ering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, gaily, splendidly
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in colleges; a feast
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure liquids
 Gauge, *s.* a measure, a standard
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence
 Gauze, *s.* a thin, transparent silk
 Gavelkind, *s.* an equal division of land
 Gawk'y, *a.* awkward, foolish, rustic
 Gay, *a.* airy, cheerful, merry, frolicsome
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or steadfastly
 Gaze'tte, *s.* an authentic newspaper
 Gazette'er, *s.* a writer of Gazettes
 Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness
 Gear, *v. n.* to put harness on horses
 Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen
 Gem, *s.* a jewel, a precious stone
 Gem'ini, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac

Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a kind, a sort

Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce

Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees

Genealogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy

Genealogy, *s.* history of family succession

Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive

Gen'eral, *s.* one that commands an army

Generalis'simo, *s.* a commander in chief

General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk

Gen'eralize, *v. a.* to put together

Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently

Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce

Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced

Genera'tion, *s.* off-spring, progeny, race

Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, prolific, productive

Gener'ic, *a.* comprehending the genus

Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus

Generosity, *s.* liberality, munificence

Gen'eros, *a.* liberal, munificent, noble

Gen'erosly, *ad.* nobly, bountifully, liberally

Gen'esis, *s.* the first book of Moses [nper

Gene'va, *s.* an ardent spirit flavoured with ju-

Ge'nial, *a.* that gives cheerfulness; native

Ge'nially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully, gaily

Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of
nouns [sition

Ge'nus, *s.* intellectual power; nature; dispo-

Gente'el, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil

Genteel'ly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely

Gen'tian, *s.* felwort or balmmony; a plant

Gen'tile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen

Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism [haviour

Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction; elegance of be-

Gen'tle, *a.* soft, mild, meek; well born

Gen'tleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble

Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman

Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness

Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended

Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively

Gen'tle'man's try, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar

- Gen'vine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species
 Geog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the earth
 Geog'raph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Geometri'cian, *s.* one skilled in geometry
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of the
 Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem [garter
 Gera'nium, *s.* a greenhouse flower
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germ, Ger'min, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Ger'und, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gesti'culate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks
 Gesticula'tion, *s.* too much gesture in speaking
 Ges'ture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—*a.* trifling
 Ghast'liness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghast'ly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Gher'kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of a man; a spirit
 Ghost'ly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 G'iant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Gib'berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows—*v. n.* to hang up
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gib'lets, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid'dily, *ad.* unsteadily, heedlessly, carelessly
 Gid'diness, *s.* the sensation of whirling
 Gid'dy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful
 Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; bribe

- Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a kind, a sort
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees
 Genealogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy
 Genealogy, *s.* history of family succession
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Gen'eral, *s.* one that commands an army
 Generalissimo, *s.* a commander in chief
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Generalize, *v. a.* to put together
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced
 Genera'tion, *s.* off-spring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, prolific, productive
 Gener'ic, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, *s.* liberality, munificence
 Gen'eros, *a.* liberal, munificent, noble
 Gen'erosly, *ad.* nobly, bountifully, liberally
 Gen'es'is, *s.* the first book of Moses {super
 Gene'va, *s.* an ardent spirit flavoured with ju-
 Ge'ni'al, *a.* that gives cheerfulness; native
 Ge'mally, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully, gaily
 Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of
 nouns
 Ge'n'ius, *s.* intellectual power
 Gente'el, *a.* polite, elegan'
 Genteel'y, *ad.* elegan'
 Gen'tian, *s.* herb
 Gen'tle, *a.*
 Gen'tly, *ad.*

Gen'ine, *a.* true, genuine.
 Genus, *a.* a class or kind of things
 under it many.

Geographer, *a.* one who describes the earth.

Geograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography.

Geography, *s.* the study of the earth.

Geomet'rician, *s.* one who is skilled in geometry.

Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry.

Geomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner.

Geometry, *s.* the science of measuring
 size, or magnitude.

George, *s.* an ornamental wreath.

Georgic, *s.* a rural poem.

Geranium, *s.* a greenish flower.

German, *s.* a brother, a native of Germany.

German, Ger'man, *s.* a species of wine.

Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to grow.

Ger'mund, *s.* a kind of worm.

Gest, *s.* an action, shown, demonstration.

Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young.

Gesta'tuate, *v. n.* to put a statue.

Gesta'tulation, *s.* the act of putting a statue.

Gesture, *s.* posture, manner of holding the body.

Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to receive.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

Grav'aw, *s.* a low, a grave.

ar

es

tance

b glass

as in

a

nade

lass

b glass

re

s

attered

ers

nefice

ulness

ers

toothly

lntly

ew

with light

be specious

endour

s by looks

queous ball

m. sphericity

like a sphere

a round figure

scurity

Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers

Gig, *s.* a kind of chaise; a fiddle

Gigan'tic, *a.* giantlike, big, enormous, bulky

Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter

Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn

Gild'er, *s.* one who gilds; a foreign coin

Gild'ing, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament

Gill, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a

Gil'lyflower, *s.* the July flower [pint

Gilt, *a.* gold laid on the surface

Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism

Gim'let, *s.* a nail-piercer, or borer

Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace

Gin, *s.* the spirit drawn from juniper; a snare

Ginger, *s.* a warm, spicy, Indian root

Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of spiced bread

Gip'sy, *s.* a vagrant who pretends to tell for-

Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick [tunes

Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress; to reproach

Gird'er, *s.* the largest timber in a floor

Gir'dle, *s.* any thing tied round the waist

Girl, *s.* a female child, or young woman

Gir'lish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful

Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle is

fixed upon the horse; a bandage

Give, *v. a.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit

Giv'er, *s.* one that gives, a donor, a granter

Gizz'ard, *s.* the musculous stomach of a fowl

Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank

Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exultating

Glad'den, *v. a.* to cheer, to make glad

Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood

Gladi'a'tor, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player

Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment

Glad'ness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness

Glad'some, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing

Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view

Glance, *v. n.* to censure by oblique hints

Gland, *s.* a part of the human body

Gland'ular, *a.* consisting of glands

ance, 9711.

- Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; flagrant
 Glass, *s.* an artificial, transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *v. a.* to see in a glass; cover with glass
 Glass'furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
 Glass'grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass'house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass
 Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover over with glass
 Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
 Gleam'ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting
 Gleam'y, *a.* flashing, darting light
 Glean, *v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
 Glean'er, *s.* one who gleanes after reapers
 Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning
 Glebe, *s.* land possessed as part of a benefice
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glim'mering, *s.* a weak faint light
 Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view
 Glist'en, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam; to be specious
 Glit'ter, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour
 Gloat, *v. n.* to express fondness by looks
 Globe, *s.* a sphere; the terraqueous ball
 Globos'ity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
 Glob'ular, *a.* spherical, round, like a sphere
 Glo'bules, *s.* small particles of a round figure
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect light; obscurity

- Gloom'iness, *s.* a want of light, melancholy
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sullenly
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, melancholy, cloudy
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glo'ri'fy, *v. a.* to honour, to extol, to worship
 Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent
 Glo'riously, *ad.* nobly, renownedly, splendidly
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praise, renown, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre; a comment
 Gloss, *v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate
 Glos'sary, *s.* a dictionary of obscure words
 Glos'sy, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glo'ver, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glow, *v.* to be heated; to feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a worm that shines in the dark
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, to wheedle, to insinuate
 Glue, *s.* a thick, viscous cement
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, to unite
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glu'tinous, *a.* glaucy, viscous, tenacious
 Glut'ted, *part.* devoured, sated, over-gorged
 Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Glut'tony, *s.* excess, luxury of the table
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *s.* a small, winged, stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth; to corrode
 Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, to proceed, to travel, to pass
 Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goal, *s.* starting-post; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* an animal between deer and sheep

- Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'ish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
 Gobble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
 Gob'let, *s.* a bowl, a large cup
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, a phantom
 Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *s.* the Deity, the Supreme Being
 God'child, *s.* a child for whom one was sponsor
 God'dess, *s.* a female divinity
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the Divine Nature
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion
 God'ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
 God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint-eyed
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
 Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals; money
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold
 Golden, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
 Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Golf, *s.* a game played with ball and bat
 Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gon'dolier, *s.* a Venetian boatman
 Gone, *part. pret.* from to go, past, lost, dead
 Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, sound, not evil
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil; virtue
 Good'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Good'ly, *a.* beautiful, grateful, gay, splendid
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility to a woman
 Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl; a tailor's iron
 Goose'berry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gordian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns

- Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow
 Gor'geous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering
 Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, finely
 Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show
 Gor'get, *s.* breast-plate of military officers
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gor'mandizing, *part.* eating greedily
 Gorse, *s.* furze; a thick, prickly shrub
 Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood; murderous
 Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the books of the four Evangelists
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to prate, to chat; to be merry
 Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique
 Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia
 Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct
 Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive to authority
 Gov'ernance, *s.* government, rule, control
 Governa'nte, *s.* a governess of young ladies
 Gov'erness, *s.* a tutoress, a directress
 Gov'ernment, *s.* executive power
 Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, a commander, a tutor
 Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
 Goula'rd, *s.* an extract of lead
 Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon
 Gour'mand, *s.* a glutton; a great feeder
 Gout, *s.* a periodical painful disease
 Gou'ty, *a.* afflicted or diseased with the gout
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gowns'man, *s.* a student in divinity, law
 Grace, *s.* favour; beauty; a short prayer
 Grace, *v. a.* to dignify, to embellish, to favour
 Gra'ceful, *a.* beautiful with dignity, comely
 Gra'cefully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity
 Gra'cefulness, *s.* elegance of manner

- Gra'celess, *a.* without grace, abandoned
 Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful
 Gra'ciously, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
 Gra'ciousness, *s.* kind condescension
 Grada'tion, *s.* a regular advance, order
 Gra'dual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step
 Gra'dually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step [*sity*]
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to take a degree in the univer-
 Grad'uate, *s.* one who has taken a degree
 Graft, or Graft, *s.* a young cion
 Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion into another stock
 Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the twentieth part
 of a scruple; a minute particle
 Grain'ed, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy
 Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or writ-
 ing a language correctly and with precision
 Gramma'rian, *s.* one who teaches grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Grampus, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind
 Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn
 Grand, *a.* great, illustrious, high in power
 Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son, &c.
 Grande'e, *s.* a man of high rank or power
 Grand'eur, *s.* state, magnificence
 Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's father
 Grandilo'quous, *a.* using a lofty style
 Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's mother
 Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *s.* a farm-house, a lone house
 Gran'ite, *s.* a hard kind of stone
 Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to admit, to allow; to bestow
 Grant, *s.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon
 Grante'e, *s.* one to whom a grant is made
 Grant'or, *s.* one by whom any grant is made

- Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains
 Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
 Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated
 Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
 Grap'net, *s.* a small anchor
 Grap'ple, *v.* to seize, to lay fast hold of
 Grass'hopper, *s.* a small, chirping insect
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize
 Grasp, *s.* seizure of the hand, possession
 Grass, *s.* the common herbage of the fields
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *s.* the bars in which fires are made
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend
 Gra'teful, *a.* due sense of benefits; agreeable
 Gra'tefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gra'ter, *s.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *s.* pleasure, delight; reward
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, to please, to requite
 Grat'ing, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
 Grat'ingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively
 Gra'ts, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
 Gratitude, *s.* a desire to return benefits
 Gratu'itous, *a.* voluntary, bestowed without
 claim or merit, asserted without proof
 Gratu'ity, *s.* a free gift, a recompense
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish joy
 Gratula'tion, *s.* salutation; expression of joy
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
 Grave, *s.* the repository for the dead
 Grave, *a.* solemn, serious, sober, not showy
 Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance
 Grav'el, *s.* hard sand; a disorder
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel; to puzzle
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Gra'vely, *ad.* seriously, without tawdry show
 Gra'ver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
 Gra'vestone, *s.* a stone placed over a grave
 Gravita'tion, *s.* act of tending to the centre

- Gravity, *s.* seriousness; weight
 Gravy, *s.* the juice of roasted meat
 Grayling, *s.* a fresh water fish
 Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly
 Gra'zier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
 Gra'zing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
 Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
 Greas'iness, *s.* fatness, oiliness, unctuousness
 Greas'y, *a.* oily, fat, smeared with grease
 Great, *a.* large, eminent, illustrious
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, illustriously
 Greatness, *s.* largeness, power, dignity, state
 Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
 Gre'cian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
 Gre'cian, *s.* an idiom of the Greek language
 Greece, *s.* the name of a country
 Greedily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greed'iness, *s.* ravenousness, voracity
 Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, eager, voracious
 Green, *a.* not ripe, young, fresh, new
 Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
 Green-cloth, *s.* a board in the king's household
 Green'finch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
 Green'gage, *s.* a species of plum
 Green'house, *s.* a conservatory for plants
 Green'ish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
 Green'ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
 Green'sward, *s.* turf on which grass grows
 Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
 Greeting, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
 Grega'rious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grena'de, *s.* a small kind of bomb
 Grenadi'er, *s.* a tall foot soldier
 Grey, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
 Grey'beard, *s.* a very old man
 Grey'hound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
 Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
 Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
 Griev'ance, *s.* the state of uneasiness, har

Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament

Grievous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious

Grievously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously

Griffin, *s.* a fabulous creature

Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature

Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron

Grim, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible

Grimace, *s.* an air of affectation

Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat

Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl, a trap

Grin, *v. n.* to show the teeth set together

Grind, *v.* to reduce to powder; to sharpen

Grinder, *s.* one that grinds tools

Grind'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding on

Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch

Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic

Griper, *s.* an oppressor, a usurer

Gris'kin, *s.* the back bone of a hog

Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, horrible, hideous

Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision, supply

Gristle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance

Grist'ly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous

Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand

Grit'ness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit

Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles

Griz'le, *s.* a mixture of white and black

Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise

Groan, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain

Groan'ing, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs

Groat, *s.* four-pence—*pl.* hulled oats

Gro'cer, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugar, &c.

Gro'cery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocers

Grog, *s.* spirits and water

Gro'gram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile

Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh

Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant

Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer of the king's

Groove, *s.* a hollow or channel [wardrobe

Grope, *v.* to feel where one cannot see

Gross, *a.* thick, fat; stupid, palpable

Grog, *s.* 200

Grog, *s.* 200

Grog, *s.* 200

- Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body; twelve dozen
 Gross'ly, *ad.* bulkily, without delicacy
 Gross'ness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grotes'que, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Gro'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to lie or creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land; floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground
 Groundi'vy, *s.* the plant alehoof or tunhoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of reason or truth
 Ground'plot, *s.* the site of a building
 Ground'rent, *s.* the rent paid for building
 Ground'sel, Grun'sel, *s.* a plant {ground
 Ground'work, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moorcock
 Grout, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur, to grumble
 Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Grown, *part.* advanced in growth
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; increase of stature
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small, destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine, give unwillingly
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy
 Grudg'ing, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly, sourly
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl
 Grum'bler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumb'ling, *s.* a murmuring, discontent
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog
 Grunter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Guarante'e, *s.* an undertaking to perform
 Gua'ranty, *v. a.* to answer for performan

- Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence, vigilance
 Guard, *v.* to watch, protect, preserve by cau-
 Guard'ed, *part.* watched, defended (non
 Guard'ian, *s.* the protector of an orphan
 Guard'ian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guard'ship, *s.* a ship that guards a harbour
 Gad'geon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Gu'dance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Gu'deless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a society, a corporation, a fraternity
 Gu'ldhall, *s.* the hall of a corporation
 Guile, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
 Gu'leful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Gu'lefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Gu'leless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilloti'ne, *s.* a machine for decapitation
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guilt'iness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilt'y, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guin'ea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guita'r, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gul'let, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise
 Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy
 covering that contains the teeth

- Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms; a dragon
 Gun'ner, *s.* he who directs the artillery
 Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gun'powder, *s.* an inflammatory powder
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns
 Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'wale, *s.* the timber which reaches from
 the half deck to the fore-castle of a ship
 Gurgle, *v. n.* to fall, or gush with noise
 Gur'net, *s.* a kind of sea-fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence
 Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* part of a shirt or other garment
 Gus'to, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymna'sium, *s.* a place of exercise; a school
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically
 Gyp'sum, *s.* white lime; a kind of plaster
 Gyves, *s.* fetters, chains for the legs





- H, the eighth letter of the alphabet; being sounded by aspiration only, without any conformation of the organs of speech, is by many grammarians accounted no letter
- Ha! *interj.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter [the body
- Ha'beas-cor'pus, *s.* a writ, in law, to bring up
- Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
- Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher
- Hab'iment, *s.* dress, clothes, apparel
- Hab'it, *s.* state of any thing; dress; custom
- Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
- Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
- Habita'tion, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
- Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
- Habit'ually, *ad.* customarily, by habit
- Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to; to use often
- Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed to, often used
- Hab'itude, *s.* familiarity, relation, habit
- Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop
- Hack, *s.* any thing used in common

- Hackney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hackneyed, *part.* used in common
 Had dock, *s.* a small sea-fish of the cod kind
 Haides, *s.* the receptacle of departed spirits
 Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly woman, a fury
 Hag gard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag gard, Hag gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag gess, *s.* a favourite Scotch dish
 Hag gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying
 Hag gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain—*interj.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to
 Hail shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hail stone, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hair bell, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hair brained, *a.* wild, irregular, giddy
 Hair breadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair y, *a.* covered with or consisting of hair
 Hal berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm—*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally
 Half penny, *s.* a common copper coin
 Half sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Half way, *ad.* in the middle, or midway
 Half wit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Hal ibut, *s.* a large, flat, sea fish
 Hal imass, *s.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice; a large room
 Hallelu jah, *s.* a song of thanksgiving
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal low, *v. a.* to consecrate, to make holy
 Hallucina'tion, *s.* a blunder, a mistake

- Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp; to stop in a march
 Halt, *s.* act of limping; a stop in a march
 Halter, *s.* a rope about the neck of a criminal
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Hamp'er, *s.* a large basket for carriage
 Hamp'er, *v. a.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, to deliver down; to guide
 Hand'basket, *s.* a portable basket
 Hand'bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons
 Hand'ful, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle, easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *s.* a manual occupation
 Hand'ily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Hand'iness, *s.* readiness, dexterity
 Hand'iwork, *s.* work done by the hand
 Hand'kerchief, *s.* an article of dress
 Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, to handle, to treat of
 Han'dle, *s.* that part of a thing held
 Hand'maid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
 Hand'mill, *s.* a small mill for grinding
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use any thing the first time
 Hand'sel, or Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, graceful, generous
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Ha'ndspike, *s.* a wooden lever to move weights
 Hand'writing, *s.* writing peculiar to each
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient
 Hand'y dand'y, *s.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to suspend; to choke; to dangle

- Hanger, *s.* a short broad sword
 Hanger-on, *s.* a dependant, a spunger
 Hangings, *s.* silk, paper, &c. hung against
 Hangman, *s.* the public executioner (walls
 Hanker, *v. n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* to happen
 Haphazard, *s.* mere chance, accident
 Hapless, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless
 Haply, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Happen, *v. n.* to fall out, to come to pass
 Happily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
 Happiness, *s.* felicity, good fortune
 Happy, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
 Harangue, *s.* a speech, a public oration
 Harass, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
 Harassed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
 Harbinger, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Harbour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
 Harbour, *s.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close, severe, difficult
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously; nimbly, diligently
 Harden, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
 Hardhearted, *a.* inexorable, merciless, cruel
 Hardiness, *s.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
 Hardly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Hardmouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hardness, *s.* a hard quality; obduracy
 Hardship, *s.* injury, oppression, fatigue
 Hardware, *s.* ware made of iron or steel
 Hardwareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
 Hardy, *a.* bold, brave, daring; strong, firm
 Hare, *s.* a well-known swift, timid animal
 Harebrained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
 Harem, *s.* an appendage to a seraglio
 Haricot, *s.* a ragout of steaks and cut roots
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend!
 Harlequin, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
 Harelip, *s.* a fissure in the upper lip
 Harlot, *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Harm, *s.* injury, crime, wickedness, mischief

- Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, noxious, mischievous
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, innoxious, un hurt
 Harm'lessness, *s.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, *a.* pertaining to harmony
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmo'nious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Harmo'niously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *s.* armour; furniture for horses
 Harp, *s.* a lyre, a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp; to dwell on
 Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on the harp
 Harpone'er, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
 Harpo'on, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *s.* a musical instrument with keys
 Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch
 Har'rier, *s.* a small hunting dog
 Har'row, *s.* an implement to break the earth
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break up, to disturb
 Harsh, *a.* austere, peevish, rough, rigorous
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* austere, morosely, violently
 Harsh'ness, *s.* roughness to the ear; sourness
 Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Harts'horn, *s.* spirit drawn from horn; a plant
 Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping the corn
 Har'vest-home, *s.* time of gathering in harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*v. a.* to shut
 Has'rock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Ha'sten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, Ha'stiness, *s.* quickness, passion
 Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately
 Ha'stiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry testiness
 Ha'sty, *a.* sudden, quick, vehement, rash
 Hastypud'ding, *s.* milk and flower boiled
 Hat, *s.* a covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; to plot
 Hatch, *s.* an opening in a ship's decks; a sort
 of half door; disclosure, discovery

- Hatch'et, *s.* a small axe
 Hatch'ment, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hatch'way, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate
 Hate, Ha'tred, *s.* great dislike, ill-will
 Ha'teful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Ha'tefully, *ad.* odiously, abominably
 Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, receive, hold
 Ha'ven, *s.* a harbour, port, shelter
 Hav'ing, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Haught'iness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haum, *s.* straw when the corn is threshed
 Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
 Haunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely
 Haunt, *s.* a place of resort
 Haunted, *part.* frequented, followed
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil
 Haut'boy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a
 clarinet; a kind of large strawberry
 Haute'ur, *s.* pride, insolence
 Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; to cry goods
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a pedler, a newscarrrier
 Haw'ner, *s.* a rope less than a cable
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'rick, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger; a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog, a mist; rime
 Ha'zel, *s.* the nut-tree
 Ha'zel, *a.* light brown, like hazel

- Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
 Head, *s.* the upper part of the human figure
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; behead
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a topknot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors; rash-
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape (ness
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, thoughtless
 Head'long, *ad.* with the head foremost; rashly
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Healing, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
 Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
 Health'ful, *a.* free from sickness, wholesome
 Health'ily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense of sound in the ear;
 audience
 Hark'en, *v. a.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to animate, to strengthen
 Heart'felt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which a fire is made
 Heart'ily, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity; vigour, strength

- Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Heart'string, *s.* the nerves which sustain the heart
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, cordial, sincere
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire or weather
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; to warm with passion
 Heater, *s.* a hot iron to a box-iron
 Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
 Heath'cock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
 He'athen, *s.* a gentile, a pagan, an idolater
 He'athen, He'athenish, *a.* pagan, savage
 He'athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism
 Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
 Heave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to pant; to rock
 Heaven, *s.* the regions above
 Heaven-born, *a.* descended from heaven
 Heav'only, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
 Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
 Heav'iness, *s.* depression of mind; weight
 Heavy, *a.* weighty; dejected, sluggish
 Heb'domad, *s.* a week, a space of seven days
 Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly
 He'braism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
 Hebr'ician, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
 He'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
 Hee'atomb, *s.* sacrifice of a hundred cattle
 Hee'tic, *a.* habitual, constitutional
 Hee'tic, *s.* a constitutional fever
 Her'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*v.* to vaunt
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift
 Hedge, *s.* a fence made of thorns and shrubs
 Hedge-born, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure
 Hedge'hog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
 Hedger, *s.* one who makes hedges
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, to regard, to attend to
 Heed, *s.* care, caution, seriousness
 Heed'ful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful
 Heed'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Heed'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, careless

- Heed'lessness, *s.* negligence, carelessness
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
 He'gira, *s.* the epocha of the Turks
 Heifer, *s.* a young cow
 Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting languor
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards
 Height'en, *v. a.* to raise, to improve, to exalt
 Heinous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Heinously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
 Heinousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloo'm, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heir'ship, *s.* the state of an heir
 Heli'acal, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Helioen'tric, *a.* belonging to the sun
 Heli'otrope, *s.* a flower that turns to the sun
 Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
 Hel'lebores, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hell'enism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
 Helm, *s.* the rudder, a headpiece
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Helm'et, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid
 Help, *s.* assistance, remedy, succour, support
 Help'ful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting
 Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, irremediable
 Help'mate, *s.* a companion, a partner
 Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helvetic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* a sudden expulsion of breath
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispherical, *a.* being half round
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic

- Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emroids
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hence! *ad.* or *interj.* away, at a distance; from
 this cause, for this reason
 Hencefor ward, *ad.* from this time forward
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife
 Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
 Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Herald, *s.* an officer of arms; a precursor
 Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
 Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
 Herb'age, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
 Herb'al, *s.* a treatise, or book of plants
 Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
 Hercu'lean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate; to put into a herd
 Herds'man, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabou'ts, *ad.* about this place
 Herea'fter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby', *ad.* by this; by these means
 Hered'itable, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Heredit'ament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Here'in, Hereinto', *ad.* in or into this
 Hereo'f, *ad.* of, from, or by means of this
 Hereo'n, Hereupo'n, *ad.* upon this
 Her'esy, *s.* opposed to orthodoxy
 Her'etic, *s.* one opposed to the catholic church
 Heret'ical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to this; add to this
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently

- Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Her'iot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Her'itage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermaph'rodite, *s.* animal uniting two sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical
 Her'mit, *s.* a solitary, devout person
 Herm'itage, *s.* a hermit's cell
 He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Her'on, *s.* a large water fowl
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
 Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Her'oine, *s.* a female warrior
 Her'oism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *s.* a small sea fish
 Herse'll, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, to delay, to doubt
 Hesita'tion, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept
 Het'erodox, *a.* not orthodox
 Heteroge'neous, *a.* of an opposite nature
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
 Hey'day! *interj.* expression of exultation
 Hia'tus, *s.* an aperture, a breach, an opening
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to the winter
 Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to be hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
 H'ierarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 H'ierarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters
 used by the an'ient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hig'gle, *v. a.* to use many words in bargaining

- Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
 Highblo'wn, *a.* much swelled with wind
 Highbo'rn, *a.* of noble extraction
 High'lier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 High'land, *s.* a mountainous country
 High'lander, *s.* a mountaineer
 High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 Highmet'tled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Highmind'ed, *a.* proud, haughty
 High'ness, *s.* dignity of nature; a title
 Highseas'oned, *a.* hot to the taste
 Highspir'ited, *a.* bold, daring, insolent
 Highwro'ught, *a.* splendidly finished
 Highwa'ter, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highwa'y, *s.* a great road, a public path
 High'wayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
 Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hill'ock, *s.* a small hill or mount
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Hind, *s.* a she stag; a boor, a peasant
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede
 Hin'derance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hin'dermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* a joint on which a door turns
 Hint, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
 Hint, *s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; fruit of the brier
 Hip'pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse; an animal
 found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay—*s.* wages
 Hi'reling, *s.* one who serves for wages
 Hiss, *v. a.* to condemn by hissing
 Hist, *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Histo'rian, *s.* a writer of facts and events

- Historical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Historically, *ad.* in the manner of history
 His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* belittling a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to reach
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hith'e, *s.* a landing place for goods
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place—*a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest on this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time; yet; till now
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Ho! *interj.* stop, cease, enough, attend
 Hoarfro'st, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough deep voice
 Ho'arsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Ho'arseness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoar'y, Hoar, *a.* gray with age, whitish
 Hoax, *s.* an imposition; a deception
 Hoax, *v. a.* to deceive; to impose upon
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* a species of hawk; a stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse; a favourite
 pursuit
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, a fairy, an apparition
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon;
 a sort of German wine
 Ho'cus-po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hodge'podge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hodier'nai, *a.* of or relating to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds
 Hoe, *v. a.* to dig or cut with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cote, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs

- Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Hogs'head, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draff which is given to swine
 Hold'en, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to have within, to detain
 Hold, *s.* a support; custody, power
 Hold! *interj.* stop! forbear! be still
 Hold'er, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a mean habitation
 Ho'hly, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Ho'llness, *s.* sanctity, piety; the pope's title
 Hol'a, or Hol'lo, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hol'land, *s.* fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void within; deceitful
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Hol'ly, *s.* a tree; an evergreen shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Hol'ster, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows
 Ho'ly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Hol'yday, *s.* an annual feast, a day of festivity
 Hom'age, *s.* duty, fealty, respect, service
 Home, *s.* country; place of constant residence
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home; plain
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home; inelegant
 Ho'meward, *ad.* towards home
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder; a murderer
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors or tools

- Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright, chaste, just, true
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, sincerely
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth, purity, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'eyuckle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'orary, *a.* done or instituted in honour
 Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, equitable
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, to hide, to deceive
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot
 Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron or wood
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt—*v. n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant; a jump; a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, to walk lame
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Ho'peless, *a.* without hope; left, abandoned
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
 Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hore'hound, *s.* a medicinal herb
 Hor'izon, *s.* the line that terminates the view
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of some animals

- Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children
 Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns
 Horn'et, *s.* a large, strong, stinging fly
 Horn'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Horn'y, *a.* made of horn; callous, hard
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets
 at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Hor'ridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly
 Horrifi'c, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Horse, *s.* an animal; a wooden machine
 Ho'rseback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Ho'rsebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Ho'rsebreaker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Ho'rsefly, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Ho'rsehair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Ho'rselaugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Ho'rseleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Ho'rseman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Ho'rsemanship, *s.* the art of managing a horse
 Ho'rsemeat, *s.* provender for horses
 Ho'rseplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Ho'rsepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Horserad'ish, *s.* an acrid and biting root
 Ho'rsehoe, *s.* a shoe for horses; an herb
 Ho'rseway, *s.* a broad open way
 Horta'tion, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating
 Hort'iculture, *s.* art of cultivating gardens
 Hosan'na, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in an hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* liberality in entertainments

- Host, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Hos'tage, *s.* a person left as a surety
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Hostil'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hos'tler, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
 Hot'bed, *s.* earth fermented by manure
 Hot'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hote'l, *s.* a genteel public lodging-house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building for ripening exotics
 Hots'pur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man; a pea
 Hot'tentot, *s.* a savage of South Africa
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog who hunts by scent
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of day and night
 Hour'glass, *s.* a glass for measuring time
 Ho'uri, *s.* a Mahometan nymph of Paradise
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 House'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *s.* family living together
 House'holdstuff, *s.* furniture, goods, utensils
 House'keeper, *s.* a female who keeps a house
 House'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *s.* feast on taking possession
 House'wife, *s.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How, *ad.* in what manner or degree
 He'it, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding

- However, *ad.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
 Howitzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries of distress, as a dog
 Howling, *s.* noise like a dog
 Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hog, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship
 Hubbub, *s.* a tumult, confusion, great noise
 Huckaback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Hucklebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huckster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hud'dle, *v.* to crowd together confusedly
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggrel, like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* shade of colour, tint; clamour, pursuit
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huffy, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
 Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Huge, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Huguenot, *s.* a French protestant
 Hulk, *s.* a prison ship; a clown
 Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 Huma'ne, *a.* kind, good-natured, tender
 Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, the nature of man
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to subdue; to condescend
 Hum'bly, *ad.* submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
 Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 Hu'mour, *v. a.* to qualify, to sooth
 Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
 Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, whimsical, pleasant
 Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back

- Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
 Hun'dred, *a.* ten times ten—*s.* a part of a county
 Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
 Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
 Hunks, *s.* a covetous sordid wretch, a miser
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
 Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
 Hunter, *s.* one who chases animals
 Hunts'man, *s.* one who manages hunting dogs
 Hur'dle, *s.* sticks wove together for fences
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
 Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
 Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion
 Hur'rah, *interj.* a sound of triumph
 Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
 Hur'ry, *s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult
 Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound or bruise
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to wound, to harm
 Hurt'ful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
 Hus'band, *s.* a married man; an economist
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
 Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
 Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to still, to appease, to quiet; to forbid
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
 Hussa'r, *s.* a kind of horse-soldier
 Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a bag
 Hus'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn-chest; a rabbit-box
 Huzza'! *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation
 Hy'acinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacinth'ine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hy'ades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads
 Hy'draulical, *a.* relating to hydraulics

- Hydraulics, *s. pl.* the science of the motion of
 Hydrocele, *s.* a watery rupture [fluids
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* dropsy in the head
 Hydrogen, *s.* inflammable air
 Hydrog'rapher, *s.* a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrog'raphy, *s.* the art of measuring the sea
 Hydromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
 Hydromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the
 extent of water
 Hydropho'bia, *s.* canine madness
 Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropsical, watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostatics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravi-
 tation of fluids
 Hye'na, *s.* a fierce animal, like a wolf
 Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
 Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact
 Hyper'bole, *s.* exaggeration, a rhetorical figure
 Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern; cold
 Hypercrit'ic, *s.* an unreasonable critic
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use [bles
 Hyphen, *s.* a short line { - } between two sylla-
 Hypochon'driac, *s.* one affected with melan-
 choly—*a.* melancholy, dispirited
 Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence
 Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without sincerity
 Hypos'tasis, *s.* personality; a term used in the
 doctrine of the Holy Trinity
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct
 Hypoth'esis, *s.* a system upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
 Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hyster'ics, *s.* fits peculiar to women



- I, the ninth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation for *id.* as *i. e. id est*, or that is; it is a numeral for one; and is sometimes an abbreviation for Jesus, as I. H. S. *Jesus hominum salvator*, Jesus the saviour of men
- Iam'bic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately
- Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concreted
- Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a groundplot, a platform
- I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
- I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
- Ichthyol'ogy, *s.* the natural history of fishes
- I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen
- I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold; frigid, backward
- Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination; a notion
- Ide'al, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
- Ide'ally, *ad.* intellectually, mentally
- Iden'tic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same
- Iden'tity, *s.* sameness, not diversity
- Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans
- Idiom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
- Idiot, *s.* a fool, a changeling, a natural

- Idiotism*, *s.* folly; natural imbecility of mind
Idle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless
Idle, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
Idleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly
Idler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
Idly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
Idol, *s.* an image worshiped as a god
Idolater, *s.* a worshipper of idols
Idolatrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
Idolatry, *s.* the worship of images
Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity
Idyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
If, *conj.* suppose it to be so
Igneous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
Ignis-fa'tuus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour
Ignite, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
Ignition, *s.* the act of setting on fire
Ignitable, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
Ignoble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless
Ignobly, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously
Ignominious, *a.* mean, disgraceful, shameful
Ignominiously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
Ignominy, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
Ignoramus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
Ignorance, *s.* want of knowledge
Ignorant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
Ile, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
Iliad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
Ill, *s.* wickedness, misery, misfortune
Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of commendation
Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
Illegal'ity, *s.* a contrariety to law
Ille'gally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to law
Illegible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
Illegitimacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
Illegitimate, *a.* born out of wedlock
Illefa'voured, *a.* of a bad countenance
Illeberal, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous

- Illib'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, unnt; contraband
 Illim'itable, *a.* that which cannot be bounded
 Illit'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
 Illit'erateness, *s.* want of learning
 Illua'ture, *s.* peevishness, malevolence
 Illua'tured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
 Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
 Illu'mine, *v. a.* to enlighten, to adorn, to illus-
 trate [joy
 Illumina'tion, *s.* lights set forth as a mark of
 Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to explain, to elucidate
 Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illus'trious, *a.* conspicuous, noble, eminent
 Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, eminently
 Im'age, *s.* a picture, a statue, an idol; an idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
 Im'a'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Im'a'ginary, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal
 Imagina'tion, *s.* fancy, conception, scheme
 Im'a'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
 Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbi'be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
 Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body; to enclose
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbru'e, *v. a.* to steep, to soak, to wet much
 Imbru'ed, *part.* soaked, dipped, wetted
 Imbu'e, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbu'ise, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy or possible to be imitated
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way, or
 action of another person; to copy

- Imitative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
 Imita'tion, *s.* the act of copying; a copy
 Imita'tor, *s.* he who copies or imitates
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
 Immate'rial, *a.* trifling; incorporeal
 Immatu're, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
 Immatu'rely, *ad.* too soon, too early
 Immatu'rity, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness
 Immeas'urable, *a.* not to be measured
 Imme'diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
 Imme'diately, *ad.* presently, instantly
 Immemo'rial, *a.* past time of memory
 Imme'nse, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge
 Immen'sely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely
 Immen'sity, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Imme'rge, *v. a.* to sink or plunge in water
 Imme'rged, Immersed, *part.* sunk deep
 Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water
 Immethod'ical, *a.* confused, irregular
 Immethod'ically, *ad.* without method
 Im'minence, *s.* an immediate danger
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Immis'sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection
 Immix'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immobili'ty, *s.* immoveableness
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, impure
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty
 Immod'esty, *s.* a want of purity or delicacy
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
 Immola'tion, *s.* the act of sacrificing
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, irreligious, vicious
 Immoral'ity, *s.* want of virtue; vice
 Immor'tal, *a.* perpetual, never to die
 Immortal'ity, *s.* an exemption from death
 Immor'talize, *v.* to make or become immortal
 Immo'veable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable
 Immo'veably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly
 Immu'nity, *s.* privilege, exemption, freedom

Immu're, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in, to confine

Immutability, *s.* invariableness, constancy

Immu'table, *a.* invariable, unalterable

Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil

Imp, *v. a.* to lengthen; to enlarge

Impa'ir, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse

Impa'le, *v. n.* to enclose, to fence with pales

Impal'pable, *a.* not perceptible by touch

Impan'nel, *v. a.* to swear a jury

Impa'rt, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto

Impar'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just

Impartial'ity, *s.* equitableness, justice

Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, without bias

Impass'able, *a.* that which cannot be passed

Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion [ness

Impa'tience, *s.* vehemence of temper, eager-

Impa'tient, *a.* eager, not able to endure

Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately

Impe'ach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority

Impeach'ment, *s.* a legal accusation

Impe'de, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let

Imped'ment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction

Impe'l, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on

Impel'lent, *s.* a power to drive forward

Impe'nd, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand

Impend'ing, *a.* hanging ready to fall

Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be pierced

Impen'itence, *s.* a hardness of heart; obduracy

Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless

Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance

Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering

Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived

Impercep'tibly, *ad.* not subject to perception

Imper'fect, *a.* frail, not complete, defective

Imperfec'tion, *s.* a defect, a failure, a fault

Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully

Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced through

Impe'rial, *a.* belonging to an emperor

Impe'rialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor

Impe'rious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly

- Impe'riously, ad.* insolently, arrogantly
Imper'ishable, a. not to be destroyed
Imper'sonal, a. having no person
Imper'tinence, s. folly, intrusion; a trifle
Imper'tinent, a. intrusive, meddling
Imper'tinently, ad. officiously, intrusively
Imper'vious, a. impassable, inaccessible
Impetuos'ity, s. violence, fury, vehemence
Impet'uous, a. violent, forcible, fierce
Impetus, s. a violent effort, force, stroke
Impi'ety, s. wickedness, irreverence
Impious, a. wicked, profane, irreligious
Imp'iously, ad. profanely, wickedly
Impla'cable, a. malicious, not to be appeased;
 inexorable, constant in enmity
Impla'cably, ad. with constant enmity
Impla'nt, v. a. to ingraft, to infix, to insert
Imple'ad, v. a. to prosecute, to sue at law
Imple'ment, s. a tool, instrument; vessel
Implicate, v. a. to entangle, to embarrass
Implica'tion, s. involution, a tacit inference
Impli'cit, a. tacitly understood; involved
Impli'citly, ad. dependently, by inference
Implo're, v. a. to ask, beg, beseech, entreat
ImPLY, v. a. to comprise, to infold, suggest
Impol'itic, a. imprudent, indiscreet
Impo'rt, v. a. to bring commodities from
 abroad; to signify or denote, to concern
Im'port, s. importance; things imported
Import'ance, s. matter, subject, moment
Import'ant, a. momentous, of consequence
Importa'tion, s. act of bringing from abroad
Impor'ter, s. one who brings from abroad
Impor'tunate, a. incessant in solicitation
Importu'ne, v. a. to tease with solicitations
Importu'ne, ad. incessantly, unseasonably
Importu'nity, s. incessant solicitation
Imapo'se, v. a. to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
Impos'eable, a. that may be laid by obligation
Impo'ser, s. one who imposes, or enjoins

- Imposi'tion, *s.* an injunction; a cheat or fraud
 Impossibility, *s.* that which cannot be done
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable
 Im post, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impos'thume, *s.* a gathering of an abscess
 Impos'tor, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Im potence, *s.* want of power, incapacity
 Im'potent, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power
 Im'potently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impos'und, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Impoverish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Im'precate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Imprec'a'tion, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Impreg'nable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'uate, *v. a.* to make prolific
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, to stamp; to force
 Impress'ible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impres'sion, *s.* the print of a stamp or seal; an
 edition of a book; image fixed in the mind
 Impri'mis, *ad.* in the first place
 Impri'nt, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up
 Imprisonment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbability, *s.* unlikelihood
 Improb'able, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Impromptu, *ad.* without study, readily
 Impromptu, *s.* a brief extemporary composi
 Impro'per, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just [tion
 Impro'priate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropria'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical benefice in
 the immediate occupation of a layman
 Impropria'tor, *s.* a layman having church lands
 Impropr'ety, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Improv'able, *a.* cap'able of improvement
 Impro've, *v.* to raise from good to better
 Impro'vement, *s.* progress from good to better
 Improv'idence, *s.* a want of forethought
 Improv'ident, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Impru'dence, *s.* indiscretion, negligence, folly

- Impru'dent, *a.* wanting prudence, injudicious
 Impru'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Impudence, *s.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily
 Impu'gn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impulse, *s.* a communicated force; an inward indignation; motive, idea
 Impul'sive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impu'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impu're, *a.* unholy; unchaste; drossy
 Impu'rely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impu'rity, *s.* lewdness, filthiness
 Impu'table, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Impu'tation, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Impu'tative, *a.* that which may be imputed
 Impu'te, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Imputres'cible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inabil'ity, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inacce'ssible, *a.* not to be come at
 Inac'curacy, *s.* a want of exactness
 Inac'curate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inac'tion, *s.* a cessation from labour; idleness
 Inac'tive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, not diligent
 Inac'tively, *ad.* without labour, sluggishly
 Inactiv'ity, *s.* idleness; rest; sluggishness
 Inad'equate, *a.* defective, disproportionate
 Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inad'missible, *a.* not to be allowed
 Inadvert'ence, *s.* negligence, inattention
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inamora'to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
 Ina'ne, *a.* void, empty, useless
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, without animation
 Inan'ition, *s.* emptiness of body
 Inap'etence, *s.* a want of stomach or appetite
 Inap'plicable, *a.* not to be particularly applied
 Inapplica'tion, *s.* inactivity, indolence

- Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
 Inartin'cial, *a.* done contrary to art
 Inartifi'cially, *ad.* unmethodically, badly
 Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, carelessness
 Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, negligent
 Inattent'ively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly
 Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* investiture with solemnities
 Inausp'icious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness
 In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, innate
 Inbre'd, *a.* bred, or hatched within
 Incal'culable, *a.* beyond calculation
 Incanta'tion, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
 Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
 Incapabil'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability
 Inca'pable, *a.* unable, disqualified, unfit
 Incapa'cite, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify
 Incapa'city, *s.* inability, a want of power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Incarn'ate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
 Incarna'tion, *s.* the act of assuming a body
 Inca'se, *v. a.* to cover, to enclose, to infold
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly
 Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets property on fire
 In'cense, *s.* a perfume offered to images
 Incen'se, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage, to stir up
 Incens'ed, *part.* provoked, exasperated
 Incen'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Incen'tive, *a.* enticing, encouraging
 Incep'tion, *s.* a beginning, a commencing
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 Inchoate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence

- Incise*, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
Incident, *s.* an accidental circumstance
Incidental, *a.* fortuitous; occasional
Incipient, *a.* beginning, arising
Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting
Incision, *s.* a cut, a wound made
Incisive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
Incisor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
Incitement, *s.* an incentive
Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, to spur, to animate
Incivility, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
Inclemency, *s.* cruelty, harshness
Inclement, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
Inclinable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
Inclination, *s.* tendency to a point; affection
Incline, *v.* to bend, to lean; to be disposed
Include, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut; to comprise
Inclusion, *s.* the act of including
Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
Incoagulable, *a.* incapable of concretion
Incogitancy, *s.* a want of thought
Incogitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
Inconito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
Incongruence, *s.* incongruity; want of cohesion
Inconherent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
Incombustible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
Income, *s.* profit, rent, revenue
Incommode, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
Incommodious, *a.* vexatious, unsuitable
Incommodiously, *ad.* inconveniently, unfit
Incommunicable, *a.* not to be imparted
Incommutable, *a.* not to be exchanged
Incompact, *a.* not joined, not adhering
Incomparable, *a.* excellent, matchless
Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison
Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent with another
Incompetency, *s.* inability, insufficiency
Incompetent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
Incompetently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly

Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, not perfect

Incomprehensibility, *s.* the quality of being inconceivable

Incomprehen'sible, *a.* not to be conceived

Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* inconceivably

Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being press-

Inconceiv'able, *a.* not to be imagined [ed]

Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension

Inconclu'sive, *a.* not convincing

Inconclu'siveness, *s.* want of proof

Incondi'tional, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained

Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, absurdity

Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting

Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness

Incon'sequent, *a.* without regular inference

Inconsid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice

Inconsid'erableness, *s.* small importance

Inconsid'erate, *a.* careless, thoughtless

Inconsid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly

Inconsid'erateness, *s.* a want of thought

Inconsis'tency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity

Inconsist'ent, *a.* contrary, incompatible

Inconsist'ently, *ad.* absurdly, incongruously

Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with

Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted

Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability

Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, unsteady, variable

Inconsu'mable, *a.* not to be wasted

Incontest'able, *a.* not to be disputed, certain

Incontest'ably, *ad.* indisputably

Incon'tinence, *s.* intemperance, unchastity

Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate

Incon'tinently, *ad.* unchastely; directly

Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain

Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly

Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage

Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit

Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably

Inconvers'able, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial

Inconvert'ible, *a.* not to be changed

- Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately
 Incorpo'real, *a.* immaterial, spiritual
 Incorporate, *v.* to mix, to unite, to embody
 Incorpore'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Incorre'ct, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Incorre'ctly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorrect'ness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Incor'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all amendment
 Incorru'pt, *a.* honest, free from corruption
 Incorrupt'ible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorruption, *s.* a state of purity
 Incorrupt'ness, *s.* purity of conduct; integrity
 Incre'ase, *v.* to grow, to make more
 In'crease, *s.* augmentation, produce
 Incredibil'ity, *s.* an incredible quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
 Incredul'ity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief, refusing credit
 In'crement, *s.* an increase, a produce
 Incre'scent, incre'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse another
 Incrust, *v. a.* to cover with a hard coat
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 Incu'bate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 In'cubus, *s.* a disorder; the night-mare
 Incul'cate, *v. a.* to impress by admonitions
 Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Incul'pably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incul'pable, *a.* unblameable, just, upright
 Incum'bency, *s.* the keeping a benefice
 Incum'bent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty
 Incu'r, *v. a.* to become liable to, to deserve
 Incu'able, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured
 Incu'rably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, careless
 Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, attack, inroad

- Incur'vate, *v. a.* to bend, to make crooked
 Incurva'tion, *s.* flexion of the body
 Indebt'ed, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by
 Inde'cent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming
 Inde'cently, *ad.* without decency
 Inde'cision, *s.* want of determination
 Indeci'sive, *a.* not determining; inconclusive
 Indeclin'able, *a.* not varied by terminations
 Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Indeco'rum, *s.* something unbecoming
 Inde'ed, *ad.* in a truth, in reality, in verity
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labour
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indefeis'ible, *a.* not to be cut off; irrevocable
 Indefen'sible, *a.* what cannot be defended
 Indefi'nable, *a.* not to be defined
 Indefi'nite, *a.* unlimited, undeterminate
 Indefinitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefini'tude, *s.* an unlimited quantity
 Indeli'ble, *a.* not to be erased or annulled
 Indeli'cacy, *s.* a want of elegant decency
 Indeli'cate, *a.* wanting decency, rude
 Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indem'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Indemon'strable, *a.* not to be proved
 Inde'nt, *v.* to scollop; to make a compact
 Inde'nt, Indenta'tion, *s.* an inequality
 Indent'ure, *s.* a covenant or deed indented
 Independ'ence, *s.* freedom; exemption from control
 Independ'ent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Independ'ents, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters
 Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence
 Indescri'bable, *a.* that cannot be described
 Indestruct'ible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indeter'minable, *a.* not to be fixed or defined
 Indeter'minate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indeter'mined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 In'dex, *s.* a mark or band that points to any thing; table of contents to a book

- Indexter'ity, *s.* awkwardness, sluggishness
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indica'tion, *s.* a mark, a sign, a symptom
 Indi'ct, *v. a.* to charge with some crime
 Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out
 Indi'ctment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration
 Indif'ference, *s.* impartiality; negligence
 Indif'ferent, *a.* of little concern; careless
 Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, great need
 Indi'genous, *a.* native to a country
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty
 Indigest'ed, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigest'ible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigest'ion, *s.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indigna'tion, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indig'nity, *s.* contumely, contemptuous injury
 In'digo, *s.* a plant used for dying blue
 Indire'ct, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirect'ly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express terms
 Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscre'et, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscre'tion, *s.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscrimi'nate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscrimi'nately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispen'sable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispen'sably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispose, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indispo'sed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indispo'sition, *s.* a disorder of health; dislike
 Indis'putable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubil'ity, *s.* firmness, stableness
 Indis'soluble, *a.* binding for ever; firm, stable
 Indis'solubly, *ad.* for ever obligatory
 Indistin'ct, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indistinct'ly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly

Individ'ual, *a.* undivided; numerically one

Individ'ual, *s.* every single person

Individ'ually, *ad.* with distinct existence

Individuality, *s.* separate or distinct existence

Indivis'ible, *a.* what cannot be divided

Indo'cile, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction

Indocil'ity, *s.* untractableness, dulness

Idolence, *s.* laziness, inattention

In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive

Indre'ach, *v. a.* to soak, to drown

Indu'bitable, *a.* unquestionable, certain

Indu'ce, *v. a.* to persuade, influence, bring on

Indu'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing

Indu'et, *v. a.* to take possession of a benefice

Indue'tion, *s.* taking possession, entrance

Indu'e, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with

Indu'lge, *v. a.* to favour, to humour, to gratify

Indul'gence, *s.* fondness, kindness; forbearance

Indul'gent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild, favouring

Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity or censure

In'durate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind

Indura'tion, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart

Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious; designed

Indus'triously, *ad.* laboriously, diligently

In'dustry, *s.* diligence, assiduity

Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk

Inebria'tion, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication

Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible

Inef'fably, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed

Ineffect'ive, *a.* that which produces no effect

Ineffect'ual, *a.* without power, weak

Ineffect'ually, *ad.* without effect, in vain

Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak

Inef'ficacy, *s.* want of power, want of effect

Ineff'iciency, *s.* a want of power; inactivity

Ineff'icient, *a.* unactive; ineffectual

Inef'egance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty

Inef'egant, *a.* not becoming, mean, despicable

Inef'loquent, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical

- ine'pt*, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish
ineptly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly
ineptitude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
inequality, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
ine'rt, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily
ines'timable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
inevident, *a.* not plain, obscure
inevitable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
inexhausted, *a.* unemptied, unspent
inexhaustible, *a.* not to be drained
inexistent, *a.* not in being
inexorable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
inexpe'dience, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
inexpe'dient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
inexpe'rience, *s.* a want of experience
inexper't, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
inex'piable, *a.* not to be atoned for
inex'plicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
inexpressible, *a.* not to be told; unutterable
inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable
inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
iney'e, *v. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft a bud
infallibil'ity, *s.* exemption from error
in'famous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
in'famously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
in'famy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
in'fancy, *s.* the first part of life; the beginning
in'fant, *s.* a child under seven years of age
Infan'ta, *s.* a princess of Spain or Portugal
Infant'icide, *s.* the murder of infants
in'fantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
in'fantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly; bewitch
Infatua'tion, *s.* the act of striking with folly
infeas'ible, *a.* impracticable
infe'ct, *v. a.* to taint, to poison, to pollute
Infec'tion, *s.* a contagion, a corrupt effluvia
Infec'tious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect

- Infeli'city, *s.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
 Infe'r, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
 In'ference, *s.* a conclusion from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* deducible from premised grounds
 Infe'rior, *s.* one lower in rank or station
 Infe'rior, *a.* lower in place, value, or station
 Inferior'ity, *s.* lower state of dignity or value
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, tartarean, very bad
 Infer'tile, Infecu'nd, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertil'ity, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infe'st, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb
 In'fidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a pagan, a miscreant
 Infidel'ity, *s.* a want of faith, treachery
 In'finite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
 In'finitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infin'itude, *s.* immensity
 Infin'itive, *a.* in grammar, the infinitive mood
 Infin'ity, *s.* immensity, endless number
 Infi'rm, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
 Infirm'ary, *s.* a residence for the sick
 Infirm'ity, *s.* weakness, failing, disease
 Infix', *v. a.* to drive in; to fasten
 Infla'me, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
 Inflam'mable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflamma'tion, *s.* an unnatural heat of the blood
 Inflam'matory, *a.* having power to inflame
 Infla'te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
 Infla'tion, *s.* act of being swelled; flatulence
 Infle'ct, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change, vary
 Inflec'tion, *s.* the act of bending
 Inflexibil'ity, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflex'ible, *a.* not to be bent, immoveable
 Inflex'ibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
 Inflic't, *v. a.* to lay a punishment upon
 Inflic'tion, *s.* the act of using punishments
 In'fluence, *s.* an ascendant power
 In'fluence, *v. a.* to have power over, to bias
 In'fluent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influen'tial, *a.* exerting influence or power
 In'fluen'za, *s.* an epidemic disease

- In'flux, *s.* act of flowing into; infusion; power
 In'fold, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
 In'foliate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 In'form, *v. a.* to tell, to instruct, to animate
 Inform'al, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Inform'ant, *s.* one who prefers an accusation
 Informa'tion, *s.* intelligence given; instruction
 Inform'er, *s.* one who gives intelligence
 Inform'idable, *a.* not to be feared
 In'fra'ct, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 In'frac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; violation
 In'fran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, strong
 In'fre'quency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
 In'fre'quent, *a.* rare, uncommon, unusual
 In'fringe, *v. a.* to violate, to break a contract
 In'fringe'ment, *s.* a violation, a breach
 In'fu'riate, *a.* enraged, raging, angry
 In'fu'se, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire
 In'fu'sible, *a.* possible to be infused
 In'fu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring in or steeping
 In'gath'ering, *s.* the getting in the harvest
 In'ge'nious, *a.* witty, inventive
 In'ge'niously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 In'genu'ity, *s.* openness, candour; genius
 In'gen'uous, *a.* fair, open, generous, noble
 In'gen'uously, *ad.* openly, fairly, candidly
 In'glo'rious, *a.* dishonourable, mean
 In'glo'riously, *ad.* with ignominy
 In'got, *s.* a wedge of gold or silver
 In'gra'ff, In'gra'ft, *v. a.* to plant the sprig of one
 tree in the stock of another, to fix deep
 In'gra'ined, *a.* deeply fixed
 In'grate, *s.* an ungrateful person
 In'gra'tiate, *v. a.* to get into favour
 In'gra'tiating, *s.* the act of getting favour
 In'grat'itude, *s.* unthankfulness
 In'gre'dient, *s.* a part of any compound
 In'gress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
 In'gres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
 In'guinal, *a.* belonging to the groin

- Ingu'lf, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
 Inhab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* innate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
 Inhibi'tion, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospita'lity, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Injec't, *v. a.* to throw in or up; to dart in
 Injec'tion, *s.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Ini'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Ini'quity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Initia'tion, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment
 Injunc'tion, *s.* a command, a precept
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injustice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing
 Ink'le, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape

- Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inlay, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an in-dweller
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural
 Innav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
 In'ner, *a.* interior, more inward
 Inn'keeper, *s.* the host of an inn
 In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity
 In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, innoxious
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 Inno'uous, *a.* harmless in effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Innova'tion, *s.* the introduction of novelty
 Innova'tor, *s.* one who introduces novelties
 Innox'ious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inocula'tion, *s.* a method of giving the small-
 Ino'dorous, *a.* without the quality of scent [pox
 Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, innocent, hurtless
 Inoffen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
 Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 Inqui'ry, *s.* an examination, a search
 Inquisi'tion, *s.* a court in Spain, &c. for heresy
 Inquis'i'tive, *a.* prying, curious
 Inquis'i'tor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 Insalu'brious, *a.* unhealthy, bad
 Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
 Insan'i'ty, *s.* madness, deprivation of rea

- Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to write upon, to dedicate
 Inscription, *s.* a title, name, or character
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 Insect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
 Insecure, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Insecurity, *s.* unsafety, hazard, danger
 Insen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibility, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjointed
 Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 Insert, *v. a.* to place among other things
 Insertion, *s.* the act of inserting
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to enclose in a shrine
 In'side, *s.* the inward or internal part
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, sly, deceitful
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
 In'sight, *s.* an inspection, a deep view
 Insignia, *s. pl.* marks of office or honour
 Insignificance, *s.* a want of meaning
 Insignificant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
 Insincere, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
 Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
 Insinuate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
 Insinuation, *s.* the act of insinuating
 Insp'ld, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
 Insipid'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
 Insist, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
 Insist'ent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 Insna're, *v. a.* to entrap, to inveigle
 Insobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance
 Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
 In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride,
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 Insolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or paid
 Insol'uble, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
 Insolv'ency, *s.* an inability to pay debts

- Insolvent, *a.* not able to pay debts
 In some'ch, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
 Inspe'ct, *v. a.* to look narrowly into
 Inspe'ction, *s.* close examination
 Inspe'ctor, *s.* a superintendent [ideas
 Inspira'tion, *s.* an infusing of supernatural
 Inspi're, *v.* to breathe, or infuse into
 Inspi'rit, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 Inspis'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inspissa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instabi'lity, *s.* fickleness, mutability
 Insta'ble, *a.* inconstant, changing
 Install, *v. a.* to put into possession, to invest
 Installa'tion, *s.* a putting into possession
 Instal'ment, *s.* the act of installing
 In'stance, *s.* importunity, earnestness; motive
 In'stant, *s.* the present moment or month
 In'stant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
 Instanta'neous, *a.* done in an instant
 In'stantly, *ad.* immediately, momentarily
 Insta'te, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 Instauration, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
 Instead', *ad.* in place of, equal to
 Inste'p, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water
 In'step, *s.* the upper part of the foot
 In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt or urge to ill
 Instiga'tion, *s.* an incitement to a crime
 Instiga'tor, *s.* an inciter to ill
 Insti'l, *v. a.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate
 Instilla'tion, *s.* the act of infusing into the mind
 Insti'net, *a.* moved, animated
 In'stinct, *s.* natural desire or aversion
 Instinctive, *a.* acting without design
 Instinctively, *ad.* by the call of nature
 In'stitute, *v. a.* to fix, to establish, to appoint
 In'stitute, *s.* an established law, a precept
 Institu'tion, *s.* an establishment, a law
 In'stitutor, *s.* an establisher; an instructor
 Instru'ct, *v. a.* to teach, to direct, to train up
 Instruct'er, *s.* a teacher, an institutor

- Instruc'tion, *s.* the act of teaching; precept
 Instruc'tive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 In'strument, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract
 Instrument'al, *a.* conducive to some end
 Insufferable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
 Insufficiency, *s.* inadequateness, inability
 Insuffic'ient, *a.* inadequate to any purpose
 Insuffic'iently, *ad.* without skill, unfitly
 In'sular, *a.* belonging to an island
 In'sulated, *a.* not contiguous on any side
 In'sult, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
 Insu'lt, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
 Insuperabil'ity, *s.* quality of being invincible
 Insu'perable, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
 Insupport'able, *a.* not to be endured
 Insupport'ably, *ad.* beyond endurance
 Insur'able, *a.* capable of being insured
 Insur'ance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Insu're, *v. a.* to make certain, to secure
 Insur'gent, *s.* one in open rebellion
 Insurmount'able, *a.* unconquerable
 Insurrec'tion, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition
 Intac'tible, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Intag'lio, *s.* what has figures engraved on it
 In'teger, *s.* the whole of any thing
 In'tegral, *a.* whole, not fractional, complete
 Integ'rity, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
 Integ'ument, *s.* a covering, skin, membrane
 In'tellect, *s.* perception, understanding
 Intellect'ual, *a.* belonging to the mind
 Intel'ligence, *s.* notice; spirit; skill
 Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
 Intel'ligible, *a.* easily understood
 Intel'ligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intem'perance, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Intem'perate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Inte'nd, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Intend'ant, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Inte'nse, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Intense'ly, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree

- Intense'ness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Inten'sity, *s.* excess, ardency
 Inte'nt, *a.* anxiously and unceasingly diligent
 Inte'nt, *s.* a design, purpose, drift, view
 Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely
 Inte'r, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Inter'calary, *a.* inserted out of the common order to preserve the equation of time, as the 29th of February in a leap-year, is an intercalary day
 Interce'de, *v. n.* to mediate, to pass between
 Interce'dent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Interce'pt, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Intercha'in, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange
 In'terchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Intercha'ngeable, *a.* given and taken mutually
 Intercolumnia'tion, *s.* the space or distance between the pillars
 In'tercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Interdic't, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
 Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdict'ory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
 Interfe'rence, *s.* interposition
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjec'tion, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 In'terim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjo'in, *v. a.* to join mutually, intermarry
 Inte'rior, *a.* internal, not outward
 Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together
 Interla'pse, *s.* the time between two events
 Interla'rd, *v. a.* to insert between

Interle'ave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves

Interli'ne, *v. a.* to write between lines

Interlinea'tion, *s.* writing between the lines

Interli'nk, *v. a.* to join chains together

Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchange of speech

Interloc'utor, *s.* one that talks with another

Interloc'utory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue

Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between

Interlo'per, *s.* a trader without right; an in-

terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce {trader

Intermar'riage, *s.* a double marriage in two families

Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously

Interme'diate, *a.* intervening, lying between

Inter'ment, *s.* sepulture, burial

Inter'minable, *a.* unbounded

Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together

Intermis'sion, *s.* a cessation for a time

Intermu't, *v.* to grow mild between fits

Intermit'tent, *a.* not continual

Interm'x, *v.* to mingle, to join together

Intermix'ture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients

Inter'nal, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic

Inter'nally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally

Inter'polate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly

Interpolat'ion, *s.* something foisted in

Interpolator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy

Interposi'tion, *s.* intervention, mediation

Interpo'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene

Inter'pret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate

Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation

Inter'preter, *s.* an expositor, a translator

Interreg'num, *s.* the time in which a throne is vacant

Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, an inquiry

Inter'rogate, *v.* to examine by questions

Interrog'ative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?

Interrog'atory, *s.* a question, an inquiry

Interrup't, *v. a.* to hinder; divide, separate

- Interrup'tion, *s.* hinderance, intervention
 Interse'ct, *v.* to cut, to cross each other
 Intersec'tion, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Inter-pe'rse, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Inter'stice, *s.* a space between things
 Interwe'ave, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwi'ne, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *s.* interstice, vacancy; time elapsed
 Interv'e'ne, *v. n.* to come between persons
 Intervention, *s.* interposition, agency
 In'terview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Interwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
 Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 Inthra'l, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Inthral'ment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
 In'timacy, *s.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 In'timate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
 In'timate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 In'timately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 Intima'tion, *s.* a hint; an indirect notice
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to frighten, to make cowardly
 In'to, *prep.* noting entrance
 Intol'erable, *a.* unsufferable, very bad
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree beyond sufferance
 Intol'erant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intona'tion, *s.* the act of thundering
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk, to inebriate
 Intoxica'tion, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intract'able, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intract'ably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing to another
 Intransmu'table, *a.* unchangeable in substance
 Intre'nch, *v. n.* to encroach, to break with hol-
 lows
 Intrench'ment, *s.* a fortification, with a trench
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave

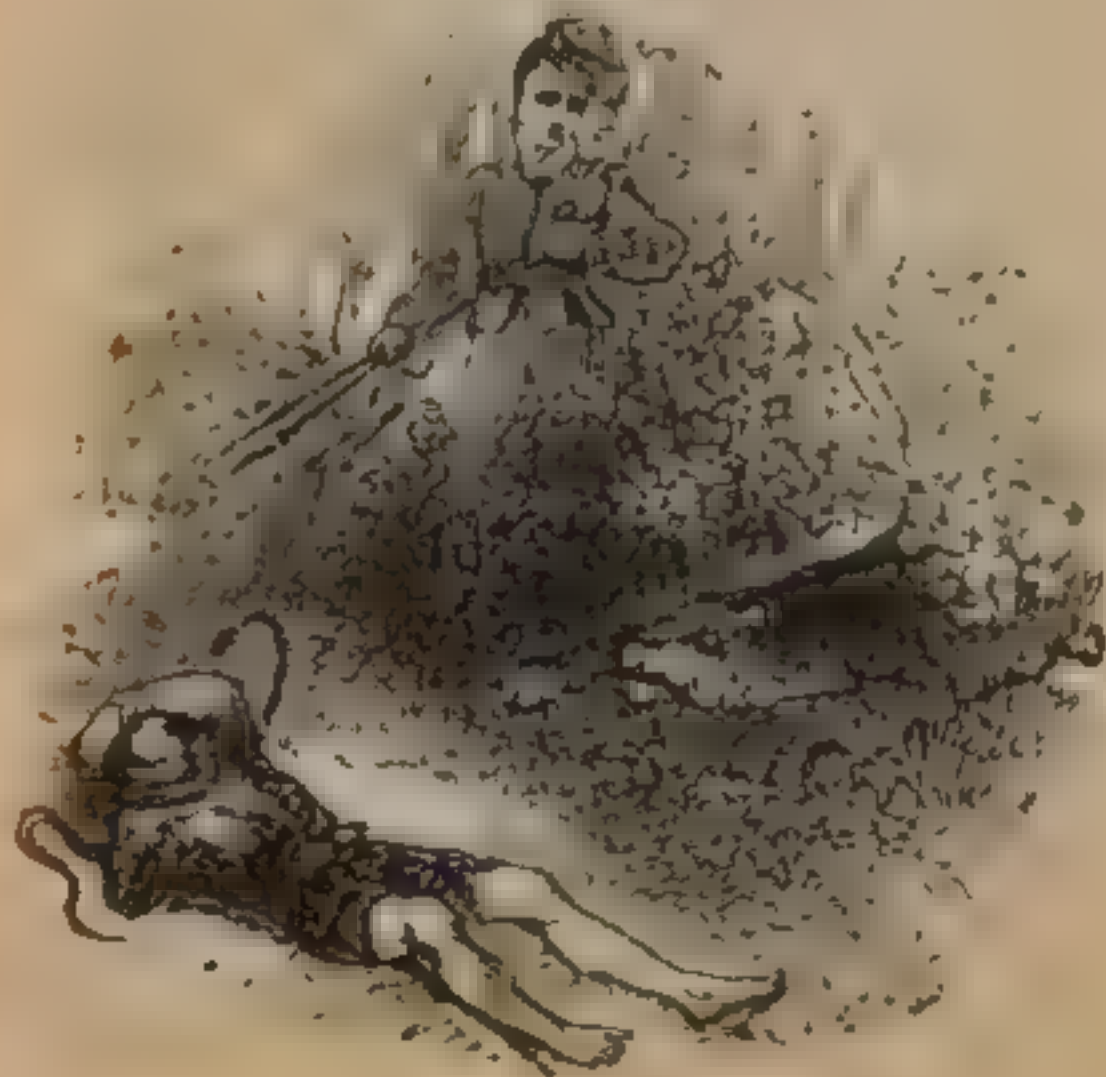
- Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* boldly, daringly, fearlessly
 In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty
 In'tricate, *a.* perplexed, involved, obscure
 Intrigue, *s.* a plot, cabal; an amour
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
 Intrin'sic, *a.* inward, true, real, natural
 Introduce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
 Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
 Introduc'tory, *a.* previous, preparatory
 Introspec'tion, *s.* a view of the inside
 Intrude, *v. n.* to intermeddle, to encroach
 Intruder, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper
 Intrusion, *s.* the act of intruding
 Intrust, *v. a.* to put in trust with
 Intui'tion, *s.* immediate knowledge
 Intu'itive, *a.* without the intervention of reason
 Intu'itively, *ad.* by immediate perception
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Inva'de, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Inva'der, *s.* an assailant, intruder, encroacher
 Invalid, *a.* weak, of no force or weight
 Invalid, *s.* a person disabled by sickness
 Invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void
 Invalid'ity, *s.* weakness, want of strength
 Inval'uable, *a.* precious above estimation
 Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Inva'riably, *ad.* constantly, stedfastly
 Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Inva'sive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
 Invec'tive, *s.* railing, sharp expressions
 Invec'tively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
 Invei'gh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
 Invei'gle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice
 Invei'gler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
 Inve'nt, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
 Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
 Inventive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
 Inventor, *s.* a contriver, a finder out

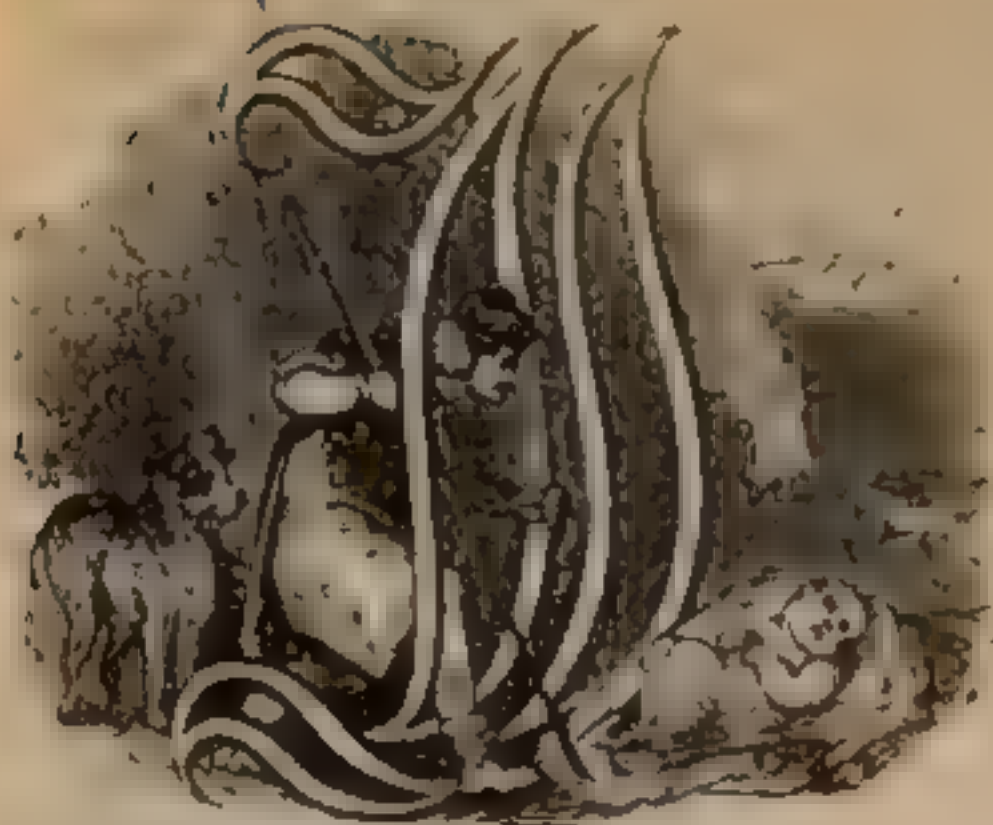
- In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods
 Inve'rse, *a.* inverted, opposed to *direct*
 Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order
 Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place
 Inve'rt, *v. a.* to turn upside down
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
 Inve'st, *v. a.* to confer; to array; to enclose
 Inves'tigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
 Investiga'tion, *s.* an examination
 Invest'iture, *s.* the act of giving possession
 Invest'ment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
 Inve'terary, *s.* long continuance of ill
 Inve'terate, *a.* long established, obstinate
 Inve'terateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, malignant
 Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
 Invin'cible, *a.* unconquerable
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
 Invol'able, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
 Invol'ate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken
 Invisibil'ity, *s.* the state of being invisible
 Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to the sight
 Invita'tion, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
 Invi'te, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
 Invi'ter, *s.* one who invites or allures others
 Invil'ingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
 Inun'date, *v. a.* to overflow, to overwhelm
 Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water, deluge
 Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of goods purchased
 Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Invo'lve, *v. a.* to enwrap; comprise; entangle
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* not by choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not done willingly
 Involu'tion, *s.* a complication, rolling up
 Inu're, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom

- Inu'rn, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
 Inu'tility, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 In'ward, In'wardly, *ad.* within; privately
 In'ward, *a.* placed within; reflecting
 In'wardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
 Inwra'p, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
 Inwre'athe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwro'ught, *a.* adorned with work
 Ion'ic, *a.* in architecture, an order so called
 Ipecacuan'ha, *s.* an emetic, an Indian plant
 Irascibil'ity, *s.* state of being angry
 Irascible, *a.* apt to be provoked
 Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 I'reful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 I'ris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pu-
 pil of the eye; the fleur-de-lys
 Irk'some, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 I'ron, *s.* a common useful metal—*a.* harsh
 I'ron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron
 Iron'ical, *a.* pertaining to irony
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in a bantering manner
 I'ronmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
 I'ronmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen [another
 I'rony, *s.* expressing one thing and meaning
 Irra'diance, *s.* rays of light upon any object
 Irra'diate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradia'tion, *s.* an enlightening
 Irra'tional, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrational'ity, *s.* want of reason
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* unreasonably, absurdly
 Irreclaim'able, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcl'able, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irredu'cible, *a.* that which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragabil'ity, *s.* argument not to be refuted
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation

- Irrefu'table, *a.* that which cannot be refuted
 Irregu'lar, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregular'ity, *s.* neglect of method and order
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irrelative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrel'evant, *a.* not to the purpose
 Irreligion, *s.* contempt of religion, impiety
 Irrelig'ious, *a.* ungodly, impious
 Irrelig'iously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irreme'diable, *a.* admitting no cure, incurable
 Irremis'sible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremov'able, *a.* not to be moved
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irreplev'able, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehen'sible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irreproach'able, *a.* free from reproach
 Irreprov'able, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresist'ible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibil'ity, *s.* force above opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irres'olute, *a.* not determined, not steady
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolution, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irrespec'tive, *a.* no regard to circumstances
 Irrespon'sible, *a.* not responsible
 Irretriev'able, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irreverence, *s.* a want of veneration
 Irrever'ent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irrever'ently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* without recal
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irrita'tion, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irrup'tion, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 I'singlass, *s.* a well known lightish firm glue
 I'sland, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water

- I'slander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Is'sue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring
 Is'sue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Is'sueless, *a.* without any descendants
 Isth'mus, *s.* a neck, or jut of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 I'tem, *s.* a hint, inuendo, new article
 It'erant, *a.* repeating
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Itera'tion, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'erary, *s.* a diary, or book of travels
 Itse'lf, *pronoun, it and self*
 I'vory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 I'vory-black, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
 I'vy, *s.* a common plant





J, the tenth letter of the alphabet, has invariably the sound of *g* in giant

Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly, to chatter

Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately

Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended

Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth

Jack, *s.* John; an engine; a young pike

Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox, said to hunt or start prey for the lion

Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a coxcomb

Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird

Jack'et, *s.* a close waistcoat, a short coat

Ja'cobinism, *s.* a faction in the French Revolution

Jac'obite, *s.* a partisan of James II.

Jacula'tion, *s.* the act of throwing or darting

Jade, *s.* a worthless horse; a sorry woman

Jade, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to ride down

Jagg, *v. a.* to notch—*s.* a denticulation

Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, ragged

Ja'ap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain

Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; a child's frock

- Jam, *v. a.* to confine between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door
 Jan'gle, *v.* to wrangle, to be out of tune
 Jan'itor, *s.* a door-keeper, a porter
 Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier; a guard
 Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
 Japa'n, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours
 Japan'ner, *s.* one skilled in japan work
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to disagree, to differ
 Jar, *s.* a harsh sound; an earthen vessel
 Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, gabble, nonsensical talk
 Jas'per, *s.* a precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *s.* a spear or half pike
 Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper of the gall
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
 Jaunt, *s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion
 Jaunt'iness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness
 Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed
 Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
 Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion, in love especially
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout
 Jeho'vah, *s.* the appropriate name of God in
 the Hebrew language
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffecting; trifling
 Jenu'eness, *s.* poverty; a want of matter
 Jelly, *s.* a light, transparent, sisy broth; a
 sweetmeat of various species
 Jen'neting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeop'ardy, *s.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jer'kin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jes'samine, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, artful, deceitful
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jett'ee, *s.* a kind of pier at the sea-side

- Jet*, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
Jewel, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
Jeweler, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive
Jingle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
Job, *s.* a piece of chance work
Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker
Jobber, *s.* one who does chance work
Jockey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses
Jockey, *v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
Jocose, *Jocular*, *a.* merry, waggish
Jocosely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest, in game
Jocularity, *s.* merriment; disposition to jest
Jocund, *a.* merry, blithe, lively, airy
Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
Jog, *Joggle*, *v.* to shake, to push
Jogger, *s.* one who moves heavily and dully
Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
Joiner, *s.* a conjunction, a joining
Joiner, *s.* one who makes wooden utensils
Joint, *s.* the articulation where bones meet
Joint, *v. a.* to divide a joint; to join
Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
Jointed, *a.* full of joints, knots
Jointly, *ad.* together, not separately
Jointure, *s.* an income settled on a wife
Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry—*s.* a jest
Jo'ker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
Jole, *s.* the face or cheek; the head of a fish
Jol'ly, *ad.* in a very merry manner
Jol'lity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
Jol'ly, *a.* brisk, merry, cheerful, plump
Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro
Jolt head, *s.* a great head, a blockhead, a dolt
Jonquille, *s.* a species of daffodil
Jostle, *v. a.* to push with the elbows
Jot, *Jo'ta*, *s.* a point, a tittle
Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay

Jo'vially, *ad.* merrily, gaily

Journal, *s.* a diary, a paper published daily

Journalist, *s.* a writer of journals

Journey, *s.* travel by land or by sea

Journeyman, *s.* a hired workman

Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament; mock fight

Joy, *s.* gladness, mirth, happiness, festivity

Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate

Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, merry, exulting

Joy'fully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy

Joy'fulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation

Joy'less, *a.* destitute of joy or pleasure

Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy

Ju'bilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph

Jubila'tion, *s.* the act of declaring triumph

Ju'bilee, *s.* a public festivity

Jucun'dity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness

Judaism, *s.* the religion of the Jews

Juda'ical, *a.* Jewish, belonging to the Jews

Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of law

Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern

Judgment, *s.* an opinion, sentence

Ju'dicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice

Jud'icial, *a.* done in form of justice

Jud'icially, *ad.* in a judiciary manner

Jud'icious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful

Jud'iciously, *ad.* skilfully, wisely

Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel

Ju'gated, *a.* yoked or coupled together

Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand

Jug'gler, *s.* a cheat, one who juggles

Jug'ling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving

Jug'ular, *a.* belonging to the throat

Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals

Juice'less, *a.* dry, without moisture

Ju'ciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence

Ju'icy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent

Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine

Ju'ly, *s.* the seventh month of the year

Ju'le, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together

- Jumble*, *v.* *a.* a confused mixture
Jump, *v.* *a.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
Juncus, *a.* full of bulrushes
Junction, *s.* a union; a coalition
Juncture, *s.* a joint; union; critical time
June, *s.* the sixth month of the year
Ju'nior, *a.* one younger than another
Ju'niper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
Junk'et, *s.* a sweetmeat—*v. n.* to feast secretly
Ju'n'to, *s.* a cabal; a faction
Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of law
Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
Ju'riconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority; a district
Jurispru'dence, *s.* the science of law
Ju'rist, *s.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
Ju'ror, *Ju'ryman*, *s.* one serving on a jury
Ju'ry, *s.* persons sworn to give a verdict
Ju'rymast, *s.* a temporary mast
Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
Just'ice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
Just'iceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice
Justi'ciary, *s.* one who administers justice
Jus'tifiable, *a.* conformable to justice
Jus'tifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
Justifica'tion, *s.* a defence, vindication
Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
Just'ify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend
Jus'tle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
Just'ly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
Just'ness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
Jut, *v. n.* to push, or shoot out
Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
Juvenil'ity, *s.* youthfulness of temper
Juxtaposi'tion, *s.* a placing by each other



K, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, is borrowed from the Greek: it has before all vowels one invariable sound

Kal'endar, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac

Ka'li, *s.* a sea-weed, of the ashes of which glass is made, whence the word *Alkali*

Kam, *a.* crooked, awry

Kangaroo', *s.* an animal of South Wales

Kaw, *a.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook

Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow

Kayle, *s.* nunepin, kettlepins, nine holes

Kecks, **Keck'sy**, *s.* dry hollow stalks

Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river

Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship

Keel'fat, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in

Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious

Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly

Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence

Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, maintain

Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard

Keep'er, *s.* one who holds or keeps any thing

Keep'ing, *s.* custody, support

- Keepake*, *s.* a token of remembrance
Keg, or *keg*, *s.* a small barrel for fish
Keel, *s.* a salt from calcined sea-weed
Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, descry, know
Ken, *s. view*, the reach of sight
Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a watercourse
Kerchief, *s.* a kind of head-dress
Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
Kern, *v.* to form into grains; to granulate
Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
Ker'ey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
Kettle, *s.* a vessel to boil liquor in
Kettle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock
Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage
Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch
Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
Kickshaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
Kid, *s.* the young of a goat, a bundle of furze
Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children
Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of the body
Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons
Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
Killer, *s.* one who deprives of life
Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
Kindle, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate
Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening
Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives

- Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
 Kine, *s.* the plural of Cow
 King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
 Kingcraft, *s.* the act or art of governing
 King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
 Kingfisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
 Kingly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchical
 King's evil, *s.* a scrofulous disease
 Kinsfolk, *s.* relations, persons related
 Kinsman, *s.* a man of the same family
 Kinswoman, *s.* a female relation
 Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
 Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kiss, *v. a.* to touch with the lips
 Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
 Kit-cat, *a.* a portrait less than half length
 Kit, *s.* a small hiddle; a wooden vessel
 Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery
 Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for vegetables
 Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid
 Kitch'enstuff, *s.* the fat skimmed off pots
 Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a plaything for boys
 Kitten, *s.* a young cat
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Klick'ing, *s.* a regular sharp noise
 Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness; a toy
 Knap, *s.* prominence upon cloth
 Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder
 Knapsack, Ha'versack, *s.* a soldier's bag
 Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel
 Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* fraudulent, waggish, wicked
 Kna'vishly, *ad.* fraudulently, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Knee, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee-deep, *a.* rising, or sunk to the knees
 Knee-pan, *s.* a small round bone at the knee
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell

- Knife*, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with
Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baron
Knight, *s.* a wandering knight
Knight, *s.* the dignity of a knight
Knightly, *a.* befitting a knight
Knit, *v. n.* to weave without a loom; close
Knitter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
Knitting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree
Knobbed, *Knobby*, *a.* full of knobs, hard
Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
Knocker, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
Knot, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
Knotted, *Knotty*, *a.* full of knots; hard
Know, *v.* to understand, to recognise
Knowing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
Knowingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
Knowledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
Knuckle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
Knuck'led, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
Knuck'les, *s.* the joints of the fingers
Ko'ran, *s.* the Mahometan bible





L., the twelfth letter of the alphabet, is used as a numeral for 50; it also stands for *libra*, a pound; when placed after a name, it signifies *legum*, as L.L. D. *Legum Doctor*, Doctor of Laws.

La! *interj.* look, behold, see

Labefac'tion, *s.* the act of weakening

Lab'ely, *v. a.* to weaken, to impair

Li'bel, *s.* a short direction upon any thing

La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping

Li'bial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips

Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's workroom

Labo'rious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome

Labo'riously, *ad.* with labour or toil

La'bour, *s.* pain, toil, work; childbirth

La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail

La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains

La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort

Lab yrinth, *s.* a maze full of windings

La'ced, *s.* a platted cord of gold, silver, or thread

La'ce, *v. a.* to fasten with a lace; to adorn

- Laceman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 Lacerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn
 Lacerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Laceration, *s.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lachrymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lackaday, *interj.* alas
 Lack, *v.* to be in want, to need, be without
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit
 Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Laconic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Laconically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Lac'onism, *s.* a concise pithy style
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairy house
 Lactation, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling
 Ladder, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, *s.* a small red insect
 Ladyda'y, *s.* the 25th of March
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to the laity
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a boar or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor
 La'ity, *s.* the people, distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle
 Lamb'swool, *s.* ale and apple pulps
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple

- Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates
 La'mely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lam'inated, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
 Lampoo'n, *s.* a personal satire; abuse, censure
 Lampoo'n, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lam'prey, *s.* a fish like an eel
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear—*v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Land'ed, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Land'flood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Land'grave, *s.* a German title of dominion
 Land'holder, *s.* one who possesses land
 Land'ing, *s.* place to land at; the stair top
 Land'jobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or enclosed with land
 Land'lord, *s.* the owner of lands or houses,
 with tenants under him; the master of an inn
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Land'scape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *s.* an officer of the customs
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien

- languor, *r.* a want of strength or spirit
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
 Lankness, *s.* a want of plumpness
 Lantern, *i.* a case for a candle—*a.* thin
 Lap, *s.* part of a person when sitting
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lape'l, *s.* the facing of a coat
 Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
 Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stony, the nature of stone
 Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'pet, *s.* loose part of a head-dress
 Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall, flaw
 Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection or faith
 Lap/wing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
 Lard'er, *s.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Large'ly, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
 Large'ness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Largess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 La'rum, *s.* a machine to make an alarm
 Lasc'ar, *s.* a native sailor of India
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* part of a whip; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, to satirize
 Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the mould on which shoes are formed
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, to continue
 Last'age, *s.* customs paid for freightage
 Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual

- Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door
 Latch'et, *s.* a shoe-string; a fastening
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
 La'tely, Lat'terly, *ad.* not long ago
 La'teness, *s.* time far advanced
 La'tent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out or placed on the side
 Lat'erally, *ad.* by the side, sidewise
 Lat'eran, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool
 Lath'er, *s.* the froth of water and soap
 Lat'in, *s.* the ancient Roman language
 Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *s.* one well versed in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v.* to compose or use Latin
 La'tish, *a.* somewhat late
 Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent; the dis-
 tance, north or south, from the equator
 Latitudina'rian, *a.* unlimited, not confined
 Lat'ten, *s.* brass; iron turned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* modern; the last of two
 Lat'termath, *s.* a second mowing
 Lat'tice, *s.* a window formed of grate work
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Laud, *s.* praise—*v. a.* to praise, to extol
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy; salubrious
 Laud'ably, *ad.* deserving praise
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe, lade out
 Lav'ender, *s.* a fragrant herb
 La'ver, *s.* washing vessel
 Laugh, *v.* to make a merry noise; to deride
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laughter, *s.* a convulsive merry noise

- La'ish, v.* *a.* to waste, to scatter profusely
La'ish, a. indiscreetly liberal, wild
La'ishly, ad. profusely, prodigally
La'unch, v. to put to sea; to dart forward
Laun'dress, s. a washerwoman
Laun'dry, s. a room to wash clothes in
Laureat, s. the royal poet
Laureate, a. decked with laurel
Laurel, s. an evergreen tree
Laureled, a. crowned with laurel
Law, s. a rule of action; a decree or statute
Law'ful, a. conformable to law, legal
Law'fully, ad. in a lawful manner
Law'fulness, s. the allowance of law
Law'giver, s. one who makes laws, legislator
Law'less, a. illegal, unrestrained by law
Lawn, s. a plain between woods; fine linen
Law'suit, s. a process in law, a litigation
Law'yer, s. professor of law, an advocate
Lax, a. loose, vague, slack; loose in body
Lax, s. a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
Lax'ative, a. relieving costiveness
Lax'ity, Lax'ness, s. looseness, openness
Lay, v. to place along; to beat down; to calm
Lay, s. a song or poem; a meadow
Lay, a. not clerical; as to the people
Lay'er, s. a stratum; a sprig of a plant
Lay'man, s. one of the laity; an image
La'zar, s. one infected with filthy diseases
La'zarhouse, s. a house to receive lepers in
La'zily, ad. idly, sluggishly, heavily
La'ziness, s. idleness, slothfulness
La'zy, a. idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
Lea, Lee, Ley, s. ground enclosed
Lead, s. the heaviest metal, except gold
Lead, v. to guide, to conduct, to induce
Lead'en, a. made of lead; heavy, dull
Le'ader, s. a conductor, a commander
Le'ading, part. a. principal, going before
Leaf, s. the green parts of trees and plants

- Leafless**, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles
League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to drop
Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leak
Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out
Lean, *a.* thin, meagre—*s.* meat without fat
Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagerness
Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring
Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
Learned, *a.* versed in science, skilled
Learn'er, *s.* one who is learning any thing
Learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
Lease, *s.* a contract for houses or lands
Lease, *v.* to let by lease, to glean
Leas'er, *s.* a gleaner
Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a tierce, three
Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
Leas'y, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
Leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
Leave, *s.* permission, license; a farewell
Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon, bequeath
Lea'ven, *s.* ferment; that which being mixed
in any body makes it rise and ferment
Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbrue
Leav'ings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offals
Lech'eros, *a.* lewd, lustful
Lech'erosly, *ad.* lewdfully, lustfully
Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, lust
Lec'tion, *s.* a reading; a variety in copies
Lec'tionary, *s.* the book of lessons in the
church service
Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures; to reprimand

- Lecture*, *s.* a discourse on any subject
Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher
Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
Ledg'er, *s.* the chief book of accounts
Lee, *s.* dregs; the side opposite the wind
Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker
Leek, *s.* a common pot herb
Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye
Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
Lees, *s.* dregs, sediment
Leet, *s.* a court held by lords of manors
Lee'ward, *ad.* toward the shore or side on which the wind blows
Lee'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course
Left, *a.* opposite to the right; sinister
Left handed, *a.* using the left hand
Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot
Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest made by will
Leg'al, *a.* not contrary to law, lawful
Legal'ity, *Le'galness*, *s.* lawfulness
Le'galize, *v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize
Le'gally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law
Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope
Legate'e, *s.* one who has a legacy left him
Leg'atine, *a.* pertaining to a legate
Lega'tion, *s.* a deputation, an embassy [tion
Le'gend, *s.* a fabulous narrative; an inscription
Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic
Legerdema'in, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle
Leger'ity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness
Le'gible, *a.* easy to be read, apparent
Le'gibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read
Le'gion, *s.* a body of soldiers; a military force
Le'gislate, *v. n.* to make laws
Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws
Le'gislative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws
Legisla'tor, *s.* one who makes laws
Le'gislature, *s.* the power that makes laws
Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness

- Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely
 Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at or having leisure
 Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry
 Leis'urely, *ad.* not in a hurry, slowly
 Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit
 Lemona'de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
 Lend'er, *s.* one who lends any thing
 Length, *s.* extent from end to end; distance
 Length'en, *v.* to make longer, to protract
 Le'ment, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient
 Le'ment, *s.* an emollient application
 Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive—*s.* a palliative
 Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex on both
 Lent, *s.* a time of abstinence [sides
 Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent; sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens
 Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea
 Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
 Lep'er, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
 Lep'erous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy
 Lep'orine, *a.* having the nature of a hare
 Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, Les'ser, *ad.* in a smaller degree
 Lesse'e, *s.* one who takes a lease of another
 Les'sen, *v.* to grow less; degrade; shrink
 Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read; a precept
 Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease to another
 Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that
 Let, *v. a.* to allow, to permit, to hire out
 Let, *s.* a hinderance, obstruction, obstacle
 Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy
 Leth'argy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness
 Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion
 Let'ter, *s.* a written message; one of the characters of the alphabet; a printing type

- Let'ter-case, *s.* a case to put letters in
 Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning
 Let'tered, *a.* learned, educated to learning
 Let'ter-founder, *s.* one who casts letters
 Let'ter-press, *s.* print from types
 Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant
 Leva'nt, *s.* eastern parts of the Mediterranean
 Le'vee, *s.* a crowd of attendants; a toilet
 Level, *s.* a plane; standard; an instrument
 whereby masons adjust their work
 Level, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth
 Level, *v.* to make even; to lay flat; to aim
 Leveller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
 Levelness, *s.* an equality of surface
 Le'ver, *s.* a bar for raising a heavy weight
 Le'veret, *s.* a young hare
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied
 Levi'athan, *s.* supposed to be the whale
 Le'vite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
 Levitical, *a.* belonging to the Levites
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Levy, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose
 Levy, *s.* the act of raising money or men
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, sensual
 Lewd'ness, *s.* lustfulness, wickedness
 Lexicog'rapher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary, a word-book
 Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
 Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine
 Li'bel, *s.* a defamatory satire, a lampoon
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
 Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive
 Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
 Liberal'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to release
 Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Lib'ertinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
 Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave

Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious

Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac

Libra'rian, *s.* one who has the care of books

Li'brary, *s.* a large collection of books

Li'brate, *v. a.* to poise, to balance

Libra'tion, *s.* the state of being balanced

Li'cense, *s.* a permission, liberty

Li'cense, *v. a.* to grant leave; to permit

Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a license to practise

Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly

Licen'tiousness, *s.* contempt of just restraint

Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap

Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy

Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste

Lic'tor, *s.* a beadle amongst the Romans

Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.

Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood; lixivium

Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie; to lean upon; to rest

Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject; trusty

Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf

Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant

Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank

Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of a lieutenant

Life, *s.* animal being; conduct, condition

Li'feguard, *s.* a guard of a prince's person

Li'feless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit

Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life

Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support

Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle

Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together

Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on

Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by the rays of the sun; a taper

Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright; not dark

Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on

Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning

Light'er, *s.* a boat for unloading ships

Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter

Lightn'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest

a. lightfooted, *a.* nimble, swift, active

- Lighth'ead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Light'ly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly
 Light'ness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Light'ning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to choose; approve, be pleased with
 Likelihood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Lik'ely, *ad.* probably—*a.* prouable
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Lik'eness, *s.* a resemblance, similitude, form
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Lik'ing, *s.* inclination, desire; state of trial
 Lil'y, *s.* a beautiful flower
 Lil'y-livered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'bec, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone; a fruit—*v. a.* to ensnare
 Lim'ekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, to circumscribe
 Limita'tion, *s.* restriction; a boundary
 Limn, *v. n.* to draw, to paint any thing
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, to walk lamely
 Limp, *a.* vapid, weak, phant
 Lim'pet, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Lim'y, *a.* viscous; containing lime
 Linch'pin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover

- Line, *s.* a string; the equinoctial circle
 Lin'age, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Lin'en-draper, *s.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea-fish; heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages
 Lin'im'ent, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Lin'ing, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Lin'seywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Lin'stock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
 Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Li'on, *s.* a large and fierce beast of prey
 Li'oness, *s.* the female of the lion
 Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth
 Lique'ur, *s.* a high-flavoured liquid
 Li'quid, *a.* not solid, fluid, dissolved
 Li'quid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
 Li'quids, *s. pl.* four letters. *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Li'quor, *s.* any thing liquid; any strong drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to chp words in pronunciation
 List, *v.* to choose; to enlist soldiers; to listen
 List, *s.* a roll; a catalogue; place for fighting
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
 List'less, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
 Listlessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
 Listlessness, *s.* inattention, carelessness
 Li'tany, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
 Li't'ral, *a.* not figurative, exact

- Literary*, *a.* respecting letters, or learning
Literat^d, *s.* men of learning
Literature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
Litharge, *s.* lead vitrified, alone or with copper
Lithog^raphy, *s.* engraving on stone
Lithotomist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
Lithotomy, *s.* the art of cutting for the stone
Litigant, *s.* one engaged in a lawsuit
Litigate, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate
Litigation, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
Litigious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
Litigiousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition [about
Litter, *s.* a birth of animals; things thrown
Litter, *v. a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
Little, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive
Little, *s.* a small space, not much
Little, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
Liturgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life; to feed
Live, *a.* quick, active; not extinguished
Livelihood, *s.* the means of living, support
Liveliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
Livelong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
Liver, *s.* one of the entrails; one who lives
Livercolour, *s.* a very dark red [lar dress
Livery, *s.* clothes worn by servants; a particu-
Liveryman, *s.* a freeman in a company
Livery-stable, *s.* a public stable
Livid, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow
Lividity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow
Living, *s.* maintenance, support; a benefice
Livre, *s.* French money, value 10*d.* sterling
Lixivial, *a.* impregnated with salts
Lixivium, *s.* lie made of ashes and water
Lizard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
Lo! *interj.* look, see, behold
Load, *s.* a burden; leading vein in a mine
Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight; charge a gun
Lo'adstar, *s.* the leading, or polar star

Load'stone, *s.* the magnet

Loaf, *s.* a mass of bread or sugar

Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl

Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly

Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest

Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready

Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, to nauseate

Loath'ful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious

Loath'ing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust

Loath'some, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike

Loath'someness, *s.* the quality of hatred

Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room

Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division

Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell-fish

Lo'cal, *a.* relating to or being of a place

Loca'tity, *s.* existence or relation of place

Lo'cally, *ad.* with respect to place

Lo'cate, *v. a.* to place, to portion land

Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; a situation

Loch, *s.* a lake, a Scottish term

Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors

Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close

Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard

Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock

Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place

Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place

Lo'cust, *s.* a devouring insect

Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside; lie flat

Lodge, *s.* a small house in a park; porter's
room [the enemy's works

Lodg'ment, *s.* an encampment; possession of

Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging

Lodging, *s.* a temporary abode; rooms hired

Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor

Loft'ly, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely

Loft'iness, *s.* height, pride, sublimity

Lofty, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud

Log, *s.* a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure

Logarithms, *s.* a series of artificial numbers

Log-book, *s.* journal of a ship's course

- Log'gerhead, *s.* a dolt, a thickskull
 Logic, *s.* the art of using reason well
 Logical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic
 Logically, *ad.* by the laws of logic
 Logician, *s.* one versed in logic
 Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way
 Log'wood, *s.* a wood used in dying dark colours
 Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal
 Loiter, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly
 Loiterer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, a lazy person
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out
 Lollard, *s.* a name given to the first reformers
 Lou'doner, *s.* an inhabitant of London
 Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely
 Loneliness, Lo'neness, *s.* solitude
 Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
 Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time, place, or dimensions; desirous
 Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
 Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
 Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
 Longevity, *s.* great length of life
 Longing, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
 Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Longitude, *s.* length; the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London
 Longitu'dinal, *a.* extended lengthwise
 Longlived, *a.* having great length of life
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length
 Longwind'ed, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
 Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Loo'bily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Loo'by, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
 Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
 Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
 Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
 Look! *interj.* see! behold! observe!
 Look'ing-glass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
 Loom, *s.* a weaver's loom for work
 Loon, *s.* a mean or simple fellow, a scoundrel

- Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope or string
 Loop'hole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
 Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton—*s.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
 Loos'en, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
 Loose'ness, *s.* a flux; irregularity, unchastity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short
 Loqua'cious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
 Loqua'city, *s.* too much talk, prate
 Lord, *s.* the Supreme Being; a nobleman
 Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
 Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *s.* a lord, in contempt
 Lord'liness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
 Lord'ship, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning
 Lor'imer, Lor'iner, *s.* a bridle-cutter
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
 Los'el, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
 Lo'ser, *s.* one who has suffered a loss
 Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle
 Lost, *part. a.* perished, gone; imperceptible
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
 Lo'tion, *s.* a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loud'ness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *s.* courtship; liking, fondness, concord
 Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Lo'vehly, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Lo'veliness, *s.* amiableness
 Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lo'vely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love; a friend
 Lo'vesick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love

- Lo'vesuit, *s.* courtship, expression of affection
 Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lo'vetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover
 Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* a lake; standing water
 Loving, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkind'ness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lovingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
 Louis-d'or, *s.* a French gold coin
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily
 Lounger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Lour, *v. n.* to be clouded; to frown
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Loutish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly
 Low, *a.* not high; humble, dejected, mean
 Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow
 Low, *ad.* with a low voice, abjectly
 Lower, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Lower, *v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall
 Loweringly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* humility, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty
 Low'ness, *s.* absence of height; dejection
 Lowspirited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loyal, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loyalist, *s.* one faithful to his king
 Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loyalty, *s.* fidelity, adherence
 Lozenge, *s.* a medicine to melt in the mouth
 Lub'ber, Lub'hard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow
 Lub'berly, *a.* lazy and bulky
 Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lu'bricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lu'bricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubri'city, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid

- Lu'cern, *s.* a remarkably quick-growing herb
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
 Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful
 Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to study by night
 Lucubra'tion, *s.* a nightly study or work
 Lu'dicrous, *a.* sportive, merry, burlesque
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
 Lug, *s.* a fish; a pole or perch; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any cumbrous heavy thing
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lugu'brions, *a.* mournful; sorrowful
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* moderately warm; indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lul'aby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumbr'go, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture
 Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the gross
 Lump'ish, *a.* large, gross
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* with stupidity, heavily
 Lump'y, *a.* full of lumps; dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness in general
 Lu'nar, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman—*a.* mad
 Luna'tion, *s.* the revolution of the moon
 Lunch'eon, *s.* an intermediate meal
 Lung, *s.* the parts for respiration
 Pulse, *s.* a sort of pulse

- Larch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state
 Lurcher, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
 Lure, *s.* an enticement—*v.* to entice
 Lurid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close
 Lurk'er, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
 Lurk'ing-place, *s.* hiding place, secret place
 Luscious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying
 Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour
 Lusus, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires
 Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
 Lustiness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body
 Lustrate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify
 Lustra'tion, *s.* a purification by water
 Lustre, *s.* brightness; a sconce with lights
 Lustring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
 Lustrous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Lustrum, *s.* a space of five years
 Lusty, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument
 Lutheran, *s.* a follower of Luther
 Lutheranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
 Luxate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjuncting; a thing disjointed
 Luxuriance, *s.* exuberance
 Luxuriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxurious, *a.* voluptuous; enervating
 Luxuriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxuriousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Luxury, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Lyric, *a.* poetry sung to a harp
 Lyrist, *s.* one who plays on the harp



M, the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, is a numeral for 1000; and an abbreviation of *magister*, or master, as M. A. Master of Arts; MS. stand for manuscript, and MSS. for manuscripts.

Mab, *s.* the queen of the fairies

Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son

Macad'amize, *v. a.* to make or repair the road according to Macadam

Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop; a kind of edible paste

Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture

Macaroo'n, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit

Maca'w, *s.* a West Indian bird

Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice

Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace

Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to make lean; to steep

Macera'tion, *s.* a making lean; steeping

Machiave'lian, *s.* a follower of Machiavel's opinions

Mach'inate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, invent

Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, contrivance

Machine, *s.* an engine; a stage coach
Machinery, *s.* enginery; supernatural agency
 in a poem
Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor of engines
Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea fish
Ma'crocosm, *s.* the whole world, or visible system, opposed to microcosm the world of man
Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; furious
Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
Mad'cap, *s.* a wild hotbrained fellow
Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dying
Mademoise'lle, *s.* a miss; a young girl
Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses
Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding; fury, rage
Madon'a, *s.* a picture of the Virgin Mary
Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song [house
Magazi'ne, *s.* a monthly pamphlet; a store-
Maggot, *s.* a small grub; a whim, caprice
Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots; capricious
Magi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests
Ma'gic, *Ma'gical*, *a.* performed by magic
Ma'gic, *s.* dealing with spirits
Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic
Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
Magiste'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
Ma'gistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
Ma'gistrate, *s.* one vested with authority
Magna Char'ta, *s.* the great charter of Eng-
 lish liberty
Magnanimi'ty, *s.* greatness of mind
Magnan'imus, *a.* great of mind, brave
Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
Mag'net, *s.* a stone that attracts iron
Magne'tic, *Magne'tical*, *a.* attractive
Mag'netism, *s.* the power of attraction
Magnific, *Magnifical*, *a.* illustrious

- Magnificence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnifico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Magnifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object; an extoller
 Magnify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Magnitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Magpie, *s.* a bird; a talkative person
 Mahom'etan, *s.* a disciple of Mahomet
 Mahogany, *s.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, *s.* a virgin; a woman servant; a fish
 Maid'en, *s.* a young girl; a virgin
 Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
 Maid'enhood, *s.* virginal purity
 Majes'tic, Majes'tical, *a.* august, grand
 Maj'es'ty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *s.* armour; a postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief; forcible; gross
 Main, *s.* the gross, the whole; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Mainta'in, *r.* to defend, justly, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, defence
 Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Ma'jor, *s.* an officer in the army
 Major'ity, *s.* the greater number; full age
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach
 Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming

- Ma'ady, *s.* a distemper, a sickness
 Ma'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malapropo's, *ad.* unsuitably
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Maleadmi'nistrat'ion, *s.* bad management
 Male'content, *a.* discontented—*s.* a rebel
 Maledic'ted, *a.* accursed or banned
 Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefac'tor, *s.* an offender against law
 Maleprac'tice, *s.* bad practice or conduct
 Malevolence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
 Malevolent, *a.* illnatured, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
 Mal'icious, *a.* full of malice, malignant
 Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mal'iciousness, *s.* malice, intention of mischief
 Mal'ign, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, fatal
 Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence
 Malig'nant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench; a mop
 Mall, *s.* a public walk; a beater, or hammer
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike or beat with a mall
 Mal'lard, *s.* a wild drake
 Malleabil'ity, *s.* enduring the hammer
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of being spread by beat-
 ing: gold is eminently so
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape; a kind of wine
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
 Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
 Malt'house, *s.* a house for making malt in
 Mal'treat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in office
 Mam, Mam'ma', *s.* a fond word for mother
 Mam'met, *s.* a puppet; artificial figure
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
 Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece

Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth

Man, *s.* human being; the male; not a boy

Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men

Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands

Man'agement, *s.* conduct, frugality

Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable

Man'ager, *s.* a frugal person; a conductor

Manch'et, *s.* a small white loaf

Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie

Man'iple, *s.* a purveyor, a steward

Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench

Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate, or noble

Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept

Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directory

Man'dible, *s.* the jaw—*a.* eatable

Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots

Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse

Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh

Man'ege, *s.* a riding-school

Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul

Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant

Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, valiantly

Man'ger, *s.* a trough for animals to eat out of

Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to smooth linen

Man'gler, *s.* a hacker; one that mangles

Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle

Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility

Ma'nia, *s.* madness, insanity

Ma'niac, *a.* affected with madness—*s.* a mad

Man'ifest, *a.* plain, evident, clear [person

Man'ifest, *v. a.* to show plainly

Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication

Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently

Man'ifes'to, *s.* a public protestation

Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers

Man'ikin, *s.* a little man

Man'kind, *s.* the human race

Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout

Man'liness, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity

Man'na, *s.* a physical drug

- Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, well behaved
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Manne'vre, *s.* skilful management
 Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling-house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak—*v.* to ferment, to cover
 Man'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer
 Manu'duc'tion, *s.* a guidance by the hand
 Manufac'ture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manufac'ture, *v. a.* to make by art
 Manufac'turer, *s.* an artificer, a workman
 Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manum't, *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Mann'able, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to enrich—*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a written book, not printed
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Manycoloured, *a.* having many colours
 Manyhead'ed, *a.* having many heads
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries
 Ma'ple, *s.* a forest tree
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, damage
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Maraud'er, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'di, *s.* a small, Spanish, copper coin
 Mar'ble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil
 March, *s.* the third month of the year
 March'es, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis

- March'pane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse
 Ma'reschal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Margrav'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *s.* a yellow flower, a pot herb
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil
 Mari'ne, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Mari'ne, *s.* a sea soldier; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband [sea
 Mar'itime, *a.* relating to, or bordering on the
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note
 Mar'ket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Mar'ketable, *a.* fit for sale at market
 Marks'man, *s.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Mar'line, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Marl'pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mar'malade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Marmo'rean, *a.* made of marble
 Mar'moset, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* license for reprisals
 Marque'e, *s.* an officer's field tent
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title next to a duke
 Mar'quisate, *s.* dignity or power of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the rite of matrimony
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part. a.* joined in wedlock
 Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large species of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Ma'rish, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
 Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer of arms

- Mar'shal, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalsea, *s.* a prison in Southwark
 Mar'shalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
 Marshma'low, *s.* the name of a plant
 Marshma'igold, *s.* the name of a flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 Mart, *s.* a place of public sale; a bargain
 Marten, *s.* a large weasel; a swallow
 Martial, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave
 Martialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter
 Martingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
 Martinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
 Martinet, Mart'let, *s.* a kind of swallow
 Martyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
 Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *s.* a register of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder—*v. n.* to wonder at
 Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing, strange
 Mar'vellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
 Mash, *s.* a mixture for cattle
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
 Mask, *s.* a disguise; an entertainment
 Masker, *s.* one who revels in a mask
 Ma'son, *s.* one who works in stone
 Mason'ic, *a.* relating to free-masons
 Ma'sonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
 Masquera'de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
 Masquera'der, *s.* a person in a mask
 Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
 Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, slaughter, murder
 Mas'sacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *s.* weight, bulk
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, bulky
 Mast, *s.* the beam to which a sail is fixed
 Ma'ster, *s.* one who teaches
 Ma'ster, *v. a.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
 Ma'sterless, *a.* having no master, unruly
 Ma'sterly, *a.* skilful, artful; imperious
 Ma'sterp'ce, *s.* a chief performance

Ma'stership, *s.* power, preeminence, skill

Ma'sterstroke, *s.* capital policy

Ma'stery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill

Mastica'tion, *s.* the act of chewing

Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed

Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet-scented gum; cement

Mas'tiff, *s.* a large fierce species of dog

Mat, *s.* a texture of rushes, sedge, or flags

Matado're, *s.* a term at ombre or quadrille

Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage

Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally

Match'able, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent

Match'less, *a.* having no equal

Match'maker, *s.* one who makes matches

Mate, *s.* a companion; a wife [tual

Mate'rial, *a.* essential; corporeal; not spiri-

Mate'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of

Mate'rialist, *s.* opposed to spiritualist

Material'ity, *s.* material existence, corporeity

Mate'rially, *ad.* essentially, importantly

Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind

Mathemat'ical, *a.* according to the doctrine of mathematics

Mathemati'cian, *s.* skilled in the mathematics

Mathemat'ics, *s.* the science which teaches to number and measure whatever is capable of

Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning [it

Mat'ins, *s.* morning worship

Ma'trice, or Ma'trix, *s.* the womb; a mould

Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother

Mat'riculate, *v. a.* to admit to the universities of England

Matricula'tion, *s.* the act of matriculating

Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage

Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage, wedlock

Ma'tron, *s.* a prudent motherly woman

Ma'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly

Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance; affair; subject

Mat'lock, *s.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds

Mat'tress, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on

Mature, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Maturely, *ad.* with counsel, well digested
 Maturity, *s.* ripeness, completion
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s.* a plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to bruise or beat soundly
 Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer
 Maund, *s.* a hamper with handles
 Maund's-Thursday, *s.* Thursday before Good-Friday
 Mausole'um, *s.* pompous funeral monument
 Mavis, *s.* the thrush
 Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
 Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause loathing
 Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
 Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
 May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
 May'flower, *s.* the name of a flower
 May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
 May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
 May'ing, *s.* gathering Mayflowers
 May'hly, *s.* the lily of the valley
 Mayor, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation
 May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
 May'oress, *s.* the wife of a mayor
 May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
 Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
 Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
 Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
 Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* pasture, land
 Me'agre, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
 Mea'greiness, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
 Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
 Meal'iness, *s.* a mealy quality
 Meal'man, *s.* one that deals in meal
 Meal'y, *a.* of the taste or softness of meal
 Mealy'mouthed, *a.* bashful of speech
 Mean, *a.* of low rank, base, contemptible
 Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue

Mean, *v.* to intend, design, signify

Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine winding, maze

Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention

Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously

Mean'ness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness

Meant, *part. pass.* intended

Me'asles, *s.* a fever, attended with eruptions

Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured

Mea'sure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity

Mea'sure, *s.* that by which any thing is measured

Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless

Mea'surement, *s.* act of measuring

Mea'surer, *s.* one that measures

Mea'sures, *s. pl.* ways, means

Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general

Meat offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten

Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, an artificer

Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in mechanics

Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion

Mee'hanism, *s.* artificial construction

Med'al, *s.* a piece stamped in honour of victory

Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin

Med'alist, *s.* one curious in medals

Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do

Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody

Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend

Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency

Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser

Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator

Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator

Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed

Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* physical

Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically

Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing

Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines

Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic

Medioc'rity, *s.* a middle state; small degree

Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate

Medita'tion, *s.* deep thought, contemplation

- Me'ditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Me'dium, *s.* a mean or middle state
 Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Meed, *s.* a reward, a recompense, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, quietness, mildness
 Meer, Mere, *s.* a boundary, a lake
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join—*a.* proper
 Meeting, *s.* an assembly; a conventicle
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Melancholy, *a.* fanciful, gloomy, dismal
 Melancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Mela'nge, *s.* a mixture
 Me'horate, *v. a.* to make better, to improve
 Meliora'tion, *s.* improvement
 Melliferous, *a.* producing honey
 Mellifluence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellifluent, *a.* sweet; eloquent
 Mellow, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mellow'ness, *s.* ripeness, maturity
 Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody
 Me'lodrame, *s.* a dramatic performance
 Me'loody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Mel'on, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melt'er, *s.* one that melts metals
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb, part, clause; one
 Mem'brane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 Membra'neous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memen'to, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memo'ir, *s.* a history, a narrative
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memoran'dum, *s.* a note to help memory
 Memo'rial, *s.* something to preserve memory
 Memo'rialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
 Men'ory, *s.* the power of recollection
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten—*s.* a threat

- Mena'gerie, *s.* a collection of animals
 Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
 Menda'city, *s.* falsehood, lying
 Mend'er, *s.* one who mends or improves
 Men'dicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar
 Men'dicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendi'city, *s.* the life of a beggar
 Me'mal, *s.* a servant—*a.* domestic
 Men'strum, *s.* liquids used in infusions
 Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured
 Men'surate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
 Mensura'tion, *s.* the act of measuring
 Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Men'tion, *s.* oral recital of any thing
 Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words
 Mephit'ical, *a.* ill savoured, stinking
 Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling—*a.* venal, selfish
 Mer'cer, *s.* one who sells silk
 Mer'cery, *s.* the trading stock of mercers
 Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
 Mer'chant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
 Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* tenderly, with pity
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
 Mercur'ial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness
 Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretric'ious, *a.* lewd, gaudy
 Merge, *v.* to immerse; to be swallowed up
 Merid'ian, *s.* mid-day; highest point of glory
 and power
 Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Mer'it, *s.* desert, due reward, claim, right
 Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward
 Mer'lin, *s.* a sort of hawk
 Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature

- Mer'ily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Mer'iment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-an'drew, *s.* a buffoon, a jack-pudding
 Mer'rythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesh, *s.* space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together
 Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
 Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message
 Mess'iah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Mess'ieurs, *pl.* of *monsieur*, gentlemen
 Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats with another
 Mess'uage, *s.* a dwelling-house, a tenement
 Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
 Me'tal, *s.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; courage
 Metal'ic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metal'ist, *s.* a worker in metals
 Me'tallurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
 Metamor'phosis, *s.* a transformation
 Me'taphor, *s.* a figure of speech
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, not literal
 Me'taphrase, *s.* a verbal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science which considers beings as abstracted from all matter
 Mete, *v. a.* to measure, to allot
 Metempsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death
 Me'teor, *s.* a luminous body in the air or sky
 Meteorolog'ical, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorol'ogist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
 Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
 Me'ter, *s.* a measurer, as a coal meter
 Me'teward, *s.* a staff to measure with
 Metheg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices
 Meth'inks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
 Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity

Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order, exact

Method'ically, *ad.* according to method

Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into good order

Meth'odism, *s.* a term of reproach attached to a system of religious opinions

Metho'ught, *pret.* of *methinks*, I thought

Meton'omy, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another

Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure

Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre

Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of a country

Metropol'itan, *s.* an archbishop

Met'tle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage

Met'tled, *a.* sprightly, courageous

Met'tlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous

Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea fowl

Mew, *v. a.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up

Mewl, *v. a.* to squall as a young child

Mezzoti'no, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper

Mi'as'm, *s.* particles supposed to arise from dis-tempered bodies

Mich'aelmas, *s.* the feast of St. Michael

Mi'crocosm, *s.* the little world

Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument

Mi'croscope, *s.* an optical instrument

Mid, Midst, *a.* between two; equally distant

Mid-day, *s.* noon, meridian

Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant; intermediate

Mid'dle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life

Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst

Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate

Mid-heav'en, *s.* the middle of the sky

Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land

Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night

Mid'shipman, *s.* a junior naval officer

Mid'stream, *s.* the middle of the stream

Mid summer, *s.* the summer solstice

Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage

Mid'wife, *s.* an assistant to women in childbirth

Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women

- Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret.* of *may*—*s.* power, force
 Might'ily, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Might'y, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
 Mignone'tte, *s.* an annual sweet-scented flower
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
 Migra'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants
 Mil'dewed, *part. a.* damaged with mildew
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Mile'stone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* a herb with many leaves
 Mil'iary, *a.* small, like millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting; engaged in warfare
 Military, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Militia, *s.* a national force; trainbands
 Milk, *s.* the liquid drawn by the young from
 the breasts of the mother
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milk'er, *s.* one that milks animals
 Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Milk'maid, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milk'sop, *s.* a soft, feeble-minded man
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk
 Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Milky-wa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the hea-
 vens, the galaxy
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millena'rian, *s.* one who expects the millenium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand

Millen'num, *s.* the space of 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection

Mil'lepedes, *s.* woodlice; insects

Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly

Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth

Mil'let, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant

Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill

Mil'liner, *s.* one who sells bounnets, caps

Mil'linery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner

Million, *s.* ten hundred thousand

Mill'pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill

Mill'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn

Mill'teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders

Milre'a, *s.* 1000 Portugal rees

Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes; the spleen

Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes

Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator, a buffoon

Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* apish, imitative

Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque copying

Mi'natory, *a.* threatening, denouncing

Mince, *v. a.* to cut very small; to palliate

Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully

Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty, opinion

Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind

Mind'ed, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed

Mind'ful, *a.* regardful, attentive

Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness

Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattentive

Mine, *pron. possess.* belonging to me

Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug

Mine, *v.* to sap or ruin by mines

Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines

Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies

Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals

Mineral'ogist, *s.* a discourser on minerals

Mineral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals

Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, to compound, to unite

Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass

Mini'ature, *s.* a small painting on ivory

Mini'ature

Mini'ature

Mini'ature

- Min'ikin, *a.* small—*s.* a small pin
 Min'im, *s.* a dwarf; a note in music
 Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
 Min'ion, *s.* a low, unprincipled dependant
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state or the church
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on
 Ministe'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister
 Min'istry, *s.* office, service, administration
 Ministra'tion, *s.* agency, service, office
 Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state
 Min'now, *s.* a very small fish, a pink
 Mi'nor, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable
 Mi'nor, *s.* one not of age
 Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; the smallest number
 Min'otaur, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets
 Min'ster, *s.* a cathedral church, a monastery
 Min'strelsy, *s.* music; a band of musicians
 Mint, *s.* a plant; a place for coining
 Min'net, *s.* a stately regular dance
 Minu'te, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
 Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
 Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
 Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
 Minu'tely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minu'tiae, *s. pl.* the smallest particulars
 Minx, *s.* a young, pert, wanton girl
 Miracle, *s.* something above human power
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle; wonderfully
 Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ant, a pismire
 Mire, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud
 Mir'ror, *s.* a looking-glass; a pattern
 Mirth, *s.* jollity, merriment, laughter
 Mirth'ful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
 Mir'y, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
 Misadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
 Misadvi'se, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
 Misadvi'sed, *a.* ill counselled, ill-directe

- Misaim'ed, *a.* not aimed rightly
 Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
 Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
 Misapply', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
 Misapprehend, *v. a.* to misunderstand
 Misapprehen'sion, *s.* not right understanding
 Misbecome, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
 Misbecom'ing, *part. a.* indecent, unseemly
 Misbegotten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbeha've, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill-conduct, bad practice
 Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
 Misbelie'ver, *s.* one that holds a false religion
 Miscal', *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion; to fail
 Miscella'neous, *a.* mixed without order
 Mis'cellany, *s.* a nuxture of various kinds
 Mischa'nce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious
 Miscita'tion, *s.* a false or unfair quotation
 Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false opinion
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation
 Miscon'strue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misco'unt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Misdé'ed, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Misdé'em, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake
 Misdeme'an, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemean'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Misdevo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Miso', *v.* to do wrong, to commit crimes
 Misemplo'y, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
 Miser, *s.* a wretch, one covetous to excess
 Miserable, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy

- Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily; meanly
 Mis'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Misfash'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Misfo'rm, *v. a.* to form badly
 Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune
 Misgi've, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss
 Misgul'de, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Misgu'dance, *s.* false direction
 Misha'p, *s.* a mischance, ill luck
 Misuse'r, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Misinfo'rm, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Misjo'in, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
 Misind'ge, *v. a.* to judge wrong
 Mista'y, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain in small drops
 Misle'ad, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Mis'letoc, *s.* the name of a plant
 Mishi'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Misma'tch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misa'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misno'mer, *s.* a miscalling
 Misobse'rve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Mispel, *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Mispel'nd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mispla'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispo'int, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispri'nt, *v. a.* to print wrong
 Mispri'nt, *s.* an error of the press
 Mispri'se, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn [son
 Mispri'sion, *s.* the concealment of known trea-
 Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without symmetry
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misreci'te, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong

- Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate falsely
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misrepres'e'nt, *v. a.* to represent not as it is
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young unmarried woman
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fail, omit
 Miss'al, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Misspe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mista'ke, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Missta'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Miste'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Miste'rm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Misti'me, *v. a.* not to time rightly
 Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mistransla'tion, *s.* incorrect translation
 Mis'tress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
 Mistru'st, *s.* diffidence, suspicion—*v. a.* to sus-
 Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting [pect
 Mistrust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mist'y, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misundersta'nd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* misconception, error
 Misu'sage, Misu'se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging
 Mit're, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mit'red, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant to send an offender to
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle [prison
 Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Mizzen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship

- Mnemonics, *s.* the art or act of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore—*s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle or mansion
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; crowd, rabble
 Moh, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mobility, *s.* the populace; activity, fickleness
 Mo'cho stone, *s.* a stone related to the agate
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery
 Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
 Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
 Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference
 Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
 Mod'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
 Modera'tion, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity
 Modera'tor, *s.* one who rules or restrains
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, not ancient, mean
 Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions
 to modern persons or things
 Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet
 Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely
 Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
 Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
 Modifi'able, *a.* that may be diversified
 Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of modifying
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
 Mo'dish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to certain notes
 Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony
 Modula'tor, *s.* a tuner of instruments
 Mo'dus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes
 Mogu'l, *s.* an emperor of India
 Mo'hair, *s.* a thread or stuff made of hair
 Mo'ho, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian

- Moido're, *s.* a Portugal coin, value 11. 7s.
 Moi'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
 Moist, *a.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
 Moist'ness, *s.* dampness, wetness
 Moist'ure, *s.* a small quantity of water
 Molis'ses, *s.* treacle; the scum of sugar
 Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
 Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
 Mo'lecule, *s.* a small mass or portion of any
 Mo'lehull, *s.* a hillock made by a mole [body
 Mole'st, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
 Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging
 Mollu'able, *a.* that may be softened
 Mollifica'tion, *s.* the act of mollifying
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* fused, dissolved
 Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time; con-
 sequence, importance, value
 Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment
 Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty
 Moment'um, *s.* impetus, force
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish
 Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
 Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
 Monar'chal, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal
 Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
 Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire
 Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
 Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent
 Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
 Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
 Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
 Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
 Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor
 Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* one who raises money
 Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
 Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel

- Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor
 Mon'ition, *s.* information, document
 Mon'itor, *s.* one who advises or admonishes
 Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing—*s.* a warning
 Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
 Monkey, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow
 Monk'ish, *a.* monastic; pertaining to a monk
 Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string
 Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one eyed
 Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
 Monog'amy, *s.* a marriage of one wife only
 Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher of many letters
 Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy
 Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf
 Monop'olist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to engross a commodity
 Monop'oly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
 Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable
 Monot'ony, *s.* want of variety in cadence
 Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
 Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
 Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking
 Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Month'ly, *a.* happening every month
 Mon'ument, *s.* a tomb, a pillar, a statue
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar; disposition
 Mood'y, *a.* angry, out of humour; mental
 Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moon'calf, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow
 Moon'eyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
 Moon'less, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moon'light, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moon'shine, *s.* the lustre of the moon
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, fen, bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moor'hen, *s.* name of a water fowl
 Moor'ing, *s.* place where a ship anchors

- Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot-case, or *point*, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* a utensil to clean floors
 Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *s.* the instruction of a fable
 Mor'alist, *s.* one who practises morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* doctrine of the duties of life
 Mor'alize, *v.* to write on moral subjects
 Mor'alizer, *s.* he who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Mora'ss, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'bidness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Morbu'ic, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 More, *a.* in a greater number or degree
 More'en, *s.* a kind of stuff used for curtains
 More'l, *s.* a kind of cherry; a plant
 Moreo'ver, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
 Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Morris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris-dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* first part of the day
 Moroc'co, *s.* a fine sort of leather
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'pew, *s.* a scurf on the face [the Moors
 Mor'ris-dance, *s.* an antic dance copied from
 Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea-horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* a tune at the death of game
 Mort'al, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 tal, *s.* human being, man
 m'ity, *s.* frequent death; human nature

- Mortally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mortar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel to pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mortgage, *v. a.* to pledge lands
 Mortgagee, *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mortgager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortification, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mortify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mortise, *s.* a hole cut in a piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mortmain, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mortuary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Mosaic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees
 Mossy, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Mosaic, *s.* a painter's staff
 Mostly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Motheaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mother, *s.* a woman that has borne a child
 Mother, *a.* native, as mother tongue
 Motherless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Motherly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Motherly, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Motion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal
 Motionless, *a.* being without motion
 Motive, *s.* the reason of an action
 Motley, *a.* mingled with various colours
 Motto, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
 Moveable, *a.* that may be moved
 Moveables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Moveless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
 Movement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
 Moving, *part. a.* affecting, pathetic

- Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust; to perish
 Mould'ering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust
 Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments of wood, or stone
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moul't, *v. n.* to change or shed feathers
 Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, to ascend; to
 Mountain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth {ornament
 Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander
 Mount'ainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail
 Mourner, *s.* one that mourns
 Mour'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mour'fulness, *s.* sorrow, grief
 Mour'ning, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mous'er, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *s.* a feature of the face
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mouth'ful *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows
 Mow'er, *s.* one who cuts with a scythe
 Moyle, *s.* a mule; a graft or cion
 Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree
 Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
 Mu'cidness, *s.* shininess, mustiness
 Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
 Muella'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
 Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
 Muck'worm, *s.* a curmudgeon; a miser

- Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
 Mu'cous, Mu'cuent, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Mucous, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *s.* blm or mire; wet dirt
 Mud'dly, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to cloud
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* half drunk, tipsy
 Mud'dy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy
 Mud dy, *v. a.* to make muddy
 Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud
 Muff, *s.* a cover of fur for the hands
 Mustin, *s.* a kind of light -pungy cake
 Muffle, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide
 Muffler, *s.* a cover for the face
 Mus'ul, *s.* the Mahometan high priest
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close
 Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house
 Mulat'to, *s.* one between black and white
 Mu'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Mulet, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture
 Mulet, *s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine
 Mule, *s.* an animal between a horse and an ass
 Mulete'er, *s.* a mule driver
 Mulieb'rity, *s.* womanhood, tenderness
 Mu'lish, *a.* like a mule; obstinate
 Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine
 Mul'let, *s.* a sea-fish
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners
 Multifa'rious, *a.* having great multiplicity
 Multiform, *a.* having various shapes
 Multip'arous, *a.* having many at a birth
 Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
 Multiplica'nd, *s.* the number to be multiplied
 Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
 Multipli'city, *s.* a great variety
 Mul'tipher, *s.* the multiplier
 Mul'tiply, *v. a.* to increase in number

- Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd of ^{throng}
 Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold
 Mum, *interj.* hush—*s.* a kind of ^{air}
 Mumble, *v.* to mutter, to chew
 Mumbler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow ^{speaker}
 Mummer, *s.* a masker, a player
 Mummery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* an Egyptian embalmed body
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to beg
 Mump'ish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mounce, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Mun'die, *s.* a kind of marcasite
 Mundun'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mu'nerary, *a.* belonging to a gift
 Mon'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Municipa'lity, *s.* a corporate body
 Munificence, *s.* liberality, generosity
 Munificent, *a.* bountiful, liberal
 Mu'niment, *s.* a fortification; support
 Munition, *s.* fortification; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Mur'der, *s.* act of killing unlawfully
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls—*s.* a wall
 Muria'tic, *a.* having the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
 Mur'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'rain, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mus'cadine, *s.* sweet grapes; sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shell fish
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny

- Muse, *s.* the power of poetry ; thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to study, to ponder, to think close
 Mu'seful, *a.* deep thinking
 Muse'um, *s.* a repository of curiosities
 Mush'room, *s.* a spongy plant ; an upstart
 Mu'sic, *s.* the science of sounds ; harmony
 Mu'sical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Musician, *s.* one skilled in harmony
 Music-master, *s.* one who teaches music
 Musk, *s.* a perfume ; a flower ; a grape
 Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun ; a hawk
 Musketoo'n, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
 Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* a sweet scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Musqueteer'r, *s.* a soldier with a musket
 Musquit'to, *s.* a gnat of the Indies
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy [lip
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* hair on the upper
 Mustard, *s.* a plant, and its seed
 Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Mus'ter, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Mus'ter-master, *s.* one who superintends the
 muster to prevent frauds
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp ; dull
 Mutability, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mu'tely, *ad.* with silence, not vocally
 Mu'tilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutila'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb
 Mutinee'r, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous

- Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mu'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mu'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mu'ton-list, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'nodon, *s.* any rude ruthian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myse'lf, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mys'terize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables





- N, the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. *nota bene*, take notice; N. S. *new style*
- Nah, *v. a.* to catch unexpectedly
- Na'bob, *s.* a title of an Indian prince
- Na'dir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
- Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
- Na'iad, *s.* a water nymph
- Nail, *s.* horn on the fingers and toes; an iron spike; the sixteenth part of a yard
- Na'ivete, *s.* simplicity; ingenuousness
- Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; defenceless
- Na'kedness, *s.* a want of covering
- Name, *s.* an appellation, reputation, fame
- Name, *v. a.* to specify, to nominate, to utter
- Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, specially
- Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name
- Nankeen, *s.* a light cotton manufacture
- Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
- Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind
- Naph'tha, *s.* an unctuous mineral acid

- Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the ^{hand}
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanti^{ng nap}
 Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; hav^{ing a nap}
 Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower
 Narcot'ic, *a.* causing torpor or ^{insensibility}
 Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub; an ointment
 Nar'able, *a.* that wh ch may be told
 Nar'rate, *v. a.* to relate, to tell
 Narra'tion, Nar'ative, *s.* a history, a relation
 Narra'tor, *s.* a relater, a teller, an historian
 Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; near, covetous
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, nearly
 Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, avaricious
 Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness
 Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly
 Nas'tiness, *s.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
 Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
 Nat'less, *ad.* nevertheless
 Na'tion, *s.* a people distinct from others
 Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private
 Na'tive, *s.* one born in any country, offspring
 Na'tive, *a.* natural, not artificial, original
 Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, state or place of birth
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy
 Nat'ural, *s.* a fool, an idiot; native quality
 Nat'uralist, *s.* a student in physics
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges
 of native subjects; to make easy
 Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously
 Na'ture, *s.* the system of the world; compass
 of natural existence; species; physics
 Na'val, *a.* consisting of, or relating to, ships
 Nave, *s.* part of a church or a wheel
 Na'vel, *s.* a part of the body; the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing
 Naught'ily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, basely
 Naught'iness, *s.* badness, wickedness
 Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious

- Navigable, *a.* passable by ships or boats
 Navigate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
 Navigation, *s.* the art of conducting a ship
 Navigator, *s.* a seaman, a traveller by water
 Nau'sea, *s.* a propensity to vomit; disgust
 Nau'seate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe
 Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting
 Nautical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors
 Nautilus, *s.* a shell-fish
 Navy, *s.* a company of ships of war, a fleet
 Nay, *ad.* no; not only so, but more
 Neap'tide, *s.* low tides in the 2nd and 4th quarters of the moon
 Near, *a.* close, not distant; parsimonious
 Near, Nearly, *ad.* at hand; closely; meanly
 Nearness, *s.* closeness, niggardliness
 Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure—*s.* oxen
 Neat'herd, *s.* a cow-keeper
 Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully
 Neat'ness, *s.* cleanliness, spruceness
 Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast
 Ne'cessaries, *s.* things needful for life
 Ne'cessarily, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
 Necessita'rian, *s.* one denying free agency
 Necessitate, *v. a.* to make necessary
 Necessitated, *part. a.* forced, in want
 Necessitous, *a.* in want, needy, poor
 Necessitude, *s.* want, need, poverty
 Necessity, *s.* compulsion; fatality; want
 Neck, *s.* part of the body, or of land
 Neck cloth, *s.* a cloth for men's necks
 Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Nec'romancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Necroman'tic, *a.* relating to necromancy
 Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
 Need, Need'iness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, to lack, to be necessitate

Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requi^{re}

Needle, *s.* an instrument for ^{sewing} the
mariner's compass

Needlemaker, *s.* one who make^s needles

Needlework, *s.* work done with ^a needle

Needless, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite

Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably

Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, poor

Nefar'ious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable

Nega'tion, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation

Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies

Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of denial

Negle'ct, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight

Negle'ct, *s.* inattention, negligence

Neglectful, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive

Neg'ligence, *s.* remissness, carelessness

Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive

Nego'tiable, *a.* that which may be negotiated

Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with

Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing

Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business

Ne'gro, *s.* a blackmoor (lemon, and nutmeg

Ne'gus, *s.* a mixture of wine, water, sugar,

Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse

Neigh, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse

Neigh'bour, *s.* one who lives near another

Neigh'bourhood, *s.* the people, &c. adjoining

Neigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind

Ne'ither, *conj.* not either, no one

Nem'ine-contradicten'te, *ad.* without opposi-
tion—abbreviated Nem. con.

Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister

Nephritic, *s.* a medicine for the stone

Nep'otism, *s.* a fondness for nephews

Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation

Nerveless, *a.* without strength; insipid

Ner'vous, *a.* vigorous; also having weak nerves

Nest, *s.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode

Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest

Nestle, *v.* to settle, to lie close, to cherish

- Nestling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture for catching fish, birds
 Nether, *v.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Nethermost, *a.* lowest
 Nettle, *s.* a common stinging herb
 Nettle, *v. a.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate
 Ne'reid, *s.* a sea nymph
 Never, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neuter, Neutral, *a.* of neither party
 Neutrality, *s.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 Newfangled, *a.* formed with love of novelty
 Newfashioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 Newly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 New'ness, *s.* freshness, recentness, lateness
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an est, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation
 Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nibble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Nicety, *s.* minute accuracy; a dainty
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch, a score
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; cozen
 Nick' name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
 Nick' name, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Niggard, *s.* a sordid covetous person
 Niggard, Niggardly, *a.* sordid, parsimonious
 Niggardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
 Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed

- Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Nightfall, *s.* the close of the day
 Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
 Night'gown, *s.* an undress, a gown
 Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Night'ly, *a.* done or acting by night [sleep
 Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during
 Night'walking, *s.* walking in sleep
 Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
 Nihil'ity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words
 Nim'bly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
 Nine'fold, *a.* nine times repeated
 Nine'teen, *a.* nine and ten
 Nine'ty, *a.* nine times ten
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast—*s.* a pinch, a sar-
 Nip'per, *s.* one who nips; a satirist [casm
 Nip'pers, *s.* small pincers
 Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
 Nis'-prius, *s.* a law term for civil causes
 Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, insect
 Nitre, *s.* saltpetre
 Nitrous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nitty, *a.* abounding with eggs of lice
 Nizy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial—*a.* not any
 Nobil'ity, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; greatly exalted;
 an ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d.
 No'bleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noble'sse, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
 No'bly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly

- No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
 Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Nocturn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument
 No'cuous, *a.* noxious; hurtful
 Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nodding, *part. a.* drowsiness, slumbering
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt
 Nod'dy, Nod'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
 No'dule, *s.* a small lump
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound; outcry, clamour
 Noise'less, *a.* silent, without sound
 Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Nois'y, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 Nomenclat'or, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomenclat'ure, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titular
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *a.* in grammar, the first case
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* a dissenter from the church
 Nondescri'pt, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 Non'such, *s.* a singular person or thing
 Nonexist'ence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonju'ror, *s.* one who refuses allegiance
 Nonnat'urals, *s.* the more immediate causes
 of diseases
 Nonpare'il, *s.* an apple of great excellence
 Non plus, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound
 Nonres'ident, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresist'ance, *s.* passive obedience

Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles

Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish

Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process

Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land

Noon, *s.* the middle of the day

Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day

Noose, *v. a.* to knot—*s.* a running knot

Nor, *conj.* a negative particle

Norroy', *s.* the king at arms, north of Trent

North, *s.* opposite the south

North'erly, *a.* being in, or towards the north

North'star, *s.* the pole star

North'ward, *ad.* towards the north

Nose, *s.* part of the face—*v.* to smell

No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers

Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose

Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public

Not, *ad.* the particle of negation

Not'able, *a.* remarkable; careful, bustling

Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness

No'tary, *s.* one that takes notes of bills

Nota'tion, *s.* the act of noting, signification

Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing

Note, *s.* a mark; notice; sound in music

Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, set down

No'ted, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent

Noth'ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing

No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information

Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known

No'tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known

No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought

No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary

Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure

Noto'rious, *a.* publicly known, manifest

Notwithstand'ing, *conj.* nevertheless

Nov'a'tion *s.* introduction of something new

Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual

Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale

Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator; a writer of novels

Nov'elty, *s.* newness, innovation

- November, *s.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Novice, *s.* an unskilful person
 Novitate, *s.* the state of a novice
 Noun, *s.* in grammar, the name of any thing
 Nourish, *v.* to support with food; to foment
 Nourishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment
 Nourishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* present moment
 Nowadays, *ad.* in the present age
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness; a picture
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Nui'sance, *s.* something noxious or offensive
 Null, *a.* of no force; void, ineffectual
 Nullity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, dull, benumbing
 Numb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Num'ber, *s.* many—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Num'berless, *a.* more than can be reckoned
 Numb'ness, *s.* stupefaction, torpor
 Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Numerat'ion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Nume'rical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nume'rically, *a.* with respect to number
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'nery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding

- Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of the
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed (sick
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a place where children are nursed
 Nurs'ling, *s.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food; diet; education, instruction
 Nus'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nut gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutriment'al, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'shell, *s.* the case enclosing the kernel
 Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child does
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nye, *s.* a brood of pheasants
 Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods; a lady
 Nymph'like, *a.* resembling a nymph





- O, the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation, as O. S. old style; and also as an exclamation, as O yes, O no
- Oaf, *s.* a churlish, foolish fellow, an idiot
- Oafish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish
- Oak, *s.* a tree, and the wood of it
- Oak apple, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oaks
- Oak'en, *a.* made of, or gathered from, oak
- Oak'um, *s.* cords untwisted, reduced to hemp
- Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with
- Oatcake, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
- Oat'en, *a.* made of, or bearing, oats
- Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation
- Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
- Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
- Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
- Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart
- Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
- Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
- Obe'dience, *s.* submission, obsequiousness
- Obe'dient, *a.* submissive to authority

Ob'e'sance, *s.* an act of reverence, ^{a bow}
 Ob'e'lish, *s.* a pyramid of marble ^{or stone; a}

marginal mark in a book, thus (1,

Ob'e'se, *a.* fat, gross, loaden with ^{flesh}

Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, ^{comply with}

Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed

Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against, to propose

Ob'jec'tion, *s.* an adverse argument; a charge

Ob'jec'tive, *a.* relating to the object

Ob'ject'or, *s.* one who objects or opposes

Ob'it, *s.* funeral obsequies

Ob'it'uary, *s.* a register of the dead

Ob'jura'tion, *s.* act of binding by oath

Obl'a'tion, *s.* an offering, a sacr'fice, a toll

Oblig'a'tion, *s.* engagement, contract, bond

Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, imposing obligation

Ob'lige, *v. a.* to bind, to compel, to gratify

Oblige'e, *s.* one bound by a contract

Oblig'ing, *part. a.* complaisant, binding

Obl'i'que, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular

Obl'i'quity, *s.* deviation from rectitude; not direct

Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy

Oblitera'tion, *s.* effacement, extinction

Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness; amnesty

Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness

Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad

Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace

Obnox'ious, *a.* accountable; liable; exposed

Obsee'ne, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive

Obsee'nely, *ad.* in an immodest manner

Obse'nicity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity

Obscura'tion, *s.* the act of darkening

Obscu're, *a.* dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult

Obscu're, *v. a.* to darken, to perplex

Obscu'rely, *ad.* darkly, privately (vacy

Obscu'r'ity, *s.* darkness; unnoticed state, pri-

Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities

Obe'sequious, *a.* compliant, obedient

Ob'servable, *a.* remarkable, eminent

- Observ'ance, *s.* respect, attention
 Observant, *a.* attentive, diligent, watchful
 Observation, *s.* a noting, a remark, a note
 Observer, *s.* a diligent remarker
 Observ'atory, *s.* an astronomical study
 Observe, *v.* to watch; note, regard, obey
 Obsolete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
 Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hinderance, obstruction
 Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, persistency
 Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed
 Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
 Ob'strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
 Ob'striction, *s.* an obligation, a bond
 Ob'struct, *v. a.* to hinder, to block up, to bar
 Ob'struction, *s.* a hinderance, an obstacle
 Ob'structive, *a.* hindering, impeding
 Ob'struent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
 Ob'tain, *v.* to gain, to acquire; to prevail
 Obtain'able, *a.* that which may be obtained
 Obtain'ment, *s.* the act of obtaining
 Ob'trude, *v. a.* to force in or upon
 Ob'trusion, *s.* unreasonable importunity
 Ob'trusive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, dull, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity, dulness
 Ob'vert, *v. a.* to turn towards
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, to hinder, oppose
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly
 Ob'viousness, *s.* the state of being evident
 Occa'sion, *s.* a casualty, opportunity, incident
 Occa'sion, *v. a.* to cause, to influence
 Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Oc'cident, *s.* the west—*a.* western
 Occidental, *a.* western
 Oc'ciput, *s.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut up
 Oc'cluse, *a.* shut up, closed
 Occu'lt, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret

- Occultation, *s.* in astronomy, the time that a star or planet is hid from sight in an eclipse
- Occupancy, *s.* the act of taking possession
- Occupant, *s.* he that takes possession
- Occupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold; take up
- Occupation, *s.* a taking possession; trade
- Occupier, *s.* a possessor, one who occupies
- Occupy, *v. a.* to possess; to employ, to use
- Occur, *v. n.* to be remembered; to appear
- Occurrence, *s.* incident, casual event
- Ocean, *s.* the main; any immense expanse
- Ochre, *s.* a rough, yellow, or blue earth
- Octagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles
- Octangular, *a.* having eight angles
- Octave, *s.* in music, the interval of an eighth
- Octavo, *s.* a sheet folded into eight leaves
- Octennial, *a.* every eighth year
- October, *s.* the tenth month of the year
- Occular, *a.* known by the eye
- Occulist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes
- Odd, *a.* not even; particular, strange
- Oddity, *s.* a singular person
- Oddity, *a.* singularity, particularity
- Oddly, *ad.* not evenly; unaccountably
- Odds, *s.* advantage; superiority
- Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
- O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
- O'dium, *s.* invidiousness; hatred; blame
- Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
- O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
- O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad; fragrance
- O'er, *ad.* contracted from over
- Off, *ad.* signifying distance; from, not towards
- Offal, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
- Offence, *s.* a transgression; injury; anger
- Offenceless, *a.* unoffending, innocent
- Offend, *v.* to make angry, to injure, to attack
- Offender, *s.* one who commits an offence
- Offensive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful
- Offensively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously

- Offer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice
 Offer, *s.* a proposal; endeavour; price bidden
 Offering, *a.* sacrifice or oblation
 Offertory, *s.* part of the sacramental service
 Office, *s.* public employment, agency
 Officer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Official, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Officiate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Official, *a.* used in, or relating to, shops
 Officious, *a.* importunately forward, kind
 Officiously, *ad.* with unmasked kindness
 Officiousness, *s.* over-forwardness; service
 Offing, *s.* the act of steering from land
 Offset, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Offspring, *s.* propagation; children
 Oft, Often, Oftentimes, *ad.* frequently
 Ogée, *s.* in architecture, a moulding
 Ogle, *v. a.* to view with side glances
 Ogling, *s.* a viewing slyly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oiliness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oilman, *s.* one who sells oils, pickles, &c.
 Oily, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy
 Ointment, *s.* an unguent, a salve
 Old, Olden, *a.* not new, ancient, long used
 Oldfashioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
 Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous
 Olfac'tory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *s.* an aristocratical government
 O'ho, *s.* a dish of mixed meats, a medley
 Olive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace
 Olym'piad, *s.* the Greek reckoning of time;
 four years
 Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards played by three
 Om'e'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'elet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
 O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic

- O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure, three pints and a half
- O'minous, *a.* foreshowing ill, inauspicious
- O'mission, *s.* a neglect of duty
- O'mi't, *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect
- O'mni'f'arious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
- O'mni'fic, *a.* all-creating
- O'mni'p'otence, *s.* almighty power
- O'mni'p'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
- O'mni'pres'ence, *s.* ubiquity
- O'mni'pres'ent, *a.* present in every place
- O'mni's'cience, *s.* infinite knowledge
- O'mni's'cient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing
- On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
- O'nce, *ad.* one time, a single time; formerly
- O'ne, *a.* one of two, single—*s.* a single person
- O'ne'eyed, *a.* having only one eye
- O'neirocritic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
- O'nerary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
- O'nerate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
- O'nerous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
- O'nilon, *s.* a plant of the kitchen garden
- O'ny, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this alone
- O'us'et, *s.* an attack, an assault; a storm
- O'ntology, *s.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
- O'u'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
- O'nyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
- Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
- Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
- Ooz'y, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
- Opa'city, *s.* darkness, obscureness
- O'pal, *s.* a precious stone
- Opa'que, *a.* dark, not transparent
- O'pen, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin
- O'pen, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
- O'peney'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
- O'penhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
- O'penheart'ed, *a.* generous, candid
- O'p'ort'edness, *s.* liberality, munificence

- Opening, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn
 Openly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmouth'ed, *a.* greedily, clamorous
 Openness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment
 Op'erate, *v. n.* to act; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Operat'ion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Op'erator, *s.* one who produces any effect
 Opero'se, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye
 Op'iate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Opin'ative, *a.* stubborn; imagined
 Opin'ion, *s.* a sentiment; notion
 Op'ium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 Op'pidan, *s.* a King's scholar at Westminster
 Oppo'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 Oppo'nent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opportu'ne, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportu'nty, *s.* fit place; time, convenience
 Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder
 Opposite, *a.* placed in front, adverse
 Opposite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opposition, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety
 of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *s.* cruelty, severity; dulness
 Oppress'ive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 Oppress'or, *s.* one who harasses others
 Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppro'brium, *s.* disgrace; infamy
 Oppu'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppug'nancy, *s.* opposition, resistance
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Opti'cian, *s.* one skilled in optics

- Op'tics, *s.* the science of vision
 Op'tion, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Op'tional, *a.* leaving somewhat to choice
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *s.* in heraldry, gold—*conj.* either
 Or'acle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles
 O'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Or'ange, *s.* a well-known fruit
 Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Ora'tion, *s.* a public discourse or speech
 Or'ator, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Oratorical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
 Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Or'atory, *s.* rhetorical skill; eloquence
 Orb, *s.* a sphere; a circle; a wheel; the eye
 Or'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Or'bit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
 Or'chard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Or'chestra, *s.* a gallery for musicians
 Orda'in, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Or'déal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Or'der, *s.* a method, a mandate, a rule
 Or'der, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Or'derless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Or'ders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Or'dinal, *s.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
 Or'dinance, *s.* a law; rule; appointment (ing)
 Or'dinary, *s.* a stated chaplain; a place for eat-
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual; mean; ugly
 Or'dinate, *a.* methodical—*v. a.* to appoint
 Or'dina'tion, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Or'dnance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Or'dure, *s.* animal dung, filth
 Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state

- Organ, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organic, *a.* instrumental; pristine
 Organist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
 Organization, *s.* a due construction of parts
 Organize, *v. a.* to form organically
 Orgies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Orient, *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; bright
 Oriental, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Orifice, *s.* an opening or perforation
 Origin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Original, *s.* first copy—*a.* pristine
 Originality, *s.* the quality of being original
 Originally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Originate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
 Orison, *s.* a prayer, oral worship
 Orlop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Ornament, *s.* decoration, embellishment
 Ornament, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornamental, *a.* giving embellishment
 Ornamented, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Ornate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
 Ornithology, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Orphan, *s.* a child bereaved of parents
 Orpiment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Orrery, *s.* an astronomical instrument
 Orthodox, *a.* sound in opinion and doctrine
 Orthodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine
 Orthoepey, *s.* the art of pronunciation
 Orthographer, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthographical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthographically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthography, *s.* the art of spelling
 Ortolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Orts, *s.* fragments, mere refuse
 Oscillation, *s.* the moving like a pendulum
 Osier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 Osseous, *a.* bony, like bone; hard
 Ossicle, *s.* a small bone
 Ossification, *s.* a change into bony substance
 Ossify, *v. a.* to change to bone

- Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Ostenta'tion, *s.* an outward or vain show
 Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show
 Osteol'ogy, *s.* a description of the bones
 Os'tiary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Ost'ler, *s.* one who takes care of horses
 Ost'rich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 O'ther, *pron.* not the same; not I, nor he
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Ot'ter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ova'rians, *a.* consisting of, or like eggs
 Ovary, *s.* the seat of eggs or impregnation
 Ova'tion, *s.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
 Ov'en, *s.* an arched place for baking in
 O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across
 Overa'ct, *v. a.* to act more than enough
 Overanx'ious, *a.* too careful
 Overa'we, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
 Overba'lance, *v. a.* to preponderate
 Overbe'ar, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down
 Overbi'd, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
 O'verboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
 Overbo'il, *v. a.* to boil too much
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overca'st, *a.* clouded—*v. a.* to darken
 Overcha'rged, *v. a.* to charge too high; to cloy
 Overclo'ud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
 Overco'me, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
 Overco'unt, *v. a.* to rate above the true value
 Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overeye, *v. a.* to superintend; to remark
 Overfe'ed, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
 Overilow', *v.* to be full; to deluge
 Overflowing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
 Overgrown, *part. a.* grown too big
 Overgrowth, *s.* exuberant growth
 Overhaul, *v. a.* to examine over again

- Overhead, *ad.* aloft, above the zenith
 Overhear, *v. a.* to hear privately, or by chance
 Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too much
 Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport—*s.* ecstasy
 Overla'de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
 Overla'y, *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
 Overle'ap, *v. a.* to leap or jump over
 Overlo'ad, *v. a.* to burden with too much
 Overlo'ng, *a.* too long, longer than is meet
 Overloo'k, *v. a.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse
 Overmat'ch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
 Overmu'ch, *a.* too much—*ad.* in too great a de-
 Overnight, *s.* night before bed time [*gree*
 Overpa'ss, *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
 Overpa'y, *v. a.* to pay more than the price
 Overplus, *s.* what is more than sufficient
 Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 Overpre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm
 Overpri'ze, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
 Overra'te, *v. a.* to rate too much
 Overre'ach, *v.* to deceive; to go beyond
 Overro'ast, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overru'le, *v. a.* to superintend, to supersede
 Overru'n, *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overspread
 Overse'e, *v. a.* to superintend, to overlook
 Overse'er, *s.* one who overlooks; a parish-
 Overse't, *v.* to overturn, to subvert [*officer*
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover; to protect
 Overshoo't, *v.* to go beyond the mark
 Oversight, *s.* mistake; superintendence
 Oversi'ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster
 Oversle'ep, *v. a.* to sleep too long
 Overspre'ad, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
 Oversto'ck, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstra'in, *v.* to stretch too far
 Overt, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
 Overta'ke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
 Overthro'w, *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn . . .

- O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, manifestly
 Overtop, *v. a.* to rise above, excel, surpass
 Overture, *s.* a proposal; a flourish of music
 Overtu'rn, *v. a.* to throw down; overpower
 Overwe'en, *v. n.* to think too highly
 O'verweight, *s.* more than weight
 Overwhelm, *v.* to crush; to fill too much
 Otherwise, *a.* wise to affectation
 Overwrought, *part.* laboured too much
 Ought, or Aught, *s.* any thing, something
 Ought, *pret.* of *to owe*; should; to be lit
 Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *s.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us
 Ourse'lves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate; take away; to cast out
 Out, *ad.* not within; not at home
 Outa'ct, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
 Outbalance, *v. a.* to overweigh, preponderate
 Outbid, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Outbound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage
 Outbra've, *v. a.* to outdo by appearance
 Outbreak, *s.* an eruption, a breaking out
 Outcast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise, clamour
 Outdo, *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
 Outer, *a.* that which is without, outward
 Outermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outface, *v. a.* to brave, or stare down
 Outfit, *s.* an equipment for a voyage
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgrow, *v. a.* to surpass in growth
 Outguard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, not native
 Outlaw, *s.* one excluded from the law
 Outlawry, *s.* sentence of extra legation
 Outlet, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Outline, *s.* the line by which a figure is defined
 Outlive, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat

- Outlying, *part. a.* not in the course of order
 Outmost, *a.* the most outward
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outparish, *s.* a parish without the walls
 Outport, *s.* a port at a distance from London
 Outpost, *s.* a military station without the camp
 Outrage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Outrage, *v.* to commit exorbitances; to insult
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, excessive
 Out're, *a.* extravagant; overstrained
 Out'reach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat
 Outride, *v. a.* to pass by riding
 Outright, *ad.* immediately; completely
 Outro'ar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outro'ot, *v. a.* to root up, to eradicate
 Outru'n, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsa'il, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outsh'ne, *v. a.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre
 Out'side, *s.* external part, outer part; show
 Outsl'e'p, *v. a.* to sleep beyond the proper time
 Outspre'ad, *v. a.* to extend, to diffuse
 Outstre'tch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstri'p, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outsw'e'ar, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outv'e, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvo'te, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of votes
 Outwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Out'ward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Out'wardly, *ad.* externally, not sincerely
 Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwe'igh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight
 Outwi't, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Outworks, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwo'rn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted; to be obliged
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to avow

- Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
Ownership, *s.* property, rightful possession
Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
Ox lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
Ox'mel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey
O'yer, *v. a.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission
Oye's, *s.* hear ye
Oyster, *s.* a bivalve shell-fish





P, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation, as *P. M.* for *post meridiem*, afternoon; in music books, it signifies *piano*, soft, *P. P.* *pupiano*, a little more soft than *piano*, *P. P. P.* for *pianissimo*, extremely soft or slow

Pab'ular, **Pab'ulous**, *a.* affording provender

Pab'ulum, *s.* food; support

Pace, *s.* step, gait; measure of five feet

Pace, *v.* to move slowly; to measure by steps

Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces, a horse

Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing

Pacifica'tion, *s.* the act of making peace

Pacifica'tor, *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker

Pa'cifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases

Pa'city, *v. a.* to appease, to compose

Pack, *s.* a bundle; a set of cards

Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods; to sort cards

Pack'age, *s.* a charge, or wrapper for packing

Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied

Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales

- Pack'et, *s.* a small pack; a mail of letters
 Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
 Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
 Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse; a foot robber
 Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently; to rob on foot
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water; to row
 Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog; small enclosure
 Pad'lock, *s.* a pendent or hanging lock
 Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæ'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
 Pædobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism
 Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen—*a.* heathenish
 Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
 Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book; a boy attending on a person of high rank
 Pa'geant, *s.* a show; spectacle; procession
 Pa'geantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water
 Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
 Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person
 Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *s.* colour for painting
 Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Painter, *s.* one who professes painting (ing
 Painting, *s.* the art of delineation and colour-
 Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite
 Palace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
 Palanqui'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Palatable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Palate, *s.* organ of taste, mental relish
 Palatine, *a.* possessing royal privileges

- Pala'ver, *s.* superfluous talk
 Pale, *a.* wan, whitish
 Pale, *s.* a jurisdiction; an enclosure
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encom pass
 Pa'letaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pa'leness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
 Pa'lette, *s.* a light board for painters' colours
 Pa'lrey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pa'ling, *s.* a kind of fence work
 Pa'lmode, Pa'lmody, *s.* a recantation
 Pala'sade, Pala'sado, *s.* pales set for enclosure
 Pa'lish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 Pall, *s.* a covering thrown over the dead
 Pall, *v.* to become inspid, to cloy; weaken
 Palla'dium, *s.* security; protection
 Pa'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
 Pa'lute, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, to ease
 Pallia'tion, *s.* a mitigating, imperfect cure
 Pa'lative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pa'llid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
 Palma'll, *s.* a game with a ball and mallet
 Palm, *s.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand
 Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
 Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; cheat
 Palmet'to, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
 Pa'lmi'stry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling
 Palm'y, *a.* bearing palms; eminence
 Palpability, *s.* evident quality
 Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
 Palpita'tion, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pa'lmed, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Pa'l'sy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
 Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut
 Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphlete'er, *s.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals

Panace'a, *s.* a universal medicine; an herb

Pana'da, Pana'do, *s.* bread boiled in water

Pan'cake, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan

Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal

Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science

Pandemo'nium, *s.* the council chamber of m-

Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a procurer [fernan-

Pane, *s.* a square of glass or wainscot

Panegy'ric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise

Panegy'r'ical, *a.* bestowing praise

Panegy'r'ist, *s.* a writer of panegyrics

Pan'ci, *s.* a square of wainscot, a roll of jurors' names provided by the sheriff

Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain

Pan'ic, *a.* violent fright without cause

Pan'ic, *s.* sudden, causeless consternation

Pan'nage, *s.* food for swine, as acorns

Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle

Pan'ner, *s.* a basket carried on horses

Pan'oply, *s.* complete armour or harness

Panora'ma, *s.* a large circular painting

Pan'sy, *s.* a kind of violet

Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly

Pantaloo'n, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon

Panthe'on, *s.* a temple of all the gods

Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard

Pan'tle, or Pen'tle, *s.* a gutter tile

Pan'tomime, *s.* a dumb show; a scene

Pan'try, *s.* a closet for provisions

Pop, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; put p

Papa', *s.* a fond name for father

Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity

Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish

Pa'per, *s.* a substance made from rags

Pa'per, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper

Paperha'ngings, *s.* paper for rooms

Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper

Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in

Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper

Pa'pil'io, *s.* a moth of various colours

- Papillary, Papil'ous, *a.* resembling paps
 Papist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papistical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equivalence
 Par'able, *s.* a similitude; figurative speech
 Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabolical, *a.* expressed by a parable
 Parabolically, *ad.* allusively
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* military order, guard, show
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradi'sacal, *a.* suiting, or making paradise
 Par'adox, *s.* an assertion contrary to appear-
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets [ance
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent
 Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Par'allel, *s.* lines preserving the same distance
 from each other; resemblance; conformity
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallelogram, *s.* a quadrilateral right-lined
 figure whose opposite sides are parallel
 Par'alyse, *v. a.* to deprive of motion
 Paral'ysis, *s.* a palsy
 Paralytic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Par'amount, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Parapherna'tia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words
 Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to translate loosely
 Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil [head
 Par'cel, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenery, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance

- Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parchment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
 Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
 Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned
 Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface; to diminish
 Paregor'ic, *a.* in medicine to mollify, assuage
 Pa'rent, *s.* a father or mother
 Pa'rentage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
 Parent'al, *a.* pertaining to parents
 Paren'thesis, *s.* an incidental part of a sentence
 marked thus ()
 Parent'icide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
 Pa'rer, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Parhe'lon, *s.* a mock sun
 Pa'rian-marble, *s.* an excellent white marble
 Pa'ring, *s.* what is pared off, the rind
 Par'ish, *s.* a district or division of land
 Parish'ioner, *s.* one that belongs to the parish
 Paris'ian, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
 Parasyllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
 Par'ley, or Par'le, *s.* conversation, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Parliament, *s.* the assembly of the three es-
 tates, the king, lords, and commons
 Parliament'ary, *a.* pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *s.* a lower room for entertainments
 Paro'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 Par'ody, *s.* change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Paro'le, *s.* word given as an assurance
 Paroquet, *s.* a small species of parrot
 Par'oxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit
 Parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Parricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 Par'rot, *s.* a well-known bird
 Par'ry, *v. n.* to put off by thrusts, to ward off

- Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimo'nious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 Parsimo'niously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
 Parsimony, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Parsley, *s.* a well-known herb
 Parsnip, *s.* an edible root
 Par'son, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Par'sonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 Part, *s.* a portion, something less than all
 Part, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away
 Parta'ke, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Parta'ker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Parte'rre, *s.* a level ground; a flower garden
 Partial, *a.* affecting only one part
 Partiality, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Partially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Parti'cipant, *a.* having share or part
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participa'tion, *s.* a sharing of something
 Particip'ial, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Participle, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
 Part'icle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance
 Partic'ular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Partic'ular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particular'ity, *s.* something particular
 Partic'ularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Partisa'n, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
 Parti'tion, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Part'let, *s.* a hen, a ruff or band
 Part'ly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate
 Part'nership, *s.* joint interest or property
 Par'tridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Party, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
 Par'tvcoloured, *a.* having different colours
 Par'ty-jury, *s.* a jury of foreigners and natives

- Pas, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
 Pas'quin, Pasquina'de, *s.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to be current
 Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; licence to go
 Pass'able, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
 Pass'age, *s.* act of passing, journey; road;
 narrow street; part of a book
 Pass'enger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer
 Pass'ible, *a.* susceptible of impressions
 Pass'ing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent
 Pass'ing-bell, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Pas'sion, *s.* anger, love, ardour, suffering
 Pas'sion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Pas'sionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Pas'sive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Pas'siveness, Passivity, *s.* passibility
 Pass'over, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Pass'port, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come
 Paste, *s.* any viscons, tenacious mixture
 Pa'steboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pastil, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pas'time, *s.* sport, recreation, diversion
 Pas'tor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has
 the care of a flock
 Pas'toral, *a.* rural, rustic, like shepherds
 Pas'toral, *s.* a rural poem, a bucolic
 Pa'stry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pa'strycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pas'turage, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pasty, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly—*s.* a light blow
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, put on patches
 Patch'work, *s.* different colours sewed together
 Pe'ace, *s.* the head

- Pa'ten, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Pa'tent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Pa'tentee', *s.* one who has a patent
 Pa'ternal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
 Pa'ter-nos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Pa'th, Pa'th'way, *s.* way, road, tract
 Pa'thetic, *a.* moving the passions
 Pa'thetically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Pa'thless, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pa'thology, *s.* a part of medical science
 Pa'thos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Pa'tience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Pa'tient, *s.* a person under medical care
 Pa'tiently, *ad.* with patience, quietly
 Pa'tine, *s.* the cover of a chalice
 Pa'tly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Pa'triarch, *s.* a head of a family or church
 Pa'triarch'al, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Pa'trician, *a.* senatorial—*s.* a nobleman
 Pa'trimo'nial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
 Pa'trimony, *s.* an estate by inheritance
 Pa'triot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Pa'tiotic, *a.* having patriotism
 Pa'triotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
 Pa'tro'l, *s.* a guard to watch the streets
 Pa'tron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Pa'tronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Pa'troness, *s.* a female patron
 Pa'tronize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Pa'tronym'ic, *s.* a name derived by descent
 Pa'tten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pa'ttepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pa'tter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pa'ttern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pau'city, *s.* smallness of number
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones
 Pa'vement, *s.* a stone or brick floor
 Pa'ver, or Pa'vier, *s.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions

- Pau'per, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
 Pau'perism, *s.* the state of poverty
 Pause, *s.* a stop, a break—*v. n.* to consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, saw, flatter
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Pawn'broker, *s.* one who lends on pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
 Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Pay'ment, *s.* the act of payment: a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *interj.* silence, stop
 Peace'able, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
 Peace'ableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Peace'ably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Peace'ful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Peace'fully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit—*v. n.* to accuse
 Peach'coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
 Pea'chick, *s.* the chicken of a peacock
 Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage
 Pea'hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill: any thing pointed
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound as of bells
 Pear, *s.* a fruit of many different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem: a film of the eye
 Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pear'man, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease'cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Pebble, *s.* a small stone
 Peb'ble, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccability, *s.* a being subject to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadillo, *s.* a small fault, a crime

- Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Perk, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
 Pec'toral, *a.* pertaining to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine to strengthen the sto-
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public (much
 Pecula'tion, *s.* theft of public money
 Peculiar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Peculiar, *a.* particular, proper, appropriate
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Peculiarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecuniary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pe'dal, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Pe'dals, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of lite-
 rature, one vain of low knowledge
 Pedantic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of showing needless
 literature
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trian, Pedes'trious, *s.* a good walker
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'im'ent, *s.* an ornamental projection
 Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the country
 to sell petty commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlars
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing
 Pedom'eter, *s.* a wheel to measure roads
 Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; to rob
 Peel, *s.* the rind; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; a nobleman
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peer'age, *s.* hereditary nobility

- Peer^{ess}, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady embodied
 Peer^{lessness}, *s.* universal superiority
 Peer^{less}, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Pee^{vish}, *a.* irritable, easily offended
 Pee^{vishly}, *ad.* angrily, querulously, morosely
 Pee^{vishness}, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelt, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pelican, *s.* in ornithology, the pelican is sup-
 posed to admit its young to suck blood from
 its breast
 Pelisse, *s.* a kind of coat or robe
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pellet, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pellicle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pelluc^{id}, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pelluc^{id}, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelting, *part. a.* throwing stones; paltry
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
 Pe^{nal}, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen^{alty}, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen^{ance}, *s.* an atonement, a mortification
 Pen^{cil}, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pen^{dant}, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen^{dent}, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pend^{ing}, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pen^{dulous}, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen^{dulum}, *s.* the weight hung to a clock
 Pen^{etrable}, *a.* that which may be penetrated
 Pen^{etrate}, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Penetra^{tion}, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Penetra^{tive}, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen^{guin}, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
 Penn^{insula}, *s.* land joined by a narrow track to
 the main continent
 Pen^{itence}, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin

- Penitent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Penitent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Penitential, *a.* expressing penitence
 Penitential, *s.* a book directing penance
 Penitentiary, *s.* a place of punishment
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing
 Pen'ated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'ant, *s.* a rope to hoist up boats; a flag
 Pen'iless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowfully thoughtful, serious
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part.* shut up, enclosed
 Pentachord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* the festival of Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penul'tima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Pennu'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penn'rious, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
 Penn'riousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trading value
 Pep'permint, *s.* a mint eminently hot
 Pep'tic, *a.* serving to digest

- Peradven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, maybe
 Peram'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambula'tion, *s.* a wandering ^{survey}
 Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibil'ity, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be observed
 Percep'tion, *s.* the power of perceiving, ideas
 Percep'tive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a bird's roost; five yards and
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost, as a bird {a half
 Percha'nce, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* having the faculty of perception
 Per'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percola'tion, *s.* the act of straining
 Percus'sion, *s.* the act of striking; effect of
 sound in the ear
 Perdi'tion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu'e, *ad.* close, lying in ambush
 Per'egrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrina'tion, *s.* a travel to foreign lands
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'ial, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfec'tion, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Per'fectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'y, *s.* treachery, breach of faith
 Per'fate, *v. a.* to blow through
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perfora'tion, *s.* the act of piercing; a hole
 Perforator, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfo'ree, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perfo'rm, *v. a.* to execute, to do, to succeed
 Perform'ance, *s.* completion, action
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Perfu'me, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance

- Perfumer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perhaps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericranium, *s.* the membrane over the skull
 Perihelium, *s.* the point of a planet's orbit
 nearest the sun
 Peril, *s.* danger, hazard, denunciation
 Perilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perimeter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Period, *s.* a circuit; epocha; full stop
 Periodical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods
 Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periphery, *s.* circumference
 Periphrasis, *s.* circumlocution
 Peripneumony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
 Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay
 Perishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish
 Peristaltic, *a.* worm-like, spiral
 Peristyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Perjurer, *s.* a forsworn person
 Perjury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Perwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Periwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Permanence, *s.* duration, continuance
 Permanent, *a.* lasting, unchanged
 Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Permissible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permission, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permissive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permit, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
 Permit, *s.* a warrant from the Excise
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Perniciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Peroration, *s.* the close of an oration
 Perpendicular, *a.* correct elevation
 Perpendicular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetration, *s.* the commission of a crime
 Perpetual, *a.* never ceasing, continual

- Perpetually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetuity, *s.* duration to all eternity
 Perple'x, *v. a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perplex'd, *part. a.* confused, difficult
 Perplex'ity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Perquisite, *s.* a gift, fee of office
 Perry, *s.* a wine or drink made of pears
 Persecute, *v. a.* to oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecution, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Per'secutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseve'rance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Perseve're, *v. n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Pers'ian, *a.* of, from, or like Persia
 Persi'st, *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persistence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Per'son, *s.* an individual; shape of the body
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Per'sonage, *s.* a considerable person
 Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personality, *s.* individuality of any one
 Personally, *ad.* in a person, particularly
 Personate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personification, *s.* the change of things to per-
 Personify, *v. a.* to represent a character (son)
 Perspec'tive, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *s.* a view taken by optical rules
 Perspic'a'cious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspic'a'city, *s.* quickness of sight
 Perspicu'ity, *s.* clearness, transparency
 Perspic'uous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspi'able, *a.* emitted by pores of the skin
 Perspira'tion, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspi're, *v. n.* to sweat or emit
 Persua'de, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persua'sible, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persua'sion, *s.* the act of persuading
 Persua'sive, *a.* able to persuade
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Pert'in, *v. n.* to belong, to relate

- Pertina'cious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Pertina'ciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertina'city, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
 Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
 Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pert'ly, *ad.* briskly, lively, saucily
 Pert'ness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Pertur'bate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturba'tion, *s.* disquiet of mind
 Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Perva'de, *v. a.* to pass through
 Perva'sion, *s.* the act of passing through
 Perve'rse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverse'ness, *s.* petulance, perversion
 Perver'sion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
 Perve'rt, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervious, *a.* admitting passage
 Per'uke, *s.* a cap of false hair, a wig
 Per'ukemaker, *s.* a wig-maker
 Peru'sal, *s.* the act of reading over
 Peru'se, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pes'ter, *v. a.* to plague, to disturb, to harass
 Pest'house, *s.* a plague hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pes'tilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
 Pes'tilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant
 Pestilen'tial, *a.* infectious, contagious
 Pes'tle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar
 Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
 Petal, *s.* the leaf of a flower
 Peta'rd, *s.* an engine to blow up places
 Petit, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Petiti'on, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petiti'on, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petiti'oner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrifa'ction, *s.* act of turning to stone

Petrifac'tive, *a.* able to turn to stone

Petrify, *v.* to change to or become stone

Petticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment

Pettifogger, *s.* a petty small rate lawyer

Pettifoggng, *a.* low, mean

Pettish, *a.* apt to be peevish, forward

Pettishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness

Petticoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig

Petto, *s.* the breast; figuratively, privacy

Petty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little

Petulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness

Petulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton

Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church

Pewee, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing

Pewter, *s.* a compound of metals

Pewterer, *s.* one who works in pewter

Pha'eton, *s.* a high open carriage

Phalanx, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied

Phan'tasm, *s.* vain imagination, a vision

Phan'tom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision

Pharisa'ical, *a.* externally religious

Pharmacope'ia, *s.* a dispensatory

Phar'macy, *s.* the trade of an apothecary

Pha'ros, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower

Pha'sels, *s.* French beans

Pha'ses, *s.* appearances of the moon

Pheasant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen

Ph'e'nix, Ph'e'nix, *s.* the bird which is sup-

posed to exist single, and to rise again from

its own ashes [ance

Phenom'enon, *s.* an extraordinary appear-

Ph'al, *s.* a small glass bottle [mankind

Philan'thropist, *s.* one who wishes well to

Philan'thropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness

Philibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat

Philop'ic, *s.* any invective, declamation

Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *s.* a grammarian

Philol'ogical, *a.* critical, grammatical

Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical learning, criticism

Philomath, *s.* a lover of learning

- Phil'omel, *s.* the nightingale
 Philos'opher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philos'opher's-stone, *s.* the dream of the al-
 chymists
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philos'ophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral
 Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
 Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phlegmatic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phleme, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* inflammatory, hot
 Philogis'ton, *s.* chymical liquor very inflam-
 mable; the inflammable part of the body
 Phos'phorus, *s.* a chymical substance which,
 exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseol'ogy, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
 Phrenetic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phreni'tis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phren'sy, *s.* madness, frantiness
 Phthi'sis, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phys'ic, *s.* art of curing diseases; medicines
 Phys'ical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy
 Physi'cian, *s.* one who professes physic
 Phys'ics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physico-theology, *s.* divinity illustrated by
 natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physig'nomy, *s.* the art of discovering the
 temper by the face
 Physiolog'ical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Pia-ma'ter, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 Pian'o-forte, *s.* a musical instrument
 Plas'ter, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s.
 Pia'zza, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by
 Pib'roch, *s.* Scottish martial music [pillar-

- Pi'ca, *s.* a class of printing letter
 Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up, open a lock
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
 Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point
 Pick'back, *a.* on the back
 Pick'ed, or Piked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks; a pickaxe
 Pick'et, *s.* a guard; a sharp stake
 Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pic'kle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *s.* one that steals from pockets
 Pick'thank, *s.* a tale-bearer, a flatterer
 Picto'rial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
 Picture'sque, *a.* beauty in landscape
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pi'ehald, *a.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* a patch, fragment, gun, coin
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite,
 Piece'meal, *a.* separate—*ad.* in pieces
 Pi'ed, *a.* party-coloured, variegated
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply
 Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar; mass of lead
 Pi'geon, *s.* a well-known bird
 Pi'geon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'ment, *s.* paint, colours for painting
 Pig'my, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
 Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pikestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pil'aster, *s.* a small square column
 Pil'ow, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish

- Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood ; nap
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon
 Pilfer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pilferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pilgarlic, *s.* a name of ridicule
 Pilgrim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer
 Pilgrimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pillage, *s.* plunder—*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
 Pillar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pillion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pillory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Pillow, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pilot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
 Pilotage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Pimenta, *s.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper
 Pimping, *a.* little, small, petty
 Pimple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pincers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinchbeck, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindaric, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pineapple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pinfold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pinguid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pinion, *s.* the wing of a fowl ; fetters
 Pinion, *v. a.* to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower ; superiority, ironically
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pint, *s.* half a quart ; twelve ounces
 Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads
 Pi'ony, Pe'ony, *s.* a beautiful flower

- Pious, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whistle
 Piper, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Piping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pipkin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pippin, *s.* a small apple
 Piquant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Piquet, *s.* a game at cards
 Piracy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pirate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Piscatory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pish! *interj.* of slighting or contemning
 Pismire, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pistachio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pistol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pistole, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Piston, *s.* part of a pump, or of a syringe
 Pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
 Pityapat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch
 Pitcher, *s.* an earthen pot; an iron bar
 Pitchfork, *s.* a fork to load dung
 Pitchpipe, *s.* an instrument to note a tune
 Pitchy, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
 Pitcoal, *s.* fossil coal
 Piteous, *a.* sorrowful; tender; mean
 Piteously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pitfall, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
 Pithiness, *s.* energy, strength, force
 Pithless, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pithy, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible

- Pitiable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pitiful, *a.* tender, melancholy, mean; paltry
 Pitifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
 Pitiless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* one who works in a pit
 Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for splicing planks
 Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pity, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pity, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Pivot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pla'cable, *a.* that which may be appeased [to
 Placa'rd, *s.* a public paper, an edict, a manifest-
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general; a mansion
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Pla'cemen, *s.* one who fills a public station
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
 Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Plack'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft
 Pla'giary, *s.* a thief in literature
 Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; tease
 Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plain'ly, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fairly
 Plaindealing, *s.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plaintiff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plaintive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plain'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Plais'ter, *s.* a salve spread on linen
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star

Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets

Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, amazed

Pla'nish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth

Plan'isphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane

Plank, *s.* a board—*v. a.* to lay with planks

Plant, *s.* any vegetable production

Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle

Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit

Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted

Plant'ed, *a.* settled, established

Plan'ter, *s.* one who sows or cultivates

Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water

Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water

Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles

Pla'ster, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve

Pla'ster, *v. a.* to cover with plaster

Pla'sterer, *s.* one who plasters walls

Plas'tic, *a.* having power to give form [weave

Plat, *s.* a small piece of ground—*v. a.* to inter-

Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on

Plat'form, *s.* an horizontal plane, a level

Pla'tina, *s.* the name of a metal

Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure

Platoo'n, *s.* a square body of musqueteers

Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish

Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation

Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending

Plausibility, *s.* appearance of right

Plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious

Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair

Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game; a drama

Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform

Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs

Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth

Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity

Play'game, *s.* play of children

Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in

Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with

Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays

Plaid, *s.* a form of pleading, an apology

- Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
 Plead'able, *a.* that which may be pleaded
 Plead'er, *s.* one who pleads for or against
 Plead'ing, *s.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
 Pleas'antness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
 Pleas'antry, *s.* gaiety, merriment, lively talk
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, chuse
 Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to give delight
 Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, pleasant
 Plea'sure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice
 Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn—*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Plen'arily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Plen'ary, *a.* full, entire, perfect [or state
 Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plen'teous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'tiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ple'onasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Plew'in, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Plew'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Plew'risy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pli'able, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pli'ableness, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Pli'ant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pli'antness, *s.* flexibility, pliancy
 Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man

- Plod'ding, *s.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a scheme, conspiracy, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Plo'ver, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Ploughman, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *s.* the Monday after Twelfth
 Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough { Day
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple—*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grape; 100,000*l.*
 Plu'mage, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumber, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering men
 Plume, *v. a.* to adorn, to make proud
 Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water
 Plumper, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plumpness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 Plump'ding, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *s.* an hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put suddenly under water
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
 Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds two or
 more livings
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold

- Pneumatic*, *a.* relative to wind
Pneumatics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
Poacher, *s.* one who steals game
Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
Pocket, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
Pocket, *v. a.* to put in the pocket
Pocketglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
Poculent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse or seeds
Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
Poetas'ter, *s.* a vile petty poet
Po'etess, *Po'etress*, *s.* a female poet
Poetical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
Poetically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
Poign'ancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
Point, *s.* a sharp end; punctilio; aim; a stop
Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
Pointed, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
Pointer, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
Pointless, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
Pois'on, *s.* what destroys life, venom
Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive
Polze, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoize
Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
Po'lacre, *s.* a vessel used in the Mediterranean
Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the pole
Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected
Po'leave, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole

- Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controversialist
 Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole; any guide
 Poli'ce, *s.* the regulation of a city
 Poli'cy, *s.* art of government; prudence
 Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
 Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Poli'te, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Poli'teness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Poli'tic, *a.* prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Poli'tical, *a.* relating to politics
 Poli'tically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Poli'tician, *s.* one skilled in politics
 Poli'tics, *s.* the science of government
 Poli'ty, *s.* government, civil constitution
 Poll, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; take a list
 of voters; to shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *s.* a tree lopped, a fine sort of bran
 Pollu'te, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollu'tion, *s.* art of denling, defilement
 Pol'troo'n, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Polyglot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Polygonal, *a.* having many angles
 Polyg'raphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
 Pol'ypos, *s.* a disease in the nostrils
 Polysyll'able, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Pol'ytheism, *s.* belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment for the toilette
 Pomegran'ate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Pom'mel, *s.* a knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to beat, to bruise, to punch
 Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
 Pom'pion, Pump'kin, *s.* a species of melon

- Pomp'ous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
 Ponder, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
 Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
 Pon'derous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
 Pon'iard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
 Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
 Pon'tiff, *s.* a high priest, the Pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high priest
 Pontificate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
 Pon'ton, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
 Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
 Pool, *s.* a standing water; a term at cards
 Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean; dejected
 Poorly, *ad.* without spirit, indisposed
 Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
 Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or slily
 Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
 Popedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the pope
 Po'pery, Pa'pistry, *s.* the popish religion
 Pop'gun, Pot'gun, *s.* a child's gun
 Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, woodpecker; a fop
 Pop'ish, *a.* taught by the pope, Romish
 Pop'lar, *s.* a tree, the aspen
 Pop'lin, *s.* a stuff made of silk and worsted
 Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
 Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude, the vulgar
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
 Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Por'celain, *s.* China ware; an herb
 Po'rch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Por'cupine, *s.* a large hedgehog
 Pore, *v. n.* to look close to, or intensely
 Pores, *s.* the imperceptible medium of perspi-
 Pork, *s.* swine's flesh unsalted [ration
 Por'ker, Pork'ling, *s.* a young pig

Po'rous, *a.* full of pores

Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* the sea-hog

Por'ridge, Pot tage, *s.* a kind of broth

Por'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat

Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mien

Port'able, *a.* that which may be carried

Port'age, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole

Port'al, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate

Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge

Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor

Porte'nd, *v. a.* to forebode, to fore-show

Porte'nt, *s.* an omen, or foretokening of ill

Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous

Port'er, *s.* a gatekeeper; a carrier; beer so called

Port'rage, *s.* the hire of a porter

Portfo'lio, *s.* a case to keep prints in

Port'hole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through

Port'ico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza

Port'ion, *s.* part, allotment; a wife's fortune

Port'liness, *s.* grandeur of demeanour

Port'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of mien

Portman'tean, *s.* a box to carry clothes in

Por'trait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life

Portra'y, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn

Port'ress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate

Port'reve, *s.* the bailiff of a port town

Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, oppose, interrogate

Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put

Posi'tion, *s.* a situation; an assertion

Posi'tional, *a.* respecting position

Posi'tive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain

Posi'tively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily

Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body

Posse'ss, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain

Posse'ssion, *s.* having in one's power

Possess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession

Possess'or, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor

Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine

Pos'sibly, *s.* the power of being or doing

- Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Pos'sibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps
 Post, *s.* messenger, piece of timber, office
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
 Po'stage, *s.* money paid for letters
 Postcha'ise, *s.* a light body-carriage
 Postda'te, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
 Postdiluv'ian, *a.* living since the flood
 Poste'rior, *a.* happening after; backward
 Poster'ity, *s.* succeeding generations
 Po'stern, *s.* a small gate, a little door
 Postha'ste, *ad.* very fast or quick
 Po'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters
 Posthumous, *a.* born after a father's death
 Postil'ion, *s.* one who drives a chaise
 Postmerid'ian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Po'st-office, *s.* a posthouse, place for letters
 Postpo'ne, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Po'stscript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 Postula'tum, *s.* an assumed position
 Pos'ture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 Pos'turemaster, *s.* a figure master
 Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 Po'table, Pot'ulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Potar'go, *s.* a West Indian pickle
 Pot'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Pota'tion, *s.* a drinking-bout, a draught
 Pota'to, *s.* an esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
 Po'tency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Po'tent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Po'tentate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Poten'tial, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Po'tently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Po'ther, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pot'hook, *s.* a hook in a kitchen chimney
 Po'tion, *s.* a draught, commonly in physic

Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels

Pot'tery, *s.* the work of a potter

Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints

Potvaliant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor

Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse

Pov'erty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect

Poult, *s.* a young chicken

Poul'terer, *s.* one who sells fowls

Poul'tice, *s.* a mollifying application

Poul'try, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls

Pounce, *s.* powder for paper

Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold

Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle

Pound'age, *s.* an allowance in the pound

Pound'er, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore

Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel

Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird

Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to thrust out the lips

Pow'der, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder

Pow'der-box, *s.* a box for hairpowder

Pow'der-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder

Pow'der-mill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in

Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft

Power, *s.* authority, ability, strength

Powerful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious

Powerfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously

Powerless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless

Prac'ticable, *a.* performable; assailable

Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action or effect

Prac'tically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact

Prac'tice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method

Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact

Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in any art

Præ'cipe, *s.* a writ, a command

Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, impertinent

Pragmatically, *ad.* impertinently

Praise, *s.* renown, laud, commendation

Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to applaud

Praise-worthy, *a.* deserving praise

Præ'st, *v. n.* to spring or bound

- Prank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Prattle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prattler, *s.* a triling talker, a chatterer
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Praxis, *s.* use, practice
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Prayer, *s.* a petition to heaven; entreaty
 Prayerbook, *s.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to give a divinity lecture
 Preacher, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Pream'ble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endal, *a.* belonging to a prebend
 Preb'endary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Precarious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Precariously, *ad.* uncertainly, by dependance
 Precaution, *s.* a preservative caution
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Precedence, *s.* priority, the foremost in place
 Precedent, *a.* going before; former
 Precedent, *s.* example, thing done before
 Precentor, *s.* he that leads the choir
 Precept, *s.* a command, injunction, mandate
 Preceptive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Preceptor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, boundary
 Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
 Pre'cipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precip'itance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry
 Precip'itant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 Precip'itate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precip'itate, *v.* to cast down; to hurry
 Precip'itate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precip'itately, *ad.* hastily; in blind fury
 Precipita'tion, *s.* hurry, blind rash haste
 Preci'se, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Preci'sely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, formally
 Preci'sion, *s.* exact limitation, nicety
 Preclude, *v. a.* to hinder by anticipation

- Preco'cious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Preco'city, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precognition, *s.* previous knowledge
 Precompo'se, *v. a.* to compose beforehand
 Preconce'it, *s.* opinion antecedently formed
 Preconce'ive, *v. a.* to imagine beforehand
 Preconception, *s.* a previous opinion
 Preconcert'ed, *a.* settled beforehand
 Precon'tract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precur'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Pre'datory, *a.* practising rapine; ravenous
 Predeces'sor, *s.* one going before
 Predestina'tion, *s.* a supposed decree of Providence, by means whereof the elect are saved, and a fatal necessity governs all things
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermina'tion, *s.* previous resolution
 Predic'a'ment, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predica'tion, *s.* affirmation, declaration
 Predi'ct, *v. a.* to foretel; to foreshow
 Predic'tion, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predic'tor, *s.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Predilec'tion, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing
 Predispo'se, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predom'inance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over
 Pre-ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose beforehand
 Pre-eminence, *s.* superiority, precedence
 Pre-em'inent, *a.* excellent above others
 Pre-emp'tion, *s.* right of buying before others
 Pre-enga'ge, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-enga'gement, *s.* precedent obligation
 Preen'ing, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist, *v. a.* to exist beforehand

- Pre-existence, *s.* existence beforehand
 Pre-existent, *a.* preceding in existence
 Preface, *s.* an introduction to a book
 Preface, *v.* to say something introductory
 Prefatory, *a.* introductory
 Pre'fect, *s.* a governor, a commander
 Prefecture, *s.* the office of government
 Prese'r, *v. a.* to regard more; advance, raise
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before another
 Preference, *s.* estimation above another
 Preferment, *s.* advancement, preference
 Pres'x, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
 Prefix, *s.* a particle placed before a word
 Pregn'ancy, *s.* the state of being with young
 Pregnant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Preju'dge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand
 Prejudica'tion, *s.* a judging beforehand
 Pre'judice, *s.* prepossession, mischief, hurt
 Pre'judice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudi'cial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
 Prelacy, *s.* the episcopal dignity or office
 Prelate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelatical, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
 Prelec'tion, *s.* a reading; a lecture
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous, introductory
 Prelu'de, *s.* something introductory
 Prelu'de, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
 Prematu're, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said
 or done
 Premed'itate, *v. a.* to think beforehand
 Premedita'tion, *s.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, principal
 Pre'mier, *s.* a chief person; a first minister
 Prem'ise, *v. a.* to explain previously
 Prem'ises, *s.* in logic, the two first propositions
 of a syllogism; in law, houses and lands
 Pre'mium, *s.* something given to invite a loan
 Premon'ish, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Premoni'tion, *s.* previous intelligence
 Premon'itory, *a.* previously advising

Premon'strate, *v. a.* to show beforehand

Premuni're, *s.* a writ, a penalty, a distress

Preoc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession before

Preoc'cupy, *v. a.* to seize before another

Preorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand

Preor'dinance, *s.* antecedent decree

Prepara'tion, *s.* previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment

Prepar'ative, *a.* serving to prepare

Prepar'atory, *a.* introductory, antecedent

Prepa're, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form

Prepa're, *s.* preparation, previous measures

Prepe'nse, *a.* forethought, preconceived

Prepon'derance, *s.* superiority of weight

Prepon'derate, *v. a.* to outweigh; to exceed

Preposi'tion, *s.* in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case

Preposse'ss, *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias

Prepossession, *s.* prejudice; preconceived opinion

Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted

Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely

Prerog'ative, *s.* exclusive privilege or right

Pres'age, *s.* a prognostic, a foreboding

Presa'ge, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow

Presbyter, *s.* a priest, a presbyterian

Presbyte'rial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter

Presbyte'rian, *s.* a follower of Calvin

Pres'bytery, *s.* eldership; priesthood

Pres'cience, *s.* a knowledge of futurity

Pres'cient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic

Prescribe, *v.* to order; to direct medically

Pre'script, *s.* a direction, precept, order

Prescrip'tion, *s.* a rule authorised by custom till it has the force of law; a medical receipt

Prescrip'tive, *a.* the authority of custom

Pres'ence, *s.* being present; mien; demeanour

Pres'ent, *a.* not absent; not past; ready

Pres'ent, *s.* a gift, a donative; a mandate

Pre'sent, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to offer

- Presentable, *a.* what may be presented
 Presentation, *s.* the gift of a benefice
 Presentee, *s.* one presented to a benefice
 Presentiment, *s.* a previous idea
 Presently, *ad.* at present, soon after
 Presentment, *s.* the act of presenting
 Preservation, *s.* the act of preserving
 Preservative, *s.* that has power to preserve
 Preserve, *v.* to save, keep; to season fruits
 Preserved, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
 Preserver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
 Preside, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage
 Presidency, *s.* superintendence
 President, *s.* one at the head of a society
 Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge, force
 Press, *s.* instrument for printing or for pressure
 Press-gang, *s.* a party of sailors who press men
 into the naval service
 Pressing, *part. a.* very urgent; squeezing
 Pressingly, *ad.* with force; closely
 Pressman, *s.* a printer who works at a press
 Press-money, *s.* money for pressed sailors
 Pressure, *s.* force; affliction; an impression
 Prest, *a.* ready—*part.* pressed—*s.* a loan
 Presto, *s.* in music, quick; without delay
 Presumable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presumably, *ad.* without examination
 Presume, *v. n.* to suppose; affirm; venture
 Presuming, *part. a.* supposing; confident
 Presumption, *s.* a conjecture; arrogance;
 pride
 Presumptuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
 Presumptuously, *ad.* haughtily; proudly
 Presupposal, *s.* supposal previously formed
 Presuppose, *v. a.* to suppose beforehand
 Preten'ce, *s.* a pretext; an assumption
 Prete'nd, *v.* to allege falsely; to presume
 Pretender, *s.* one who claims what does not
 belong to him
 Pretension, *s.* a claim; a false appearance

Preterimperfect, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past

Preterite, *a.* in grammar, the past tense

Preternatural, *a.* not natural; irregular

Preterperfect, *a.* absolutely past

Preterplu'perfect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time

Prete'xt, *s.* a pretence, false allegation

Pre'tor, *s.* a Roman judge; a mayor

Preto'rian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor

Pre'ttily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, agreeably

Pre'ttiness, *s.* beauty without dignity

Pre'tty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome

Pre'tty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly

Preva'll, *v. a.* to persuade, to have influence

Prevail'ing, *a.* having most influence

Prev'alence, *s.* superiority; influence

Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant

Preva'ricate, *v. n.* to cavil; to quibble

Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing, shuffle

Preva'ricator, *s.* a caviller, a shuffler

Preve'nt, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct; to guide

Preven'tion, *s.* anticipation, hinderance

Preventive, *a.* preservative, hindering

Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent; going before

Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently

Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil

Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder; corrode

Price, *s.* value; estimation; rate; reward

Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture

Prick'le, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn

Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points

Prude, *s.* inordinate self esteem; haughtiness

Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high; make proud

Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar

Priest'craft, *s.* religious fraud

Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest

Priest'hood, *s.* the office of a priest

Priest'ly, *a.* belonging to a priest; sacerdotal

Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited, little fellow

- Prim*, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
Primary, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
Primarily, *ad.* in the first intention
Primary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
Primate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
Prime, *Primal*, *a.* early; first rate; first
Prime, *s.* the best part; spring of life
Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the touch pan;
 to lay on the first colours
Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently well
Primer, *s.* a small book for children
Primeval, *a.* original; such as was at first
Primitive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
Primness, *s.* formality, demureness
Primogenial, *a.* first-born; original
Primogeniture, *s.* state of being first born
Primordial, *a.* existing from the beginning
Primrose, *s.* the name of a flower
Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
Prince-like, *a.* becoming a prince
Prince-ly, *a.* royal, august, generous
Princess, *s.* the daughter of a king
Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
Principal, *s.* a chief; a sum out at interest
Principal-ity, *s.* a prince's domain
Principally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
Principle, *s.* original cause; motive; opinion
Print, *v.* to mark by impression
Printer, *s.* one who prints books
Printing, *s.* the matchless art of typography
Printless, *a.* that leaves no impression
Prior, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
Prior, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
Prioress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
Priority, *s.* precedence in time or place
Priorship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
Priory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
Prisage, *s.* duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass
Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism

- Prisma'tically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
 Prison, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement
 Prisoned, *part.* shut up in prison
 Prisoner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest
 Pri'stine, *a.* first, ancient, original
 Pri'thee, *abbrer.* I pray thee
 Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
 Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not open
 Privatee'r, *s.* a private ship of war
 Pri'vately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
 Pri'vation, *s.* absence or loss of any thing
 Pri'vative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Privilege, *s.* immunity, public right
 Privilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
 Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly
 Priv'ity, *s.* private concurrence
 Priv'y, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
 Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
 Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
 Probability, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth
 Prob'able, *a.* likely, or like to be
 Prob'ably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
 Pro'bat, or Pro'bate, *s.* the proof of wills
 Proba'tion, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
 Proba'tioner, *s.* one upon trial; a novice
 Proba'tum-est, *Lat.* tried and proved
 Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
 Prob'ity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
 Problem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
 Probosc'is, *s.* the trunk of an elephant
 Proce'dure, *s.* manner of proceeding
 Proce'ded, *v. u.* to go on; to arise from
 Proceed'ing, *s.* a transaction, legal process
 Pro'cess, *s.* course of law; order of things
 Proces'sion, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
 Procla'im, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly
 Proclama'tion, *s.* a declaration of the king's
 Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor [will

- Procon'sulship, *s.* the office of a proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
 Procrastination, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
 Procreate, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Procreation, *s.* generation, production
 Proc'tor, *s.* an advocate in the civil law
 Proc'torship, *s.* the office of a proctor
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procurator, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
 Procure, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
 Procurer, *s.* an obtainer, an agent
 Prodigal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prodigality, *s.* extravagance, profusion
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodigy, *s.* any thing astonishing
 Produce, *v. a.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produce, *s.* amount, profit, product
 Product, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
 Production, *s.* whatever is produced
 Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction [sacred
 Profanation, *s.* the act of violating any thing
 Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to put to wrong use
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profaneness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profes'sion, *s.* a vocation, calling, opinion
 Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a profession
 Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
 Profes'sorship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
 Prof'fer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Proffer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Prof'ciency, *s.* improvement gained
 Prof'cient, *s.* one advanced in any study
 Profile, *s.* the side-face, a half face
 Profit, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement

- Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
 Profligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, shameless
 Profligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
 Profundity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profuse, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
 Profuseness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality
 Profusion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty
 Prog, *s.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Progenitor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Progeny, *s.* an offspring, issue, generation
 Prognostic, *s.* a prediction, a fore-token
 Prognostic, *a.* foretokening
 Prognosticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostication, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Prognosticator, *s.* one who foretels
 Progress, *s.* a course; improvement
 Progression, *s.* regular advance, course
 Progressional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Progressive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progressively, *ad.* by a regular course
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibition, *s.* an interdiction
 Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Project, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
 Project, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
 Projectile, *s.* a body put in motion
 Projection, *s.* forward; delineation; plan
 Projector, *s.* one who forms schemes
 Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prolegomena, *s.* previous discourse
 Prolific, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolix, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
 Prolivity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
 Prolocutor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation

- Prolocu'torship, *s.* the office of prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
 Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolu'sion, *s.* a prelude, an essay
 Promena'de, *s.* a walk, walking
 Prom'inence, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
 Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
 Promis'cuus, *a.* mingled, confused
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* with confused mixture
 Prom'ise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
 Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
 Prom'ising, *part. a.* giving hopes
 Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'ontory, *s.* a headland, a cape
 Promo'te, *v. a.* to forward, advance, exalt
 Promo'ter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
 Promo'tion, *s.* encouragement, preterment
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, to incite, to remind
 Prompt'er, *s.* one who helps a public speaker
 Prompt'itude, *s.* readiness, quickness
 Promul'gate, *v. a.* to publish, to make known
 Promulga'tor, *s.* a publisher, open teacher
 Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
 Pro'neness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
 Prong, *s.* a fork, a pitch-fork
 Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
 Pro'noun, *s.* a word used for a noun
 Pronou'nee, *v.* to speak, to utter
 Pronuncia'tion, *s.* the mode of utterance
 Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrability
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up
 Propagate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend
 Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production
 Prope'l, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Prope'nd, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side
 Prope'nse, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to

- Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency
 Proper, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Properly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense
 Property, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, *v. n.* to predict, to foretel
 Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
 Prophetic, *a.* foretelling future events
 Propin'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to induce to favour, to gain
 Propitia'tion, *s.* an atonement for a crime
 Propitiatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
 Propitious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
 Propitiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion
 Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Proportionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
 Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition for consideration
 or acceptance
 Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to consideration
 Proposition, *s.* a thing proposed
 Propo'und, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
 Propri'etary, *s.* an owner in his own right
 Propri'etary, *s.* an exclusive right, accuracy
 Propri'etor, *s.* a possessor in his own right
 Propu'gn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Proroga'tion, *s.* a prolongation, continuance
 Proro'gue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, delay
 Prosa'ic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
 Proscri'be, *v. a.* to censure capitally
 Proscript'ion, *s.* outlawry; confiscation
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing
 Procure, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue

- Prosecution, *s.* a pursuit; a suit at law
 Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose
 Proselyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
 Prosemina'tion, *s.* propagation by seed
 Proso'dian, *s.* one skilled in prosody
 Pros'ody, *s.* the measure of verse [fication
 Prosopope'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric; personi-
 Pros'pect, *s.* a view, an object of view
 Prospective, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Prospec'tus, *s.* the plan of a literary work
 Prosper, *v.* to be successful, to thrive
 Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune
 Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Pros'trate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy
 Pros'trate, *v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat
 Prostra'tion, *s.* dejection, depression
 Prote'ct, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield
 Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protect'or, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent
 Protect'orate, *s.* government by a protector
 Prote'st, *v.* to give a solemn declaration
 Pro'test, *s.* a declaration against a thing
 Protest'ant, *s.* one of the reformed religion
 Protest'a'tion, *s.* a solemn declaration, a vow
 Pro'teus, *s.* one who assumes any shape
 Prothon'otary, *s.* a head register or notary
 Pro'tocol, *s.* the original copy of a writing
 Protomar'tyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy
 Protract, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protrac'tion, *s.* a delay, a lengthening out
 Protract'ive, *a.* dilatory, delaying
 Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward
 Protru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting forward
 Protu'berance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protu'berant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proud'ly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince; to try; to experience

Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved

Provedo're, *s.* an undertaker of supplies

Prov'ender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn

Proverb, *s.* a maxim, a common saying

Proverb'ial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb

Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate

Providence, *s.* divine superintendence; prudence, frugality, foresight

Provi'dent, *a.* forecasting; cautious

Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence

Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of Providence

Provi'nce, *s.* a county or department; office; business

Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province; rude

Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor

Provi'sion, *s.* food; measures taken

Provi'sional, *a.* temporarily established

Provi'so, *s.* a stipulation; a caution

Provo'cation, *s.* a cause of anger

Provo'ke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge

Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger

Prov'ost, *s.* the chief of a corporate body

Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship

Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, military courage

Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey

Proxi'mate, *a.* next, near; immediate

Proxi'mity, *s.* nearness; neighbourhood

Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or agent for another

Prude, *s.* a woman over-nice and scrupulous

Pru'dence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice

Pru'dent, *a.* practically wise, discreet

Pruden'tial, *a.* upon principles of prudence

Pru'dently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly

Pru'dery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct

Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly grave

Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*v.* to lop trees

Prunello, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum

Pru'rient, *a.* hot, eager, impatient

Pry, *v. n.* to inspect officiously

Psalm, *s.* a holy song, a sacred hymn

Psalmist, *s.* a psalmist

Psalmody, *s.* psalmody

- Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer of psalms
 Psal'mody, *s.* a singing of psalms
 Psal'ter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psal'tery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseu'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pshaw! *interj.* expressing contempt
 Pu'ber'ty, *s.* approach to manhood
 Pub'lic, *a.* common, not private, manifest
 Pub'lic, *s.* the body of a nation; the people
 Pub'lican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publica'tion, *s.* the act of publishing
 Public'ity, *s.* notoriety
 Pub'licly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Pub'lisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite, or fairy
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Pud'ding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Pud'dle, *s.* a small dirty lake; a dirty splash
 Pu'erile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Pueril'ity, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Puff, *s.* a breath of wind; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puffy, *a.* windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog; a monkey
 Pugh! *interj.* denoting contempt
 Pu'gilism, *s.* the art of boxing
 Pu'gilist, *s.* a prize-fighter; a boxer
 Puis'ne, *a.* younger; later in time; small
 Puis'sance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puis'sant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Pull, *v. a.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear
 Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
 Pul'ley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pul'monary, *a.* pertaining to the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass; soft part of fruit
 Pulpit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp

- Pulsa'tion, *s.* the beating of the pulse
 Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood; all sorts of grain
 Pul'verize, *v. n.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Pum'ice, *s.* a spongy stone, full of pores
 Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of saze
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump; to examine artfully
 Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
 Punch, *s.* an instrument; a buffoon; a mixed
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch (liquor
 Punch' bowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in
 Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 64 gillons
 Punchinet'to, *s.* a buffoon; a puppet
 Punct'lio, *s.* a nicety of behaviour
 Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
 Punc'tual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
 Punctuality, Punc'tualness, *s.* exactness
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously
 Punctua'tion, *s.* the method of pointing
 Punc'ture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point
 Pung'ency, *s.* power of pricking; acridness
 Pung'ent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
 Pung'iness, *s.* smallness, tenderness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
 Pun'ishment, *s.* chastisement for a crime
 Pun'ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
 Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly
 Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar
 Pu'pilage, *s.* minority; wardship; scholarship
 Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
 Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image
 Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images
 Pup'py, *s.* a whelp; a saucy, ignorant fellow
 Pur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted
 Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an expense
 Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled

- Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely
 Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Pur'gative, *s.* an opening medicine
 Pur'gatory, *s.* the middle state between earth
 and heaven, according to the Roman Catho-
 lic creed
 Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool
 Pur'ging, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness
 Purifica'tion, *s.* the act of purifying
 Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
 Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure; to clear
 Pu'ritan, *s.* a sectary of the 16th and 17th cen-
 turies
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans [times
 Pu'ritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
 Pu'rity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
 Pur'l, *s.* a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor
 Pur'l, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
 Pur'len, *s.* an enclosure, district, border
 Pur'ling, *part. a.* running as a murmuring
 stream
 Purlo'in, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch
 Pur'party, *s.* a share, a part in a division
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue
 Pur'ples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
 Pur'plish, *s.* somewhat purple; like purple
 Pur'port, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
 Pur'port, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to show
 Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, effect
 Pur'pose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve
 Pur'r, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
 Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money
 Pu'rse proud, *a.* puffed up with money
 Pur'ser, *s.* an officer on board a ship
 Pursu'able, *a.* that may be pursued
 Pursu'ance, *s.* in process; in consequence
 Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence
 Pursu'e, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed
 Pursu'it, *s.* the act of following; a chase
 Pur'suivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds

Pur'sy, *a.* short-breathed and fat
 Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure
 Purvey'or, *s.* one who provides victuals
 Pur'view, *s.* a proviso; a providing clause
 Pu'rulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter
 Pu'rulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus
 Pus, *s.* corruption from a wound
 Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge
 Push, *s.* a thrust; attack; trial; pimple
 Push'ing, *a.* enterprising; vigorous
 Pusillanim'ity, *s.* cowardice, timidity
 Pusillan'ymous, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
 Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat
 Pus'tule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal; a push
 Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimply
 Put, *v.* to lay, place; repose; urge; state
 Put, *s.* an action of distress; a game
 Pu'tative, *a.* supposed; reputed
 Putrefac'tion, *s.* rottenness
 Putrefac'tive, *a.* making rotten
 Pu'trefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
 Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten
 Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
 Put'ty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
 Puzzle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex
 Pyg'my, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
 Pyra'mid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
 Pyramid'ical, *a.* in the form of a pyramid
 Py're, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
 Pyri'tes, *s.* a marcasite; a firestone
 Py'rromancy, *s.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotech'nical, *a.* relating to fireworks
 Py'rotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
 Pyr'rhonism, *s.* scepticism; universal doubt
 Pythagore'an, *a.* relating to the doctrine of
 the transmigration of souls



Q, the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, is frequently used as an abbreviation for Queen, and Query

Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag

Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic

Quack'ery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic

Quadragesimal, *a.* pertaining to Lent

Quad'rangle, *s.* a figure that has four sides

Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles

Quad'rant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument

Quadren'ial, *a.* comprising four years

Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides

Quadri'le, *s.* a game at cards; a dance

Quadrip'artite, *a.* divided into four parts

Quad'ruped, *s.* a four-footed animal

Quad'ruple, *a.* fourfold, four times told

Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously, or largely

Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid

Quag'mire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a bog

Quail, *s.* a bird of game

Quail'pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with

Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously exact
 Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, exactly; artfully
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear
 Qualification, *s.* an accomplishment
 Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit; soften, modify
 Quality, *s.* nature relatively considered; rank
 Qualm, *s.* a sudden sickness; uneasiness of
 conscience

Qualmish, *a.* seized with sickly languor
 Quandary, *s.* a doubt; a difficulty
 Quantity, *s.* bulk; weight; portion; measure
 Quantum, *s.* the quantity, the amount
 Quarantine, *s.* the prescribed time of non-
 intercourse for a ship suspected of infection
 Quarrel, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest
 Quarrel, *v. n.* to debate; scuffle; find fault
 Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrels
 Quarry, *s.* an arrow; game; stone-mine
 Quarry, *v. n.* to prey upon, to feed on
 Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quartan-ague, *s.* a fourth day ague
 Quarter, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station
 Quarter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts
 Quarterage, *s.* a quarterly allowance
 Quarterdeck, *s.* the short upper deck
 Quarterly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year
 Quartermaster, *s.* an officer for the quarters
 for soldiers

Quartern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint
 Quarterstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quarto, *s.* a book of quarter-sheet size
 Quash, *v.* to crush; to subdue suddenly
 Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Qua'ver, *v. n.* to shake the voice; to vibrate
 Qua'ver, *s.* a musical note
 Quay, *s.* a place for landing goods
 Queasy, *s.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange; original; awkward
 Quently, *ad.* particularly; oddly; strangely

- Quell, *v.* to crush ; subdue ; appease ; kill ; die
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool
 Quenchless, *a.* unextinguishable
 Querist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Que'ry, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Quest, *s.* a search ; an empannelled jury
 Quest'ion, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
 Quest'ion, *v.* to inquire, doubt, examine
 Quest'ionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Quest'ionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Quib'ble, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living ; swift, speedy, ready
 Quick, *s.* living flesh ; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive ; excite
 Quick'lime, *s.* lime unslaked
 Quickly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
 Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of hedge thorn
 Quicksight'ed, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil ; essence
 Quies'cence, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Qui'et, *a.* still ; smooth—*s.* rest, repose
 Qui'et, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Qui'etest, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
 Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest
 Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Qui'e'tus, *s.* a full discharge ; rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quin'cunx, *s.* a plantation ; a measure
 Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove Sunday

- Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quinsey, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quintal, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quintessence, *s.* the spirit or virtue of a thing
 Quintuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt—*v. a.* to rally
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quirister, *s.* a chorister
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty; pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quitrent, *s.* a small reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
 Quitance, *s.* a receipt, a recompense
 Quiver, *s.* a case for arrows—*v. n.* to quake
 Quodlibet, *s.* a subtilty; a nice point
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quondam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of justices
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion
 Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, or the words of an-
 Quoth, *v. imperf.* say or said [other
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* in arithmetic, the answer to the
 example





R, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, is, in physicians' bills, used as an abbreviation for *recipe*: it is also put for *Rex*, the king; and *Regina*, the queen

Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove

Rab'bl, or **Rab'bin**, *s.* a Jewish doctor

Rab'bin'ical, *a.* relating to the rabbies

Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal

Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people

Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging

Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular breed; running match, course; train

Ra'cer, *s.* a horse kept for racing

Ra'ciness, *s.* flavour, spirit [bottles

Rack, *s.* an engine for torture; a frame for

Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; defecate

Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost

Rack'et, *s.* a noise; a thing to strike a ball

Racoo'n, *s.* an American animal

Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavourous

Ra'dial, *a.* ray-like

Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter

Ra'diant, *a.* shining brightly, sparkling

Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine

Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays

Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; implanted by nature

Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively

Ra'dicate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly

Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw

Ra'dius, *s.* the semi-diameter of a circle

Rad'ix, *s.* the root

Ra'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize

Ra'fle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes

Raft, *s.* a float of timber

Rafter, *s.* the roof timber of a house

Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter

Ragamuffin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow

Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion

Rag'ged, *a.* rent into, or drest in, rags; rugged

Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury

Ragou't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned

Ra'jah, *s.* the title of a Hindoo chief or prince

Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence

Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails; to insult

Rail'ery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth

Rail'way, *s.* a lately invented road for steam carriages

Ra'ment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress

Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds

Rain'bow, *s.* the bow in showery weather,

formed by the refraction of the sun-beams

Rainy, *a.* showery, wet

Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy

Rais'ins, *s. pl.* dried grapes

Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth; a loose man

Rake, *v.* to gather with a rake; to search

Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger

Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute

Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless fellow

Ra'ly, *v.* to address jocosely; to evince a re-

laxation of the mind or spirits

s. a male sheep

- Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of wandering [branches
 Ramification, *s.* a division or separation into
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument for a gun
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb; to leap about
 Ramp'ant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ramp'art, *s.* the wall round fortified places
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malicious, malignant
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance, without plan
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or method
 Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; kitchen grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; rove
 Ran'ger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
 Rank, *a.* rancid; coarse; high grown
 Rank, *s.* a line of men; class; dignity
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
 Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
 Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave in high sounding language
 Ranun'culus, *s.* the flower of crowfoot
 Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow
 Rap, *v.* to strike with a quick smart blow;
 strike with ecstasy
 Rapa'cious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapa'city, *s.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *s.* a plant; snatching away
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent
 Rapid'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, quickness
 Rap'ier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
 Rap'ine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
 Rap'per, *s.* a knocker at a door; a lie
 Rapt, *s.* a trance, an ecstasy
 Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport; rapidity

- Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* scarce; excellent; subtle; raw
 Ra'reeshow, *s.* a show carried to a box
 Rarefaction, *s.* an extension of the parts of a
 Ra'refy, *v.* to make or become thin body
 Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom; finely; accurately
 Ra'reness, Ra'rity, *s.* uncommonness
 Ras'cal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Rascal'ion, *s.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to erase
 Rash, *a.* precipitate—*s.* a breaking out
 Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
 Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *s.* a foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *s.* a berry; a large rough file
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
 Rasp'berry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
 Ra'sure, *s.* scraping out of writing
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
 Rataff'a, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
 Rata'n, *s.* a small Indian cane
 Rate, *s.* a price; degree; quota; parish tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value; to chide hastily
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly; especially
 Ratification, *s.* a confirmation
 Ra'tify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate
 Rath'ecination, *s.* a reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tion, *s.* a certain allowance of provisions
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason; wise; judi-
 Rational'e, *s.* a detail with reasons [cross
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rats'bape, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rattle, *s.* empty talk; a child's plaything
 Rattle, *v.* to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent

- Ravage, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious; to be very fond
 Ravel, *v. a.* to entangle; to untwist
 Ra'ven, *s.* a large, black, carrion fowl
 Ravenous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Ravine, *s.* a hollow formed by a flood
 Ra'vingly, *ad.* with distraction, or frenzy
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate; to delight, to rapture
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire; sore; chill
 Raw'boned, *a.* having large or strong bones
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light; a fish; an herb
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, efface; extirpate
 Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Ra'zure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Reacce'ss, *s.* readmittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at, extend to; vomit
 Reaction, *s.* the reciprocation of any impulse
 Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully
 Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
 Read'er, *s.* one who reads; a studious man
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude; facility
 Read'ing, *s.* study, a lecture, prelection
 Readmis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Readm't, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing; near at hand
 Re'al, *a.* true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'ally, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Reanne'x, *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn; to obtain
 Reaper, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Reappe'arance, *s.* act of appearing again
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to rouse

- Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head
- Rear'mouse, Ra'remouſe, *s.* a bat
- Reaſce'nd, *v.* to climb or mount up again
- Reaſon, *s.* the faculty diſtinguiſhing good from evil; cauſe, principle, motive
- Reaſon, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
- Reaſonable, *a.* endued with reaſon; juſt
- Reaſonableneſs, *s.* moderation, ſarneſs, [equity]
- Reaſoning, *s.* argument
- Reaſſemble, *v. a.* to collect anew
- Reaſſume, *v. a.* to reſume, to take again
- Reaſſumption, *s.* act of reaſſuming
- Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again
- Reba'te, *v.* to blunt; to leſſen—*s.* diſcount
- Re'bec, *s.* a three-ſtringed fiddle
- Reb'el, *s.* one who oppoſes lawful authority
- Rebellion, *s.* an inſurrection againſt legal authority
- Rebellious, *a.* oppoſing lawful authority
- Rebo'und, *v.* to ſpring back, to reverberate
- Rebu'ff, *s.* a quick and ſudden reſiſtance
- Rebu'ff, *v. a.* to beat back, to diſcourage
- Rebu'ild, *v. a.* to build again; to repair
- Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
- Re'bus, *s.* a word repreſented by a picture
- Reca'l, *s.* a calling over or back again
- Reca'nt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
- Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion
- Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again diſtinctly
- Recapitula'tion, *s.* a detail repeated
- Recap'tion, *s.* a ſecond diſtreſs or ſeizure
- Recap'ture, *s.* a prize retaken
- Rece'de, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, deſiſt
- Rece'ipt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance
- Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received
- Rece'ive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to entertain
- Receiver, *s.* one who receives
- Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long paſſed
- Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freſhly, lately

- Receptacle, *s.* a place to receive in (come
 Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission; wel-
 Rece'ss, *s.* a retirement; departure; privacy
 Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating
 Rechar'ge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack
 Reche'at, *s.* recalling hounds when they are
 on a wrong scent
 Re'cipe, *s.* a medical prescription
 Recip'ient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive
 Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
 Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
 Reciproca'tion, *s.* action interchanged
 Recipro'city, *s.* reciprocal obligation
 Recis'sion, *s.* a cutting off, a making void
 Recit'al, *s.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
 Recitative, *s.* a melody more musical than
 speech, and less than song
 Reci'te, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
 Reck'on, *v.* to number; esteem; compute
 Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
 Recla'im, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recal
 Recli'ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
 Reclina'tion, *s.* an oblique position
 Recl'o'se, *v. a.* to close again
 Reclu'de, *v. a.* to open, unlock
 Reclu'se, *a.* shut up, retired
 Recog'nisance, *s.* a bond of record; a badge
 Rec'ognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review
 Recogni'tion, *s.* acknowledgement
 Reco'il, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, shrink
 Recoin'age, *s.* the act of coining anew
 Recolle'ct, *v. a.* to recover to memory
 Recollec'tion, *s.* a revival in the memory of
 former ideas; recovery of notion
 Recomme'nce, *v.* to begin anew
 Recomme'nd, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommen-
 ing; the terms used to recommend

- Recommend'atory, *a.* recommending
 Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew
 Recompence, *s.* a requital, an amends
 Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Recompil'ment, *s.* a new compilation
 Reampo'se, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree
 Reconcil'able, *a.* that may be reconciled
 Reconcilement, *s.* a reconciliation
 Reconcilia'tion, *s.* a renewal of friendship
 Reconcil'iatory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Reconde'ise, *v. a.* to condense anew
 Rec'ondite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret
 Reconduct, *v. a.* to conduct back again
 Reconno'itre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
 Reconve'ne, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Reco'rd, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate
 Rec'ord, *s.* an authentic enrolment
 Recorder, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute
 Recover, *v.* to regain; to grow well again
 Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored
 Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness
 Reco'unt, *v. a.* to relate in detail
 Reco'urse, *s.* an application for help
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive
 Recrea'tion, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
 Recrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse in return
 Recrimina'tion, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Recru'it, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recru'it, *s.* a new-enlisted soldier; supply
 Rectangle, *s.* a right angle of 90 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having right angles
 Rec'tifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
 Rec'tifier, *s.* one who rectifies
 Rec'tify, *v. a.* to make right, reform; to im- [prove]
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rec'titude, *s.* straightness; uprightness
 Rec'tor, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
 Rec'torship, *s.* the office of a rector

- Rec'tory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual living
 Recumbent, *a.* lying down, leaning
 Recur, *v. n.* to have recourse to
 Recurrence, Recurrence, *s.* a return
 Recurrent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recusant, *s.* one that refuses any communion
 Recuse, *v. a.* to refuse, to reject
 Recussion, *s.* the act of beating back
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Redbreast, *s.* a small bird, a robin
 Redden, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Reddishness, *s.* a tendency to red
 Reddle, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
 Redeem, *v. a.* to ransom, to recover, to atone
 Redeemable, *a.* capable of redemption
 Redeemer, *s.* one who ransoms or redeems;
 in particular, the Saviour of the world
 Redeliver, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
 Redemption, *s.* a ransom, release
 Redlead, *s.* a kind of coarse red mineral
 Redolence, *s.* a sweet scent
 Redolent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Redouble, *v. a.* to double again
 Redoubt, *s.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, much feared
 Redoubted, *a.* much feared, awful, dread
 Redound, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
 Redress, *v. a.* to set right, amend; to relieve
 Redress, *s.* amendment; relief; remedy
 Reduce, *v. a.* to make less, degrade; subdue
 Reducible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduction, *s.* the act of reducing
 Reductive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Redundance, *s.* a superfluity; superabundance
 Redundant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double over again
 Reduplication, *s.* the act of doubling
 Reed, *s.* a hollow, knotted stalk; a pipe
 Re-edify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds

- Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
 Reef, *s.* a chain of rocks near the surface
 Reel, *s.* a frame for yarn; a kind of dance
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
 Re-election, *s.* a fresh or repeated election
 Re-emba'rk, *v. a.* to take shipping again
 Re-eno'ce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Re-eno'rcement, *s.* fresh assistance
 Re-en'ter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
 Re-estab'lish, *v. a.* to establish anew
 Reeve, or Reve, *s.* a steward
 Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew
 Refection, *s.* refreshment after hunger
 Refect'ory, *s.* an eating-room
 Refe'r, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
 Reference, *s.* relation; allusion to; arbitration
 Refi'ne, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
 Refi'nement, *s.* an improvement
 Refi'ner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
 Resi't, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again (reproach
 Rele'ct, *v. a.* to throw back; to consider; to
 Reflec'tion, *s.* attentive consideration; censure
 Reflect'or, *s.* one who reflects
 Rele'x, *s.* reflection—*a.* directed backward
 Reflexibility, *s.* quality of being reflexible
 Reflex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Resour'ish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
 Reslo'w, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
 Refluent, *a.* reslowing, flowing back
 Re'flux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb of the tide
 Reso'rm, *v.* to change from worse to better
 Reso'rm, *s.* the recent change in the House of
 Commons
 Reforma'tion, *s.* change from worse to better
 Refra'ct, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refrac'tion, *s.* variation of a ray of light
 Refractive, *a.* having power of refraction
 Refract'oriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
 Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
 Refragable, *a.* capable of confutation

- Refra'in, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refre'sh, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refreshment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refuge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refugee', *s.* one who flies for protection
 Reful'gence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Reful'gent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering
 Refu'nd, *v. a.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refu'sal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option
 Refu'se, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Refuse, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refuta'tion, *s.* a refuting of an assertion
 Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Rega'in, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew
 Reg'al, *a.* royal, kingly
 Rega'le, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast
 Rega'lement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regal'ity, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship
 Rega'rd, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to respect
 Rega'rd, *s.* attention, respect, reverence
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Regat'ta, *s.* a kind of boat race
 Re'gency, *s.* government during a minority
 Regen'erate, *v. a.* to reproduce
 Regenera'tion, *s.* a new birth by grace
 Re'gent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler
 Re'gent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Re'gicide, *s.* the murderer or murder of a king
 Re'gimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
 Re'giment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity
 Regiment'al, *a.* belong ng to a regiment
 Regiment'als, *s.* a soldier's uniform
 Re'gion, *s.* country; part of the body
 Re'gister, *s.* a list, a record
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to record in a register
 Reg'nant, *a.* predominant, prevalent

- Regor'ge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back
 Regra'te, *v. a.* to engross; to forestal
 Regre'ss, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Regres'sion, *s.* a returning or going back
 Regre't, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regre't, *s.* vexation at something past
 Reg'ular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regularity, *s.* a certain order; a method
 Regularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically
 Regulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; to direct
 Regula'tion, *s.* a method; order, rule
 Regula'tor, *s.* part of a machine, as of a watch
 Reg'ulus, *s.* the finest part of metals
 Rehabilitate, *v. a.* to restore a delinquent
 Rehe'ar, *v. a.* to hear again
 Rehears'al, *s.* a previous recital
 Rehe'arse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell
 Reje'ct, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off
 Rejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting off or aside
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail
 Reimbo'dy, *v.* to embody again
 Reimbur'se, *v. n.* to pay back again, to repair
 Reimpres'sion, *s.* a repeated impression
 Rein, *s.* part of a bridle—*v. a.* to curb
 Rein'deer, *s.* a Lapland deer
 Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back
 Reinse'rt, *v. a.* to insert a second time
 Reinspi're, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Reinsta'l, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Reinsta'te, *v. a.* to restore to its former state
 Reinve'st, *v. a.* to invest anew
 Rejo'ice, *v.* to be glad, exult; exhilarate
 Rejo'in, *v.* to join again; to answer an answer
 Rejoin'der, *s.* reply to an answer, reply
 Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reitera'tion, *s.* a repetition
 Rejud'ge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to set on fire again
 Upse, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness

Relapse, *s.* a fall into vice or error ; regression from recovery to sickness

Rebate, *v.* to recite ; to have reference

Relation, *s.* a narration ; kindred ; reference

Relative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman

Relative, *a.* having relation ; respecting

Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something else

Relax, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit

Relax, *Relaxed*, *part.* loosened, slackened

Relaxation, *s.* remission, diminution

Relay, *s.* horses placed to relieve others

Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint

Relent, *v.* to feel compassion ; to mollify

Relentless, *a.* unpitying, unmerciful

Relevant, *a.* relieving ; relative

Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence

Relics, *s.* the remains of dead bodies

Relict, *s.* a widow

Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation ; relieve

Relieve, *v. a.* to succour ; to change a guard

Relievo, *s.* the prominence of a figure in sculpture

Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship

Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion

Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact

Relinquish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from

Relinquishment, *s.* the act of forsaking

Relish, *s.* a taste ; liking ; delight

Relish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour

Relucent, *a.* shining, transparent

Reluctance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance

Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to

Relume, *Relumine*, *v. a.* to light anew

Rely, *v. n.* to trust in, to depend upon

Remain, *v.* to continue ; await ; to be left

Remainder, *s.* what is left, remains

Remains, *s.* relics ; a dead body

Remand, *v. a.* to send, or call back

Remark, *s.* observation, note, notice

Remark, *v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark

Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of note

Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly

Reme'diable, *a.* capable of remedy

Rem'ediless, *a.* not admitting remedy

Rem'edy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure

Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to heal; to repair

Remem'ber, *v. a.* to bear in, or call to, mind

Remem'brance, *s.* retention in memory

Remem'brancer, *s.* one who reminds

Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove back again

Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again

Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind

Reminis'cence, *s.* a recollection

Rem'iss, *a.* slothful, slack, careless

Remiss'ible, *a.* admitting forgiveness

Remis'sion, *s.* abatement, forgiveness, pardon

Remiss'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently

Remi't, *v.* to pardon; send money; abate

Remit'tance, *s.* a sum sent to a distant place

Rem'nant, *s.* a residue; what is left

Remon'strance, *s.* a strong representation

Remon'strate, *v. n.* to show reason against

Remo'rse, *s.* sorrow for a fault, tenderness

Remorse'ful, *a.* tender, compassionate

Remorse'less, *a.* cruel, savage, un pitying

Remo'te, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin

Remo'teness, *s.* distance, not nearness

Remo'vable, *a.* such as may be removed

Remo'val, *s.* a dismissal from a post

Remo've, *v.* to change place

Remo'ved, *part. a.* separate from others

Remo'unt, *v. n.* to mount again

Remu'nerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded

Remu'nerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay

Remu'nerative, *a.* giving rewards

Ren'ard, *s.* the name of a fox

Renas'cent, *a.* rising, or springing anew

Rencoun'ter, *s.* sudden opposition; casual en-

gagement

Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence; lacerate

- Ren'der, *v. a.* to return, repay; to translate
 Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Rene'w, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renou'nce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Reno'wn, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renown'ed, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear, to hold by paying rent
 Rent'al, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Rent'charge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Rent'er, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to recount
 Renuncia'tion, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain again or anew
 Reordina'tion, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repa'ir, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto
 Repa'ir, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Rep'arable, *a.* capable of being amended
 Repara'tion, *s.* act of repairing; amends
 Repartee', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repa'ss, *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repa'st, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repa'y, *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repe'al, *v. a.* to recal, to abrogate, to revoke
 Repe'al, *s.* revocation, recal from exile
 Repe'at, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeater, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repe'l, *v.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repel'lent, *s.* that has an opposing power
 Repe'nt, *v.* to be sincerely sorry
 Repent'ance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercus'sion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercus'sive, *a.* rebounding, driven back

Rep'ertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury

Repetition, *s.* a recital; repeating

Repine, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented

Repiner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs

Repla'ce, *v. a.* to put again in place

Repla'nt, *v. a.* to plant anew

Replen'ish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish

Reple'te, *a.* full, completely filled

Reple'tion, *s.* the state of being too full

Replev'able, *a.* what may be replevied

Replev'in, *v. a.* to restore upon security

Replica'tion, *s.* a repurcussion; a reply

Reply', *v.* to answer, to rejoin

Reply', *s.* an answer, return to an answer

Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again

Repo'rt, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise

Repo'rt, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad

Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace

Repo'se, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up

Repos'itory, *s.* a storehouse, a warehouse

Reposse'ss, *v. a.* to possess again

Reprehe'nd, *v. a.* to reprove, blame, chide

Reprehen'sible, *a.* culpable, censurable

Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, open blame

Reprehen'sive, *a.* given to reproof

Represe'nt, *v. a.* to exhibit; to describe

Representa'tion, *s.* an image; description

Representative, *s.* a substitute in power

Repre'ss, Repres'sion, *s.* the act of crushing

Repre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress

Repressive, *a.* able or tending to repress

Reprive, *s.* a respite after sentence of death

Reprive, *v. a.* to respite from punishment

Reprima'nd, *s.* a rebuke, reprehension

Reprima'nd, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove

Repri'nt, *v. a.* to print a new edition

Reprisal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation

Repro'ach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid

Repro'ach, *s.* censure, shame, disgrace

Reproach'able, *a.* deserving reproach

- Reproach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Rep'robate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
 Reproba'tion, *s.* condemnatory expression
 Reprod'uce, *v. a.* to produce again or anew
 Reproduc'tion, *s.* the act of producing anew
 Repro'of, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
 Repro'vable, *a.* deserving reproof or blame
 Repro've, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
 Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing; a mean person
 Repub'lic, *s.* a commonwealth
 Repub'lican, *s.* one who advocates a common-wealth
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing the government in the [people
 Repu'diate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
 Repudia'tion, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repug'nance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
 Repug'nant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
 Repu'lse, *s.* a being driven off or put aside
 Repu'lse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repul'sion, *s.* act of driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honourable; of good repute
 Reputa'tion, *s.* honour; character of good
 Repu'te, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold
 Repu'te, *s.* character, reputation, credit
 Reque'st, *s.* an entreaty, demand; repute
 Reque'st, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Re'quiem, *s.* a hymn or prayer for the dead
 Requi're, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing as of right; to make necessary; to need
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
 Re'quisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Requisi'tion, *s.* a demand, an application
 Requi'tal, *s.* a retaliation, recompense
 Requi'te, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense
 Rere'ward, *s.* the last troop of an army
 Re'sale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale

Resci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off; to abrogate a law

Rescis'sion, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off

Rescri'be, *v. a.* to write back or over again

Re'script, *s.* the edict of an emperor

Res'cue, *v. a.* to set free from restraint

Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance from restraint

Resea'rch, *s.* inquiry, strict search

Resem'blance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness

Resem'ble, *v. a.* to be like; to compare

Rese'nt, *v. a.* to take as an affront

Resent'ful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked

Resent'ment, *s.* a deep sense of injury

Reserva'tion, *s.* something kept back

Rese'rve, *s.* a store untouched; an exception

Rese'rve, *v. a.* to keep in store, retain, lay up

Reserved, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank

Res'ervoir, *s.* a conservatory of water; a store

Reset'tlement, *s.* the act of settling again

Resi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place; to subside

Res'i'dence, *s.* place of abode, home

Res'i'dent, *a.* dwelling in a place

Res'i'dent, *s.* an agent, a public minister

Residen'tiary, *a.* holding residence [party

Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of pro-

Res'idue, *s.* the remaining part, what is left

Resi'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit

Resigna'tion, *s.* a resigning, a submission

Resign'ment, *s.* the act of resigning

Res'in, *s.* a fat sulphureous cement

Res'inous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin

Resi'st, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against

Resis'tance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition

Resist'ible, *a.* that which may be resisted

Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted

Resolv'able, *a.* that may be analysed

Res'oluble, *a.* that which may be melted

Resolve, *v.* to determine; to analyze

Resolve, *s.* fixed determination, resolution

Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy

Resolvent, *a.* having power to dissolve

- Resolute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
 Resolution, *s.* fixed determination; constancy
 Resonant, *a.* resounding, echoing
 Resort, *v. n.* to have recourse; to repair
 Resort, *s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
 Resound, *v.* to echo, to sound; to celebrate
 Resource, *s.* a resort, an expedient
 Respect, *v. a.* to regard, to have relation to
 Respect, *s.* regard, reverence; motive
 Respectable, *a.* deserving of respect
 Respectful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Respectfully, *ad.* with a degree of reverence
 Respective, *a.* particular, relative
 Respiration, *s.* the act of breathing, relief
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe; to rest from toil
 Respite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
 Resplendence, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Resplendent, *a.* bright, shining
 Resplendently, *ad.* brightly, splendidly
 Respond, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
 Respondent, *s.* one who answers in a suit
 Response, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
 Responsible, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Responsive, Respon'sory, *a.* answering
 Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace; support
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain
 Restauration, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state
 Restiff, Restive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir
 Restiveness, *s.* obstinate reluctance
 Restitution, *s.* the act of restoring
 Restless, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
 Restorable, *a.* what may be restored
 Restauration, *s.* replacing in a former state
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life
 Restore, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
 Restrainable, *a.* capable to be restrained
 Restraining, *s.* an abridgement of liberty

- Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 Restriction, *s.* confinement, limitation
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation
 Restraining, *a.* having power to bind
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back; to arise from
 Result, *s.* act of flying back; consequence
 Resumable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back; to begin again
 Resumption, *s.* the act of resuming
 Resumptive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrection, *s.* revival from the dead
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to review, or survey again
 Resuscitate, *v. a.* to raise up again, renew
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* the act of raising from sleep
 or death
 Retail, *v. a.* to sell in small quantities
 Retail, *s.* sale by small quantities
 Retailer, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
 Retain, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue
 Retake, *v. a.* to take again
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to return, repay, requite
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like
 Retard, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Retention, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Retentive, *a.* having power to retain
 Reticular, *a.* in form of a net
 Reticulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Retina, *s.* one of the coats of the eye
 Retinue, *s.* a train of attendants, suite
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Retired, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
 Retirement, *s.* a private abode, or habitation
 Retold, *part.* related or told again
 Retort, *s.* a glass vessel; a censure returned
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back; to return
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back or over again
 Retract, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume [non
 Retracta'tion, *s.* a recantation; change of opi-

- Retrac'tion, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retre'at, *s.* a place of retirement, or security
 Retre'at, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retre'uch, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retrench'ment, *s.* a reduction of expense
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back, make repayment
 Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a requital
 Retrie've, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retriev'able, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards; contrary
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of going back
 Ret'rospect, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospec'tion, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards
 Retu'rn, *v.* to come, or go back; to repay; to
 send back [titution
 Retu'rn, *s.* the act of coming back; profit, res-
 Return'able, *a.* allowed to be returned
 Reve'al, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart
 Revel, *v. n.* to carouse—*s.* a noisy feast
 Reve'l, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
 Revela'tion, *s.* a prophetic communication
 Reveller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
 Revelrout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Revelry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Reve'nge, *s.* return of an injury or affront
 Reve'nge, *v. a.* to return an injury
 Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
 Reven'ue, *s.* an income; annual profits
 Reverb'erate, *v.* to resound; to be driven back
 Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
 Reverb'eratory, *a.* returning; beating back
 Reve're, *v. a.* to honour, to venerate
 Reverence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
 Reverence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Reverend, *a.* the honorary title of the clergy
 Reverent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence

Reverie', Revery, *s.* irregular thought

Rever'sal, *s.* a change of sentence

Reve'rse, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict

Reve'rse, *s.* the opposite side, contrary

Revers'ed, *part. a.* repealed, inverted

Revers'ible, *a.* that which may be reversed

Rever'sion, *s.* succession, right of succession

Rever'sionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession

Reve'rt, *v.* to change, to return

Revert'ible, *a.* that may be returned

Reve'st, *v. a.* to put again in possession

Revi'brate, *v. n.* to vibrate back

Revi'ctual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again

Revie'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine

Revie'w, *s.* a survey, re-examination

Review'er, *s.* a periodical critic

Revi'le, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify

Revi'sal, Revision, *s.* a re-examination

Revi'se, *v. a.* to review, to overlook

Revi'se, *s.* a proof of a sheet corrected

Revis'it, *v. a.* to visit again

Revi'val, *s.* a recall from obscurity

Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse

Revi'ving, *part.* comforting, recovering

Reviv'ify, *v. a.* to recall to life

Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion

Reuni'te, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile

Revo'cable, *a.* that may be recalled

Revo'cate, *v. a.* to recall, to call back

Revo'cation, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal

Revo'ke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back

Revo'lt, *v. n.* to rise against a prince or state

Revol've, *v.* to move in a circle; to meditate on

Revolu'tion, *s.* rotation; a change of govern-

Revolu'tionary, *a.* anarchical [ment

Revu'l'sion, *s.* reaction in the animal economy

Rewa'rd, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay

Rewa'rd, *s.* recompense given for good

Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies

Rha'sm'sody, *s.* an irregular writing

Rhetoric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking

Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric

Rhetorically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator

Rhetorician, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric

Rheum, *s.* a thin watery humour

Rheumatic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism

Rheu'matism, *s.* a painful distemper

Rhino'ceros, *s.* a quadruped in the East Indies

Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure

Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb

Rhomboid, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb

Rhu'barb, *s.* a medicinal purgative root

Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line

Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry

Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound; make verses

Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical

Rib, *s.* a bone; a piece of timber in ships

Rib'ald, *s.* a loose, rough, mean wretch

Rib'aldry, *s.* mean, brutal, obscene talk

Rib'and, Rib'bon, *s.* a fillet of silk

Rice, *s.* a kind of esculent grain

Rich, *a.* wealthy; precious; fertile; copious

Rich'es, *s.* plenty of money or possessions

Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthily, splendidly

Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility

Rick, *s.* a pile or heap of corn or hay

Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children

Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets

Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away

Rid'dance, *s.* a deliverance, disencumbrance

Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling

Rid'dle, *v.* to solve; to sift by a coarse sieve

Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback

Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse

Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope

Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge

Rid'icule, *s.* wit that provokes laughter

Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter

Ridic'ulous, *a.* fit to be laughed at

Ri'ding, *s.* a district visited by an officer

- Ri'dingcoat, *s.* a coat to keep out weather
 Ri'dinghood, *s.* a woman's riding-coat
 Ridot'to, *s.* an entertainment of music
 Rise, *a.* prevalent, abounding
 Ri'fle, *s.* a gun with an indented barrel
 Ri'fle, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to plunder
 Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach—*r.* to split
 Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
 Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd
 Ri'ggle, *v. n.* to move backwards and forwards
 Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true
 Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
 Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Right'ful, *a.* having a just claim; honest
 Right'ly, *ad.* properly, honestly, exactly
 Ri'gid, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
 Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
 Ri'gidness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'marole, *s.* a repetition of idle words
 Rig'our, *s.* cold; severity; strictness; rage
 Rig'orous, *a.* severe, over-harsh
 Rig'orously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation
 Rill, Ri'llet, *s.* a small brook or stream
 Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
 Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a clunk
 Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, misty
 Rind, *s.* bark—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
 Ring, *s.* a circle; a sound, as of a bell
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells
 Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
 Ring'er, *s.* one who rings
 Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
 Ring'let, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite
 Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; a disease
 Ri'ng, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing

- Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
 Ri'ot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
 Ri'oter, *s.* one who makes a riot
 Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, turbulent
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose
 Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
 Ri'pen, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
 Ri'peness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Ri'ple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over
 Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow; increase
 Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
 Ri'sibility, *s.* the quality of laughing
 Ri'sible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
 Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
 Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
 Ri'tual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Ri'tual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent
 Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose
 Ri'valry, *s.* competition; emulation
 Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 River, *s.* a land current of water
 Rivergod, *s.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Riverhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus
 Rivet, *s.* a fastening pin that is clenched
 Rivet, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
 Rivulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
 Road, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder
 Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or with privity

- Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent
 Roche-al'um, *s.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *s.* a surplice; a fish
 Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
 Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rodomonta'de, *s.* an empty, noisy bluster
 Roe, *s.* the female of the hart; eggs of fish
 Roga'tion, *s.* the litany; supplication
 Roga'tion-week, *s.* the week before Whit-sun.
 Rogue, *s.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag [day
 Ro'guery, *s.* villainy, knavery, waggery
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to envelop
 Roll, *s.* mass made round; a register
 Roller, *s.* any thing turning on its own axi-
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a roller to mould paste
 Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press for printing
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to the Romans
 Roma'nee, *s.* a fable, a fiction—
 Roman'eer, *s.* a forger of titles
 Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable
 Ro'mish, *a.* Popish; belonging to popery
 Romp, *s.* a rude, unbecoming play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play
 Romping, *s.* rude
 Rondea'u, *s.* a kit
 Rood, *s.* the four
 Roof, *s.* the
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover
 Rook, *s.* a
 Rook'ery, *s.* a
 Room, *s.* a
- of ancient poetry
 part of an acre; the cross
 house; the palace
 of a house; the
 over with a roof
 a cheat; a piece at chess
 a nursery of rooks
 place, extent; stead; chamber

Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large

Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest

Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge

Root, *s.* the underground part of a plant;
the first cause

Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy

Root'ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical

Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly

Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter

Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments

Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes

Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes

Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made

Ro'piness, *s.* a ro'py or glutinous quality

Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious

Ro'quelaure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak

Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads, connected with
Roman Catholic devotions

Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower

Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant

Ro'semary, *s.* a plant

Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses

Ro'sin, *s.* inspissated turpentine

Ro'strum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit

Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrance

Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid

Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction

Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel

Rota'tion, *s.* a turning round; succession

Ro'tatory, *a.* whirling round with celerity

Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory

Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound

Rotu'nd, *a.* round, circular, spherical

Rotun'dity, *s.* roundness, circularity

Rotun'do, *s.* a round building

Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander

Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer, pirate; fickle person

Rouge, *s.* a red paint; a cosmetic

Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy

Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first rudiments

Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely

Roughly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously

Roughness, *s.* unevenness, harshness

Rou'leau, *s.* a roll of guineas in paper

Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk

Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; round

Roundabout, *a.* ample; indirect; loose

Roundelay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry

Roundhouse, *s.* the constable's prison

Roundly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly

Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; to excite

Rout, *s.* a multitude, a rabble, tumultuous

Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds [crowd]

Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey

Routine, *s.* custom; practice

Row, *s.* a range of men or things [oars]

Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with

Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue

Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar

Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal

Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king

Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally

Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of a king

Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through

Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty

Rub'ber, *s.* two games out of three

Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse [book]

Ru'brie, *s.* directions in liturgies and law

Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch

Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship

Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness

Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red; yellow

Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless

Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently

Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness

Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of a science

Ru'diment'al, *a.* relating to first principles

Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament—*s.* an herb

Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful

Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish

Ruffian, *a.* brutal, savagely boisterous

Ruffian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber

- Ruffle*, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait
Ruffie, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
Rugged, *a.* rough; brutal, surly; shaggy
Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness; asperity
Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
Ru'in, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow
Ru'in, *v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
Ru'mate, *v. a.* to bring to poverty
Ru'inous, *a.* fallen to ruin; mischievous
Ru'inously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
Rule, *s.* government; sway; regularity
Rule, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle
Ru'ler, *s.* a governor; an instrument for lines
Rum, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
Ru'minate, *v.* to chew the cud; to muse
Rumina'tion, *s.* a chewing the cud; medita-
tion, reflection [much
Rumina'tor, *s.* one who considers or thinks
Rum'mage, *v.* to search places, plunder
Rum'mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup
Ru'mour, *s.* flying or popular report
Ru'mour, *v. a.* to report abroad; to bruit
Rump, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait; a wrinkle
Rum'ple, *v. a.* to crush in wrinkles
Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish
Run, *s.* cadence; course, continued success
Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward
Ru'nic, *a.* relating to northern antiquities
Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
Run'ner, *s.* one who runs; a shoot
Runt, *s.* a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rupe'e, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, *s.* breach; solution of continuity
Rup'ture, *s.* act of breaking; breach of peace:
Rup'ture, *v. a.* to break; to burst [hernia
Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country

- Ruse, *s.* cunning; artifice; stratagem; fraud
 Rush, *s.* a plant; a worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
 Rush'light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
 Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish brown; coarse; rustic
 Rus'seting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
 Rust, *s.* a red crust grown upon iron
 Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain
 Rus'tical, *a.* rough, savage, brutal, rude
 Rusticate, *v.* to banish into the country
 Rusti'city, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner; shabbily
 Rustle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rusty, *a.* covered with rust, impaired
 Rut, *s.* the track of a cart wheel
 Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
 Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, compassionate
 Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
 Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence three
 Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn {farthings
 Ry'e-grass, *s.* a kind of strong grass





S, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, is an abbreviation, as S. W. south-west; S. (in music) *solo*, alone; and S. for *Societatis*, of the society, as F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society

Saba'oth, *s.* hosts or armies
 Sab'bath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
 Sabbath'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath
 Sa'ble, *s.* a dark fur—*a.* black, dark
 Sa'bre, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword
 Sac'charine, *a.* having the taste of sugar
 Sacerdo'tal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood
 Sa'chem, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels
 Sack, *v. a.* to take by storm; pillage, plunder
 Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
 Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
 Sackpos'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, sack, &c.
 Sac'rament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper
 Sacrament'al, *a.* pertaining to a sacrament
 Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolably

- Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up; destroy; devote
 Sac'rifice, *s.* any thing destroyed or abandoned
 Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sacrne'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sa'cring-bell, *s.* a bell rung before the host
 Sa'crist, *s.* sexton; a church officer
 Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle; to load
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*s.* a battery
 Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, pas-sport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger; custody
 Saffron, *s.* a plant—*a.* yellow
 Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Sag'acity, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *s.* a plant; a man of wisdom—*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sagitt'arius, *s.* a centaur; sign of the zodiac
 Sa'go, *s.* granulated juice of a plant
 Saick, *s.* a kind of Turkish vessel
 Sail, *s.* a canvass sheet; ship; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea
 Sailor, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Sain'foin, *s.* a sort of herb
 Sant, *s.* a person eminent for piety
 Saint, *v.* to canonize; to appear very pious
 Sancted, *a.* holy, pious; canonized
 Sant'ly, Sant'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause; purpose; account
 'cious, *a.* lustful, wanton

- Salad*, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs
Salamander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander
Salary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
Sal'able, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
Sal'esman, *s.* one who sells made clothes
Sal'ework, *s.* work for sale; careless work
Sal'ient, *a.* leaping; panting; springing
Sal'ine, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
Sal'tique-law, *s.* a law by which females are
 excluded from the crown of France
Sal'iva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting
Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting
Sal'low, *a.* sickly; yellow—*s.* a willow
Sal'ly, *s.* a frolic; flight; an eruption
Sal'ly, *v. n.* to make an eruption; issue out
Sal'lyport, *s.* a port to make sallies from
Salmagundi, *s.* a mixture of many things
Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
Salmontro'ut, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant, lotty hall
Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning; wit
Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
Salt'cellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
Salt'er, *s.* one who salts, or sells salt
Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
Saltpe'tre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
Sal'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods
 out of a wreck—*a.* wild, cruel {heaven
Salva'tion, *s.* reception to the happiness of
Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
Salve, *s.* a plaster; remedy, cure
Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with feet
Sal'vo, *s.* an exception; reservation; excuse
Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome; healthful; safe
Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting

- salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sanc'tify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanc'tion, *s.* ratification; confirmation
 Sanc'tity, *s.* holiness, goodness
 Sanc'tuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth; barren land
 Sau'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Sand'stone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty; unsolid
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind; healthy
 Sang'froid, *s.* coolness; free from agitation
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red; warm, ardent
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguin'ity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the council of the Jews
 San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind or body
 Sans, *prep.* without, destitute of
 San'scrit, *s.* the language of the Brahmins
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, knowledge, sageness
 Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap; dry; old; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree full of sap
 Sapon'a'ceous, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sapph'ire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or like sapphire
 Sapp'iness, *s.* succulence; simpleness
 Sapp'y, *a.* juicy, succulent; weak
 'aband, *s.* a Spanish dance

- Sar'casm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcastic, Sarcastical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine, thin-woven silk
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb
 Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparil'la, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sarse, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt, a window that lets up
 and down by pulleys
 Sas'safras, *s.* a tree used in physic
 Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Satch'el, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy
 Sa'tellite, *s.* a secondary planet revolving
 round a larger
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full to satiety
 Sati'ety, *s.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Sa'tin, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Sa'tire, *s.* a poem censuring vice and folly
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Sa'tirist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sa'tirize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfac'tion, *s.* atonement, amends
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfaction or content
 Sa'tisfy, *v.* to content, please; convince
 Sa'trap, *s.* a Persian governor of a district
 Sa'turate, *v. a.* to impregnate fully
 Sa'turday, *s.* the last day of the week
 Sa'turn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead
 Saturn'ian, *a.* happy; golden
 Sa'turnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Sa'tyr, *s.* a sylvan god; a lustful man
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized
 Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauce'box, *s.* an impertinent fellow

Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce in

Sau'cer, *s.* a small platter for a teacup

Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly

Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, petulance

Sau'cy, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent

Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin; to keep frugally—*ad.* except

Sa'veall, *s.* a pin to save candle-ends on

Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad.* excepting

Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves

Saun'ter, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter

Sa'vory, *s.* a kitchen herb

Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste

Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste

Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort

Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.

Saw, *s.* a tool for cutting timber

Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw

Saw'dust, *s.* dust arising from sawing

Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed

Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber

Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone

Saxif'ragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone

Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell

Saying, *s.* an expression; an opinion

Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore

Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword

Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs

Scaffold, *s.* a temporary gallery

Scaffolding, *s.* a support for workmen

Scala'de, *s.* taking a place by storm

Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor

Scald, *s.* a poet of the northern nations

Scale, *s.* a balance; a ladder; the zamut

Scale, *v. a.* to mount; scrape off scales

Sea'led, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous

Sea'liness, *s.* the state of being scaly

Scall, *s.* leprosy; morbid baldness

Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation

Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge

- Scalp, *s.* the integuments of the head
 Scaly, *a.* covered with scales
 Scamble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly
 Scam'mony, *s.* a concreted, resinous juice
 Scam'per, *v. n.* to run with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scan'ning, *s.* the measuring a verse
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scantiness, *s.* want of space, compass
 Scant'ling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scar'amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, Scarce'ly, *ad.* hardly, scantily
 Scar'ceeness, Scar'city, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scar'crow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scar'let, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbe'an, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope next to a fortified place
 Seate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scath'ful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scene, *s.* part of a play; an appearance
 Sce'nery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Sce'nic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perspective

- Scent, *s.* smell, odour; chase by smell
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Scep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scep'ticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Scep'tre, *s.* an ensign of royalty
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Sche'mer, *s.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schismatic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismatical, *a.* implying schism
 Schis'matize, *v. n.* to make a breach
 Schol'ar, *s.* a disciple, a man of letter
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the schools
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* according to the schools
 Scho'last, *s.* a commentator
 Scho'lium, *s.* an explanatory note
 School, *s.* a place for education
 School'fellow, *s.* a fellow student
 School'man, *s.* one skilled in disputation
 School'master, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 School'mistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciatic, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *s.* knowledge, art attained by precept
 Selen'tial, *a.* of, or pertaining to, science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge
 Scin'tar, *s.* a sword with a convex edge
 Scin'tillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sci'olist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sci'olous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Se'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirr'hosity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scir'rhous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent; fissure; chap

- Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scollop, *s.* a fish; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to ladle out; to cut hollow
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift; aim; space
 Scorb'utic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* an incision; line drawn; twenty
 Sco'rious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt—*v.* to scold, to despise
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Scorp'ion, *s.* a reptile; a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot; payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly [land
 Scotch, Scot'tish, *a.* of, or belonging to, Scot-
 Scotfree, *a.* excused from paying his share
 Scot'ticism, *s.* a Scottish idiom
 Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamper; purge
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours; a purge
 Scourge, *s.* a whip, a lash; punishment
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, punish, chastise
 Scout, *s.* one sent to observe the motions of an
 enemy
 Scout, *v. n.* to despise, to contemn [ly
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angrily or sullen-
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
 Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly; to climb
 Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
 Scran'ch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth
 Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment, bit
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Sra'per, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v. a.* to tear with the nails

- Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v. a.* to draw or write badly
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a loud, shrill noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out, as in terror
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, sift, riddle
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
 Scrib'ble, *v.* to write without care or beauty
 Scrib'ble, *s.* worthless, bad writing
 Scrib'bler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
 Serine, *s.* a repository for writings
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag; schedule; small writing
 Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the Bible
 Scrip'ture, *s.* the Bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'ener, *s.* one who draws contracts
 Scrofula, *s.* the disease called the king's-evil
 Scrofulous, *a.* diseased with the scrofula
 Scroll, *s.* a writing wrapped up
 Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow—*v. a.* to rub hard
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
 Scruple, *s.* a doubt, a weight of 20 grains
 Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate
 Scrupulous, *a.* nicely doubtful, vigilant
 Scrutable, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutinee'r, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scrutiny, *s.* a strict search or inquiry
 Scruto'ire, *s.* a case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *v. n.* to sail before a hard gale
 Scuffle, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil
 Seulk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Scull, *s.* the brain-pan; a small oar
 Scul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
 Scul'lery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
 Scul'lon, *s.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculptor, *s.* a carver or engraver
 Sculpture, *s.* the art of carving, carved work

- Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear off the scum
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurfy, *a.* full of, or having, scurf
 Scurrility, *s.* grossness of reproach
 Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive
 Scur'vily, *ad.* viciely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sordiness, baseness
 Scur'vy, *s.* a disease—*a.* scabbed, vile
 Scur'vy-grass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit
 Scutcheon, *s.* a coat of arms
 Scuttle, *s.* a wide, shallow basket for coals
 Scythe, *s.* instrument for mowing grass
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'beach, *s.* the sea shore
 Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea-coast
 Sea'coal, *s.* pit-coal, brought by sea
 Sea'compass, *s.* the mariner's compass
 Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, *s.* a waterfowl
 Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Sealing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together
 Seam, *v. a.* to join together; mark, scar
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner; merman
 Sea'manship, *s.* naval skill
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing
 Sean, or Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships

Sear, *v. a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green

Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit

Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek

Sear'cloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster

Sea'room, *s.* room at sea; far from the shore

Sea'rover, *s.* a pirate

Sea'service, *s.* duty at sea

Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea

Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea

Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year

Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature

Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time

Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to

Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation

Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm

Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea

Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two parts—*s.* a line

Sec'e'de, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave

Seces'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from

Se'cle, *s.* a century, an age

Seclu'de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude

Seclu'sion, *s.* a secluding, a separating

Sec'ond, *a.* the next to the first; inferior

Sec'ond, *s.* a supporter; 60th part of a minute

Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next

Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree

Sec'ondary, *a.* not primary—*s.* a delegate

Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original; not primary

Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place

Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence

Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown

Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy

Sec'retaryship, *s.* the office of a secretary

Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another

Secre'te, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate

Secre'tion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids

Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret

Secre'tory, *a.* performing the office of secretion

Se'ct, *s.* men united in certain tenets [church

non-conformist] *s.* a dissenter from the established

- Secta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book
 Sec'tor, *s.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'ularly, *ad.* in a worldly manner
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secu're, *v. a.* to make certain, protect, insure
 Secu'rely, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Seda'n, *s.* a close chair for carriage
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Se'dative, *a.* assuaging; composing
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sed'iment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sedi'tion, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
 Sedu'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *s.* the act of seducing
 Seduc'tive, *a.* apt to mislead or seduce
 Sedu'lity, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
 Sed'ulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious; painful
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry
 Seed, *s.* the organised particle, producing plants and animals
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet seedy cake
 Seed'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
 Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 Seeds'man, *s.* a sower, he who sows seeds
 Seed'time, *s.* the season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*ad.* since then

Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; make search

Seel, *v. a.* to close the eyes

Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance

Seeming, *s.* appearance, show, opinion

Seemingly, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance

Seem'liness, *s.* decency, grace, beauty

Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit

Seen, *part. a.* perceived, skilled, versed

Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet

See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion

Seethe, *v.* to boil; to stew; to decoct

Sega'r, *s.* a roll of tobacco for smoking

Segment, *s.* part of a circle

Seignior, *s.* an Italian title for lord

Seign'ior, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction

Seizable, *a.* that is liable to be seized

Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on

Seiz'in, *s.* the act of taking possession

Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized

Seldom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently

Sele'ct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to others

Sele'ct, *a.* nicely chosen; culled out

Selec'tion, *s.* the act of choosing

Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual

Selfish, *a.* void of regard for others

Self'same, *a.* exactly the same

Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price

Seller, *s.* one who sells, a vender

Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth

Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance

Sem'ble, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness

Se'ml, *a.* in composition, signifies half

Semian'ular, *a.* half round; a ring

Sem'ibreve, *s.* a note in music

Sem'icircle, *s.* half a circle

Semicir'cular, *a.* half round

Semico'lon, *s.* a point made thus (;)

Semidian'eter, *s.* half a diameter

Sem'itund, *a.* imperfectly fluid

Sem'lu'nar, *a.* resembling a half moon

Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed ; radical

Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot ; original ; a school

Semiquaver, *s.* a note in music

Semitone, *s.* half a tone or note in music

Semivowel, *s.* a consonant of imperfect sound

Sempiternal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual

Sempiternity, *s.* duration without end

Se'mpster, *s.* one who sews [needle

Se'mpstress, *s.* a woman who lives by her

Sen'ary, *a.* containing the number six

Sen'ate, *s.* a government assembly, a parlia-

Sen'ator, *s.* a member of the senate [ment

Send, *v. a.* to despatch ; to commission

Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old ; decay

Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward ; high bailiff

Senility, *s.* old age

Se'nior, *a.* older than another

Seniority, *s.* priority of birth, eldership

Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge

Sensa'tion, *s.* perception by the senses

Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving ; meaning

Senseless, *a.* wanting sense, stupid

Sensibility, *s.* quickness of sensation

Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling

Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense ; judiciously

Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason

Senso'rium, *s.* the organ of sensation

Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses

Sensuality, *s.* addiction to pleasure

Sen'sualize, *v. a.* to render sensual

Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner

Sen'tence, *s.* a determination ; a period

Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge

Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic

Senten'tiously, *ad.* by witty or pithy sentences

Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving—*s.* one perceiving

Sen'timent, *s.* thought, notion, opinion

Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful

Sen'tinel, Sen'try, *s.* a soldier on guard

Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated

Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite

Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from

Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly

Separat'ion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce

Se'poy, *s.* an Indian native foot soldier

Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation

Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year

Sept'enary, *a.* consisting of seven

Septen'nal, *a.* lasting seven years

Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain

Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north

Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction

Septila'teral, *a.* having seven sides

Septua'genary, *a.* consisting of seventy

Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old

Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much { Testament

Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial

Sep'ulchre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument

Sep'ulture, *s.* interment, burial

Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence

Se'quence, *s.* a following order

Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential

Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of

Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits

Sera'gho, *s.* an establishment of females in the

Ser'aph, Ser'aphim, *s.* angels

{ East

Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, angelical

Sere, Seer, *a.* withered; no longer green

Serena'de, *s.* music by lovers in the night

Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled

Sere'nely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly

Seren'ity, *s.* calmness, peace

Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry

Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth

Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army; a de-

gree in law

Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order

Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, important

Se'riously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest

Ser'mon, *s.* a pious, instructive discourse

- Ser'monize, v. n.* to preach a sermon
Serous, a. thin, watery, adapted to serum
Serpent, s. a snake; a musical instrument
Serpentine, a. winding like a serpent
Serrated, a. jagged like a saw
Servant, s. one who serves another
Serve, v. to attend at command, to assist
Service, s. an office; obedience, favour
Servicable, a. active, diligent, useful
Servile, a. slavish, mean, fawning
Servilely, ad. meanly, slavishly, pitifully
Servility, s. slavishness, meanness
Servitor, s. the lowest rank in a college
Servitude, s. slavery, dependance
Serum, s. the watery part of the blood
Se'same, s. corn growing in India
Sesquial'teral, a. one and a half more
Sess, s. a rate, a tax; cess charged
Ses'sion, s. a sitting of magistrates or senators
Set, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
Set, part. a. regular, in a formal manner
Set, s. a complete suit or assortment
Setaceous, a. bristly, set with strong hairs
Se'ton, s. an issue, or rowel
Sette'e, s. a long seat with a back
Setter, s. one who sets, a kind of dog
Settle, s. a seat, a bench with a seat
Settle, v. to fix, confirm, determine, sink
Settled, a. confirmed, determined [jointure
Settlement, s. legal possession; a colony; a
Sev'en, a. four and three, one more than six
Sevenfold, a. repeated seven times
Sev'ennight, or Sen'night, s. a week
Sevente'en, a. ten and seven
Sev'enty, a. seven times ten
Sever, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin
Sev'eral, a. divers, many, distinct
Sev'erally, ad. distinctly, separately
Seve're, a. sharp, austere, cruel, painful
Seve'rely, ad. painfully, afflictively, horridly

- Sever'ity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sew'er, *s.* an officer; passage for water
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexa'genary, *a.* aged sixty years
 Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'nal, *a.* lasting six years
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of sixty degrees
 Sexton, *s.* an under officer of the church
 Shab'bly, *ad.* meanly, reproachfully
 Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
 Shar'kle, *v. a.* to chain, to fetter, to link
 Shac'kles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
 Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to cloud, darken; represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool
 Shaft, *s.* an arrow; narrow, deep pit; a spire
 Shag, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* rough, ragged, hairy
 Shagre'en, *s.* a fish-skin remarkably rough
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion; concussion
 Shall, *v. defective*, to be hereafter able to
 Shalloo'n, *v.* a slight woollen stuff
 Sha'llop, or Shalloo'p, *s.* a small vessel
 Sha'llow, *a.* not deep; futile; silly
 Sha'llow, *s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal
 Sha'llowness, *s.* a want of depth or thought
 Shalo't, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat
 Sham, *s.* a delusion, imposture, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
 Sh-sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat
 Sh-sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly

- Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious
 Sha'mefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Sha'meless, *a.* impudent, audacious
 Sham'ois, or Cham'ois, *s.* a wild goat
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; the handle
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, image, create
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of proportion or form
 Sha'pely, *a.* well-formed, symmetrical
 Share, *s.* a portion; dividend; plough blade
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, partake of, cut
 Sha'rer, *s.* one who divides, a partaker
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish; a sharper
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to make keen; make quick
 Sharp'er, *s.* a cheating, tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
 Sharp'set, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor
 Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 Shawl, *s.* a kind of cloak
 She, the female *pronoun* personal
 Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn; a heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
 Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall

Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright

Sheep, *s.* a well known animal

Sheepfold, *s.* an enclosure for sheep

Sheepish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous

Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time for shearing sheep

Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving, sly look

Sheepwalk, *s.* a pasture for sheep

Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled

Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; a sail; paper

Sheet-anchor, *s.* the largest anchor

Shekel, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.

Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall

Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing

Shell, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell

Shellfish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell

Shelly, *a.* abounding with shells

Shelter, *s.* a cover from injury; protection

Shelter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter

Shelving, *a.* sloping, slanting

Shelvy, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky

Shepherd, *s.* one who tends sheep

Shepherdess, *s.* a lass that tends sheep

Sherbet, *s.* a mixture of acid, water, and sugar

Sheriff, *s.* a chief annual county officer

Sheriffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff

Sherry, *s.* a kind of white wine

Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection

Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure

Shift, *s.* an evasion; a woman's body linen

Shift, *v.* to change, alter; practise evasions

Shifter, *s.* an artful person; a trickster

Shiftless, *a.* wanting expedients to act

Shilling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12d.

Shillyshally, *a.* wavering, hesitating

Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg

Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be gay

Shine, *s.* fair weather; lustre, splendour

Shininess, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness

Shingles, *s.* a disease; a kind of tetter

Shiny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid

- Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Shipboard, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Shipman, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Shipwreck, *s.* loss of a ship by storms
 Shipwright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shir'tless, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank
 Shoaly, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shock, *s.* a conflict, a concussion; an offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoeboy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a riband to tie the shoes
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun; to germinate
 Shooter, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shopboard, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shopkeeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'litter, *s.* a thief who steals under pre-
 tence of buying
 Shop'man, *s.* an attendant in a shop
 Shore, *s.* coast of the sea; a drain; buttress
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
 Short'en, *v. a.* to make short, contract, lop
 Short'hand, *s.* a writing in characters
 Short'lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely, briefly
 Short'sighted, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *s.* balls for fire arms; a reckoning
 Shotfree, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push

Shovel, *s.* an instrument for digging

Should, *verb auxiliary* in *sub. mood*

Shoul'der, *s.* a joint of the body; a prominence

Shoul'der, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder; *to* *restle*

Shoul'derblade, *s.* the bone of the shoulder

Shoul'derknot, *s.* a knot of lace, for livery, or
for military costume

Shout, *s.* a loud huzza of triumph

Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph

Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach

Show, *s.* an exhibition; semblance; pomp

Show'er, *s.* rain, moderate or violent

Show'er, *v. a.* to wet; scatter with liberality

Show'ery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers

Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious

Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment

Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman

Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent

Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, with strong *suspi-*
cion

Shriek, *v. n.* to scream

Shriek, *s.* an inarticulate cry of anguish or
horror

Shrift, *s.* confession made to a priest

Shrill, *a.* with a vibrating sound

Shrill'ness, *s.* sharpness of sound

Shrimp, *s.* a small sea shellfish; a dwarf

Shrine, *s.* a cabinet to hold relics; a tomb

Shrink, *v.* to contract itself; to express fear

Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession

Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles

Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter

Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour

Shrouds, *s.* ropes from the masthead to the
sides of a ship

Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent

Shrub, *s.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar

Shrub'bery, *s.* a plantation of shrubs

Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up

Shrug, *s.* a contraction of the shoulders to sig-

of contempt, pity, or aversion

Shrude

Shrude

Shrude

- Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear
 Shuffle, *v.* to play mean tricks
 Shuffle, *s.* a disordering of things; a trick
 Shuffler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape
 Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
 Shutter, *s.* a screen or fence to a window
 Shuttle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shuttlecock, *s.* a cork stuck with feathers
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious
 Shy'ly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Sibyl, *s.* a prophetess among the pagans
 Sic'city, *s.* dryness, want of moisture
 Sice, *s.* the number six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted
 Sicken, *v.* to make sick; disgust; decay
 Sic'kle, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
 Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weak
 Sic'kness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *s.* the rib part of animals; the edge
 Side, *a.* not direct—*v. n.* to join with
 Sideboard, *s.* a side table for convenience
 Side'long, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Side'ral, Side'real, Side'rean, *a.* starry
 Side'rated, *a.* planet-struck; blasted
 Side'saddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Side'sman, *s.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Side'ways, Side'wise, *ad.* on one side
 Side, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve; to examine
 Sifter, *s.* he who sifts; a sieve
 Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a sob
 Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing; a show
 Sight'less, *a.* blind, not sightly; offensive
 Sight'liness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
 Sight'ly, *a.* comely, seemly
 Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing

Signal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark

Signal, *a.* memorable, remarkable

Signalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable

Signally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably

Signature, *s.* a mark, a sign

Signet, *s.* a seal, especially the king's

Significant, *a.* expressive, important

Significantly, *ad.* with force of expression

Signification, *s.* a meaning by sign or word

Significative, *a.* strongly expressive

Signify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import

Signior, *s.* an Italian title of respect

Silence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy

Silence, *interj.* commanding silence

Silent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking

Silently, *ad.* without speech or noise

Silicious, *a.* made of hair; flinty

Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread spun by silkworms

Silken, *a.* made of silk; soft; tender

Silk'mercer, *s.* a dealer in silk

Silk'weaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs

Silk'worm, *s.* the worm that spins silk

Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant

Sill, *s.* the foot of a door or window case

Sil'labub, *s.* a liquor made of milk, wine, &c.

Sil'liness, *s.* simplicity; weakness

Silly, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish

Silver, *s.* a white, hard metal

Silver, *a.* made of or like silver

Silversmith, *s.* one who deals in silver

Similar, *a.* of a like form or quality

Similarity, *s.* likeness, resemblance

Simile, *s.* a comparison for illustration

Similitude, *s.* likeness, comparison

Sim'ner, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly

Sim'ony, *s.* the crime of trafficking in church preferments

Sim'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile

Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly

Simple, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled; silly

- Sim'ple, *s.* a single ingredient; an herb
 Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
 Simpli'city, *s.* plainness, weakness
 Simplify, *v. a.* to render plain
 Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, foolishly
 Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
 Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
 Sin, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this; ago
 Since're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
 Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty
 Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
 Si'neure, *s.* revenue without employment
 Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve
 Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
 Sin'ful, *a.* not holy, wicked, profane
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
 Sin'ger, *s.* one skilled in singing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, individual
 Singleness, *s.* not duplicity; sincerity
 Sing'ly, *ad.* individually, only, by himself
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one; particular; rare
 Singular'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
 Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand; bad; unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
 Sink, *s.* a drain, place of filth
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
 Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors
 Sip'pit, *s.* a small sop
 Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
 Sire, *s.* a father; a male
 Si'rens, *s.* female sea-monsters

Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog-star

Sirloin, *s.* the loin of beef

Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east, or Syrian wind

Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult

Sir'up, *s.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar

Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents

Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society

Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister

Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate

Site, *s.* situation, local position

Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that

Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat

Situate, Situated, *a.* placed; lying

Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state

Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five

Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling

Six-sco're, *a.* six times twenty

Sixte'en, *a.* six and ten

Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth

Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated

Size, *s.* bulk; a glutinous substance

Sizeable, *a.* reasonably bulky

Sizer, *s.* an under student at Cambridge

Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe

Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates

Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread

Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved

Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught

Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; to plan

Skew, *v. n.* to squint; to look disdainfully

Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat

Skiff, *s.* a small light boat

Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced

Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously

Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity

Skil'led, *a.* knowing, acquainted with

Skil'let, *s.* a small kettle or boiler

Skim, *v.* to take off the scum; pass lightly

Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum

Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream

SKIFF

SKIFF

- Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay; to uncover; to heal
 Skin'flint, *s.* a niggardly person
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart; a lackey
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master, or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim; lampoon; insinuation
 Skit'tles, *s.* the play of ninepins
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift; to shade; to shelter
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that encloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone; a puddle
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed; to spill
 Slack, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness, negligence
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks; shut hard
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to scandalize
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive
 Slant, Slant'ing, *s.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut; lash; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound; cut in cloth
 Slate, *s.* a gray fossile stone

- Slate, *v. a.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
 Slav'er, *s.* to emit, or smear with spittle
 Sla'very, *s.* the condition of a slave
 Slaugh'ter, *s.* destruction by the sword
 Slaugh'ter, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay
 Slaugh'terhouse, *s.* a house for the butcher
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate, mild
 Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber—*v. n.* to rest
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleep'ing, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep; watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 Sleeve button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky, sparing
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice; pass unnoticed
 Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
 Slight, *a.* small; worthless; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect; contempt; artifice; scorn
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully; weakly
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Slim'ness, *s.* tenderness, thinness of shape

- Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Sliness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice
 Sling, *s.* a missile weapon for stones; a stroke
 Slung, *v. a.* to throw by a sling
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to cast its young
 Slip, *v.* to slide; fall into error
 Slip, *s.* a false step; mistake; twig; escape
 Slip-board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip-knot, *s.* a bow-knot; a knot easily untied
 Slip-per, *s.* a morning shoe, a loose shoe
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib; uncertain
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing lengthwise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Sliver, *v. a.* to split—*s.* a branch torn off
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* a small wild plum
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water; drink hastily
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction
 Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
 Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
 Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
 Sloth'fully, *ad.* with sloth, lazily
 Slouch, *s.* a downcast look; a clownish man
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly
 Slo'ven, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
 Slo'venly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
 Slo'venly, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
 Slough, *s.* a deep, miry place
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
 Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
 Slow'ly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
 Slow'ness, *s.* want of velocity; deliberation
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; to daub
 Sludge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *s.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
 Slug'gard, *s.* a drone, an idle lazy fellow

Slug'gish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful

Slug'gishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly

Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, flood-gate

Sluice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates

Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze

Slum'ber, *s.* light sleep, repose

Slur, *s.* a slight disgrace—*v. a.* to sully, soil

Slut, *s.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt

Slut'lish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty

Slut'lishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness

Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious

Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously

Smack, *s.* taste, savour; a loud kiss

Small, *a.* little; slender; minute; petty

Small'coal, *s.* small wood coals

Small'craft, *s.* vessels less than ships

Small'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness

Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distemper

Smalt, *s.* a beautiful blue substance

Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk

Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick, lively pain

Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily

Smart'ness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour

Smash, *v. a.* to break in pieces

Smatter, *s.* superficial knowledge

Smattering, *s.* a slight knowledge

Smear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate

Smear'y, *a.* dauby; adhesive

Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose

Smell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent

Smelt, *s.* a small sea-fish

Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore

Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore

Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, to be propitious

Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness

Smil'ingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure

Smirk, *v. n.* to smile amorously

Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast

Smith, *s.* one who works in metals

Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop

- Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
 Smock-faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
 Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a steam
 Smoke, *v.* to burn; use tobacco; find out
 Smo'ky, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke, fumed
 Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
 Smooth, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
 Smoothly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
 Smoothness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
 Smoth'er, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
 Smoth'er, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to avoid paying the customs
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
 Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share, a part taken by compact
 Snaf'fle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Sna'keroot, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
 Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl; to speak roughly
 Snarl'er, *s.* a surly, captious fellow
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* a hasty catch
 Snatch'er, *s.* a resurrection man
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Sneer, *s.* contempt—*v. n.* to show contempt

Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by irritation of the
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose (*nostris*)

Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissars

Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool

Snip'pet, *s.* a small part, a share

Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue

Snivel, *v. n.* to cry childishly

Sniv'elling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful

Snore, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep

Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nozel

Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship

Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow

Snow'drop, *s.* a small, white, spring flower

Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow

Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand; to nip

Snuff, *s.* pulverized tobacco taken as a scent

Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath

Snuff'box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried

Snuffers, *s.* a utensil to snuff candles

Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak through the nose

Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly

Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm

So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that

Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe

Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing

Soap'boiler, *s.* one who makes soap

Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to be aspiring

Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping

Sob, *s.* a convulsive sigh

So'ber, *a.* temperate, regular, serious

So'berly, *ad.* temperately, calmly; seriously

Sobri'ety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness

Soc'rage, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands

So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company, familiar

So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company

So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society

Society, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership

Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus

Socin'ianism, *s.* the opinions of Socinus, who

denied the divinity of Christ

- Sock**, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
Sock'et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
So'da, *s.* a fixed alkali
Sod'den, *part. pass. of to sceth*; boiled
Sod'er, or **Sol'der**, *s.* a metallic cement
So'fa, *s.* a splendid seat covered
Soft, *a.* not hard or rough, simple, gentle
Soft, *interj.* hold, stop, not so fast
Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
Soft'ness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
Soho! *interj.* form of calling to one far off
Soil, *s.* dung, compost; earth, dirt
So'jour, *v. n.* to dwell a while in some place
So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, pleasure; alleviation
So'lar, *a.* pertaining to the sun
Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince, or sultan
Sol'dier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, soldiership
Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish
Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
Sole, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
So'lely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
Sol'emn, *a.* awful; religiously grave; serious
Solem'nity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
Solemniza'tion, *s.* the act of celebration
Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
Sol'emnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
Soli'cit, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
Solicita'tion, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
Soli'citor, *s.* one who acts for another
Soli'citous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
Soli'citude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
Solid'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness

- Soliloquy, *s.* a discourse to one's self
 Solitaire, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit
 Solitary, *a.* retired; gloomy; single
 Solitude, *s.* a lonely life or place; a desert
 So'lo, *s.* music played by one person
 Sol'stice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
 Solstitial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Solvable, *a.* possible to be cleared by inquiry
 Soluble, *a.* capable of dissolution
 Solubility, *s.* susceptiveness of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
 Solvency, *s.* an ability to pay debts
 Solvent, *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving
 Solution, *s.* a separation; explanation
 So'mbre, So'mbrous, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Some, *a.* more or less; certain persons
 Somebody, *s.* an indiscriminate person
 Som'erset, *s.* a leap from a beam
 Some'how, *ad.* one way or other
 Some'thing, *s.* not nothing, part
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then, at one time or
 Some'what, *s.* something, more or less
 Some'where, *ad.* in one place or other
 Sonna'mbulist, *s.* a walker in his sleep
 Somniferous, *a.* causing sleep
 Somnolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Son, *s.* a male child, native, descendant
 Son-in-law, *s.* one married to one's daughter
 Sona'ta, *s.* a tune for instruments only
 Song, *s.* a composition in verse to be sung
 Songs'ter, *s.* a singer of songs
 Songs'tress, *s.* a female singer
 Son'net, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines only
 Sonnettee'r, *s.* a small or petty poet
 Sonoric, *a.* giving sound
 Sono'rous, *a.* loud, or high sounding
 Soon, *ad.* before long, early, ready
 Soot, *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
 Sooth, *s.* truth, reality—*a.* pleasing

- Soothe, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
 Sooth'say, *v. n.* to predict, to foretel
 Sooth'sayer, *s.* a foreteller, predictor
 Sooth'saying, *s.* foretelling future events
 Soot'y, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
 Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
 Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
 So phi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
 Soph'ism, *s.* a fallacious argument
 Soph'ist, *s.* a subtle, cavilling disputer
 Sophistical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
 Sophisticate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
 Soph'istry, *s.* a fallacious reasoning
 Soporific, *a.* causing sleep
 Sorcerer, *s.* a conjurer, magician, wizard
 Sorceress, *s.* a female magician, enchantress
 Sorcery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration
 Sor'did, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
 Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; easily
 So'rel, *s.* a buck of the third year [vexed
 So'rely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
 Sor'el, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
 Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
 Sort, *s.* a kind, species; manner; class; degree
 Sort, *v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit
 Sort'ilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
 Sort'ment, *s.* distribution, a parcel sorted
 Sot, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
 Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor; doltish
 Soucho'ng, *s.* a kind of tea
 Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 Sov'reign, *s.* a monarch, a king
 Sov'reignty, *s.* state of supremacy
 Soul, *s.* the intellectual principle of man

Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty

Sound, *s.* any thing audible; a shallow sea

Sound, *v.* to try depth; to examine

Sound'ing, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound

Sound'ings, *s.* places fathomable at sea

Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily; stoutly; rightly

Soup, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table

Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross

Source, *s.* a spring, head; original cause

Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour

Sour'ly, *ad.* with acidity, or acrimony

Sous, *s.* a small French coin, value 1d.

Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water

Souse, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence

Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into wa-

South, *s.* one of the four cardinal points (ter

South, *a.* southern—*ad.* toward the south

South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south

South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south

South'ward, *ad.* toward the south

Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead

Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread; to propagate

Sow'ins, *s.* flummery; oatmeal soured

Soy, *s.* a kind of sauce

Spa, *s.* a place famous for mineral water

Space, *s.* extension; quantity of time

Spa'cious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy

Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards

Spad'ille, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille

Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration

Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended

Span'gle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal

Span'gle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles

Span'iel, *s.* a dog for sport; a sycophant

Span'ish, *a.* of, or pertaining to, Spain

Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand

Spank'er, *s.* a small coin

Spanking, *a.* large; jolly; strong; fine

Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a bar

Spar, *v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel

- Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Spa'rib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spa'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire; a gay man
 Spar'kle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion; a cramp
 Spasmod'ic, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shellfish
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit
 Spat'terdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spat'ula, *s.* an instrument for spreading plas-
 Spav'in, *s.* a disease in horses } ters
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish; an offspring
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks or proclaims
 Speak'ing, *part. a.* talking, uttering words
 Spear, *s.* a long-pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
 Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Specific, *a.* a particular quality or sort
 Specific, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Specific'ally, *ad.* according to the species
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to particularize
 Spe'cimen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt—*v. a.* to spot
 Spec'kle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *s.* a show; glasses to help the sight
 Specta'tor, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spec'tre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate

- Specula'tion, *s.* view; contemplation; mental
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative; ideal [scheme
 Spec'ulator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a looking-glass
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speech'less, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste
 Speed, *v.* to have success; to hasten
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; charm
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavisher
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'ti, *s.* an unctuous substance
 Spermatic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Spheri'city, *s.* rotundity
 Spheroid, *s.* a body not exactly round
 Spheroid'al, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Sphinx, *s.* a famous monster in Egypt
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance
 Spi'cery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spi'cy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spi'der, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spig'ot, *s.* a peg for the faucet of a barrel
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spi'kenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity; a thin bar
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Spil'ler, *s.* a kind of fishing-line
 Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread; to protract
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* a garden plant
 Spi'nal, *a.* belonging to the back bone

- Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the back bone; a thorn
 Spinet, *s.* a small harpsichord
 Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spider
 Spi'nous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spins'ter, *s.* an unmarried woman
 Spi'racle, *s.* a breathing-hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spi'rally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *s.* a curve line; a wreath; a steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot up pyramidically
 Spir'it, *s.* the soul; a ghost; ardour; genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'its, *s.* ardent liquors; liveliness, gaiety
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spir'itualty, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'ituos, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidal; wreathed, curled
 Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spis'situde, *s.* grossness; thickness; firmness
 Spit, *s.* a utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; thrust through; to
 eject from the mouth
 Spi'tal, *s.* a charitable foundation
 Spitch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spite'ful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spite'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spit'tle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned outwar

- Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
 Spleen'ful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Splen'etic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, hery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splinter, *s.* a thin piece of wood or bone
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
 Splut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder; to corrupt
 Spoiler, *s.* a robber, a plunderer, a pillager
 Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel—*pref.* of to speak
 Spokesman, *s.* he who speaks for another
 Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Sponge, *s.* a soft porous substance
 Sponge, *v.* to blot out; to hang on others
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spon'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
 Sponta'neous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Sponta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids
 Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sport'ive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Sports'man, *s.* one who loves hunting
 Spot, *s.* a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt, disgrace; maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spons'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Spurn, *s.* a violent extension of the ligaments

- sea-fish
 struggle; to tumble, or creep
 of the sea
 extend; cover over; stretch
 extent, compass, expansion
 all branch, or spray
 spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
 ss, s. liveliness, gaiety, vivacity
 a. gay, lively, vivacious
 to grow; start; bound; fire a mine
 the first season; elastic force
 s. a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 s. a springe, an elastic noose
 tide, s. high tide at new and full moon
 le, v. to scatter in small drops, to wet
 s. a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 sail, s. the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 out, v. n. to shoot by vegetation
 out, s. a shoot of a vegetable
 uce, a. neat, trim—s. a kind of fir
 Sprucebeer, s. a kind of physical beer
 Spru'ceness, s. neatness without elegance
 Spume, s. foam, froth—v. n. to foam
 Spu'mous, Spu'my, a. frothy, foamy
 Spun'ging-house, s. a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, a. soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, s. constitutional spirit
 Spur, v. to prick with a spur; to incite
 Spur, s. a point fixed to the heel; stimulus
 Spu'rious, a. counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spurn, v. to kick; reject, treat with contempt
 Spurt, v. n. to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, s. a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputter, v. to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, s. one who watches another's motions
 Spy, v. to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, s. a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, s. a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, a. unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'by, a. heavy; fleshy

- Squabble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill-favoured
 Squall, *s.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeam'ish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a heavy fall on one side
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild-fire
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. a.* to conduct a person—*s.* a title
 Squir'el, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a blow
 Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Sta'ble, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm
 Sta'ble, *s.* a building for horses
 Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wood
 Stadt'holder, *s.* formerly the chief magistrate
 of the united provinces of Holland
 Staff, *s.* a stick; a prop; an ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer, five years old
 Stage, *s.* a theatre, part of a journey
 Sta'ge-coach, *s.* a coach that travels by stages
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
 Sta'ggers, *s.* vertigo in horses; madness
 Stagnant, *a.* not flowing or agitated

- Stagnate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagnation, *s.* a stop of course or motion
 Staid, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, maculate; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house by
 Staircase, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post; wager; pledge; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
 Stalactical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stalactites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, worn out of notice
 Sta'leness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately—*s.* a stem
 Stalkinghorse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to
 conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses; a booth
 Stallion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stamina, *s.* first principles of any thing
 Stamineous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stammer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
 Stammering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impres-
 sion
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood running
 Stan'chion, *s.* a prop, a support {abbe
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet; halt; persist;
 Stand, *s.* a station, post; halt; perplexity
 Standard, *s.* ensign in war; fixed weight or
 measure
 Stand'ing, *s.* continuance; station; rank
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case for pen and ink
 Stan'nary, *s.* the mines of tin
 Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *a.* a settled mart; a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *a.* settled, established in commerce
 Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens

Star'board, *s.* the right side of a ship

Starch, *s.* a substance made of flour

Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch

Sta'rchamber, *s.* formerly a criminal court

Starch'ed, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal

Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly; precisely

Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder

Star'gazer, *s.* an astronomer or astrologer

Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple, plain

Stark ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly

Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars

Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars—*a.* lighted by

Star'like, *a.* bright; pointed as a star [stars

Star'ling, *s.* a small bird

Star'ed, *a.* decorated with stars

Star'ry, *a.* consisting of, or like stars

Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; to propose

Start, *s.* a motion of terror, a quick spring

Star'tle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright

Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold

Starv'ing, *part.* dying with hunger

Starv'ing, *s.* a lean meagre person

Sta'tary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined

State, *s.* a condition, dignity; a republic

State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent

Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride

State'ly, *a.* pompous, august, elevated

Sta'tely, *ad.* majestically, proudly [meet

Sta'tesman, *s.* one versed in the arts of govern-

Stat'ics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies

Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank

Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post

Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed; not progressive

Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper

Statistics, *s.* enumeration of the resources of

Stat'uary, *s.* a carver of images [a nation

Stat'ue, *s.* an image of metal or stone

Stat'ure, *s.* the height of any animal

Sta'tutable, *a.* acting according to statute

Sta'tute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict

- Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off, fight
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
 Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor
 Steam'engine, *s.* an engine propelled by steam
 Steed, *s.* a horse, horse for state or war
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steep, *a.* of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice—*v. a.* to soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steer, *s.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; part of a ship
 Steers'man, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stem, *s.* a stalk; twig; family, race
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* shorthand writing
 Stento'rian, *a.* loud, uncommonly loud
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *s.* footstep; action; bar of a ladder
 Step'mother, *s.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* daughter-in-law [dies
 Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring solid bo-
 Ste'reotype, *s.* a metal-plate type to print from
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Sier'ling, *s.* English coin; standard rate

- Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *s.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'on, or Stern'um, *s.* the breast bone
 Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot house
 Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward
 Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple; stab
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy
 Stick'ler, *s.* a busybody; an obstinate contender
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiff'en, *v.* to become unpliant, grow obstinate
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiff'ness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility
 Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sun-dial
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger, or tuck
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
 Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, born luckless
 Still'ness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence
 Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulant, *s.* an excitement
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, spur on
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
 Sting, *s.* any thing that gives pain
 Sting'iness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *s.* fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 Stip'end, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipend'iary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend

- Stip'ple, *v.* to engrave in dots
 Stiptic, *a.* apt to stop blood ; astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stirp, *s.* race, family, generation
 Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion ; an early riser
 Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle ; join, unite
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side
 Stive, *v. a.* to pull up close ; to make hot
 Stiver, *s.* a Dutch penny
 Stock, *s.* lineage ; store, capital
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Stock'fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in the funds
 Stocks, *s.* a frame for ship building
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Sto'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics
 Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
 Stom'ach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry
 Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast
 Stomach'ic, *a.* relating to the stomach
 Stone, *s.* an ordinary mineral ; a gem ; a dis-
 ease in the bladder ; 14lb. weight
 Stone, *a.* made of, or like stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones
 Sto'necast, *s.* the distance of a stone thrown
 Sto'ne-cutter, *s.* a hewer of stones
 Sto'nefruit, *s.* plums, apricots, peaches
 Sto'nepit, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of or full of stones, hard
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back
 Stool'ball, *s.* a kind of game with balls
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts

- Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; point in writing
 Stop'cock, *s.* a cock pipe to let out liquor
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance [the
 Stop'per, *s.* glass formed like a cork for a bot-
 Store, *s.* plenty, abundance; a warehouse
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
 Store'house, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
 Sto'ried, *a.* adorned with historical designs
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; sedition
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
 Storm'y, *a.* violent, tempestuous
 Sto'ry, *s.* a narrative, a tale; flight of rooms
 Stove, *s.* a place to make fire in; a boathouse
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, intrepid, lusty
 Stout'ly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately
 Stout'ness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
 Stow'age, *s.* a place for laying up goods
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and awkwardly
 Stra'gle, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to ramble
 Straight, *a.* not crooked; right; narrow
 Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately
 Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight
 Strain, *v.* to filter; to make violent efforts
 Strain, *s.* song; note; turn; tendency
 Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult
 Strait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith; difficulty
 Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
 Strait'ness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
 Strike, *s.* a plate of iron; seam; breadth
 Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river
 Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows
 Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd
 Strange, *interj.* an expression of wonder
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
 a p. Stranger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted

- Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
 Strangula'tion, *s.* the act of strangling
 Stran'gury, *s.* a urinary disease
 Strap, *s.* a long, narrow thong of leather
 Strappa'do, *s.* chastisement with a strap
 Strap'ping, *a.* large, vast, well-grown
 Stra'ta, *s. pl.* beds, or layers of different matter
 Strat'agem, *s.* an artifice in war; a trick
 Stra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of earth
 Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
 Straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
 Straw'colour, *a.* of a light yellow colour
 Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
 Streak, *s.* a line of colour, strike, track
 Streak'y, *a.* striped, variegated by lines
 Stream, *s.* a running water, a current
 Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually
 Stream'er, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
 Stre'amlet, *s.* a small stream
 Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
 Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
 Strength'en, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
 Strength'ener, *s.* that which makes strong
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
 Stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, jarring, hoarse
 Stress, *s.* importance; violence, force
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
 Stretch, *s.* extension, reach, straggle
 Stretch'er, *s.* any thing used for extension
 Strew, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
 Strick'en, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
 Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
 Strict'ly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, accurately
 Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction; a slight touch
 Stride, *s.* a long step—*v.* to make long steps
 Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
 Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow; impress; stamp
 Strike, *s.* a bushel; a dry measure
 Stri'king, *part. a.* affecting, surprising

- String, *s.* a slender rope; cord; series
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings; to file
 Stringed, *a.* having, or produced by, strings
 Stringent, *a.* binding, contracting
 Stringy, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divest
 Strip, *s.* a narrow shred or slip
 Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk or cloth; a lash, a blow
 Stripe, *v. a.* to ornament with lines
 Strippling, *s.* a youth approaching manhood
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
 Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock; sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
 Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad dily
 Stroller, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
 Strongly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
 Strop, *s.* a leather for razors
 Strophe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
 Structure, *s.* an edifice, building; form
 Struggle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
 Struggle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
 Strumpet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
 Stub, *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
 Stubble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
 Stubborn, *a.* obstinate, inflexible; rugged
 Stubbornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
 Stucco, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
 Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares; a bottom
 Stud, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or shining nails
 Student, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Studied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
 Studious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
 Studiously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
 Study, *s.* application to books; deep thought
 Study, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
 Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods; medicine; cloth
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously
 Stuffing, *s.* relishing ingredients put into meat

- Stul'tify, *v. a.* to make foolish
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip
 Stum'bler, *s.* one that stumbles or mistakes
 Stump, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or blow
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupefac'tion, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupefac'tive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupen'dous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
 Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stupor, *s.* suspension of sensibility
 Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness, hardness
 Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fish
 Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *s.* manner of writing or speaking; title
 Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name
 Styp'tic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styp'tic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Sua'sible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subchan'ter, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Sub'dean, *s.* the viceregent of a dean
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Subdu'ct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away
 Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdu'e, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subja'cent, *a.* lying under
 Subje'ct, *v. a.* to enslave, to make liable, to ex-
 Subject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt [pose
 Subject, *s.* one under a superior; the matter
 treated of

Subjec'tion, *s.* state of being under a superior

Subjo'in, *v. a.* to add to the end, or after

Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue

Subjuga'tion, *s.* a taming, or subduing

Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining

Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something

Sub'limare, *v. a.* to raise by chemical fire

Sub'limare, *s.* quicksilver sublimated

Subl'ime, *a.* high in place or style, lofty

Subl'ime, *s.* the grand or lofty style

Subl'mely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly

Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style, or exalt.

Sublu'nar, *a.* under the moon, terrestrial [hence

Submar'ine, *a.* lying or acting under the sea

Submer'sion, *s.* state of lying under water

Submis's, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious

Submis'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience

Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly, obsequiously

Submi't, *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield

Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject

Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a descending series

Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior

Subo'rn, *v. a.* to procure by false means

Suborna'tion, *s.* procuration to do wrong

Subpre'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance

Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained

Subscribe, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to

Subscriber, *s.* one who subscribes

Subscription, *s.* attestation by name

Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train

Sub'sequent, *a.* following, not preceding

Sub'sequentially, *ad.* so as to follow in train

Subse'rve, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward

Subserviency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use

Subservient, *a.* instrumental; serviceable

Subsi'de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards

Subsid'ary, *a.* assistant; brought in aid

Subsidize, *s.* to furnish a subsidy

Sub'sidy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute

Subsist, *v. n.* to continue; have means of living

- Subsis'tence, *s.* real being; competence
 Subsis'tent, *a.* having real being, existent
 Sub'stance, *s.* something existing, body, wealth
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 Substantial'ity, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, truly
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, to prove
 Sub'stantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing
 Sub'stantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Sub'stitute, *s.* one acting for another
 Substra'tum, *s.* a layer of earth under another
 Subte'nse, *s.* the chord of an arch
 Sub'terfuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 Subterra'nean, *a.* lying under the earth
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin; nice, acute, cunning
 Sub'tilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 Sub'tilty, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness
 Sub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 Sub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 Subtra'ct, *v. a.* to take away part
 Subtrac'tion, *s.* a taking part from the whole
 Subver'sion, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Subve'rt, *v. a.* to overthrow, overturn, ruin
 Sub'urbs, *s.* buildings without the walls of a city
 Succeda'neum, *s.* the use of one thing for another
 Succe'ed, *v.* to follow in order; to prosper
 Succe'ss, *s.* happy termination of any affair
 Success'ful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Success'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily
 Success'ion, *s.* a series of things or persons
 Success'ive, *a.* following in order
 Success'ively, *ad.* in uninterrupted order
 Suc'cessor, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succin'et, *s.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succinctly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress

- Sue'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Sue'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Succumb, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
 Such, *pron.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Sucker, *s.* part of a pump; a young cow
 Suckle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suckling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb
 Suction, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Su'datory, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a luvium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Suffer, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suffering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suffice, *v.* to be enough or sufficient
 Sufficiency, *s.* a being sufficient, competency
 Sufficient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Sufficiently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffocation, *s.* the act of choking (poltan
 Suffragan, *s.* a bishop, subject to his metro-
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffusion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, to inform secretly
 Suggestion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
 Suicide, *s.* self-murder; a self-murderer
 So'ring, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord

- Suit'able, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suit'ably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Suite, *s.* series, retinue, company
 Suiter, Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner, a wooer
 Suit'ress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sulk, *v. n.* to be silently sullen
 Sulk'y, *a.* discontented; sullen; morose
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'lenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 Sul'lenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous mineral
 Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing, or like sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sulta'na, *s.* the grand seignor's consort
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole; an amount of money
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise—*s.* an abridgement
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* an arbour or pleasure-house
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sump'ter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sump'tuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
 Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the Christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a time-plate regulated by the sun
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun

- Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups; to eat supper
 Superable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabund, *r. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabun'dance, *s.* more than enough
 Superabun'dant, *a.* being more than enough
 Supera'dd, *r. n.* to add over and above
 Superaddition, *s.* act of adding to something
 Superan'uate, *v.* to impair by age
 Superan'uated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Superb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, proudly
 Supercar'go, *s.* a sea-officer to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty, arbitrary
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Superem'ince, *s.* superior excellence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supereroga'tion, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Superfice, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superf'cial, *a.* lying on the surface; shallow
 Superf'cies, *s.* the outside, or surface
 Superf'ne, *a.* eminently fine
 Superflu'ity, *s.* more than enough
 Superflu'ous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Superhu'man, *a.* above the power of man
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying on something else
 Superindu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinte'nd, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage
 Superintend'ency, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Superior'ity, *s.* a being greater or higher
 Super'ior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Super'lative, *a.* implying the highest degree
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
 Super'natural, *a.* coming from above; celestial

- Supernat'ural, *a.* above nature; miraculous
 Supernu'merary, *a.* above a stated number
 Superscri'be, *v. a.* to write on the outside
 Superscrip'tion, *s.* the address of a letter
 Superse'de, *v. a.* to make void; to suspend
 Superstition, *s.* false devotion or religion
 Superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superstru'ct, *v. a.* to build upon any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is built on another
 Superv'e'ne, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly
 Superv'e'ment, *a.* added, additional
 Superven'tion, *s.* a coming on a sudden
 Supervi'se, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee
 Supervi'sor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
 Supi'ne, *a.* lying with the face upwards
 Supi'ne, *s.* a verbal noun, in grammar
 Supi'nely, *ad.* drowsily, indolently
 Sup'per, *s.* evening repast, last meal of the day
 Sup'perless, *a.* without a supper
 Suppla'nt, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning
 Sup'plement, *s.* an addition to supply defects
 Supplement'al, Supplement'ary, *a.* additional
 Sup'pleness, *s.* pliantness, flexibility
 Sup'pliant, Sup'plicant, *s.* a petitioner
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, submissive
 Sup'plicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 Sup'plication, *s.* an humble petition
 Supply', *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead of
 Supply', *s.* a relief of want, aid, support
 Suppo'rt, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
 Suppo'rt, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 Support'able, *a.* tolerable; moderate
 Support'er, *s.* one that supports; a prop
 Suppo'se, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without examination or proof
 Supposi'tion, *s.* position laid down; hypothesis
 Supposi'tional, *a.* hypothetical
 Suppositi'tious, *a.* counterfeit, not genuine
 Suppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, subdue; conceal
 Suppres'sion, *s.* the act of suppressing

Sup'urate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter

Suppuration, *s.* a ripening to pus or matter

Supramun'dane, *a.* above the world

Suprem'acy, *s.* the height of authority

Supre'me, *a.* highest in dignity

Supre'mely, *ad.* in the highest degree

Surba'se, *s.* a moulding above the base

Surce'ase, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off

Surcha'rge, *v. a.* to overburden

Sur'coat, *s.* a short coat worn over the dress

Sure, *a.* certain, confident; safe; firm

Sure, Su'rely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly

Su'rety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail

Surf, *s.* the dashing of the sea against the rocks

Sur'face, *s.* the superficies; the outside

Sur'feit, *v.* to make sick with eating

Surge, *s.* a swelling sea—*v. n.* to rise high

Sur'geon, *s.* one who professes surgery

Sur'gery, *s.* curing by manual operation

Sur'liness, *s.* gloomy moroseness, sour anger

Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour

Surmi'se, *s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion

Surmo'unt, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer

Surmount able, *a.* conquerable; superable

Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation

Surpa'ss, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond

Surpass'ing, *part. a.* excellent in a degree

Sur'plice, *s.* a clergyman's white robe

Sur'plus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder

Surpri'se, *s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity

Surpri'se, *v. a.* to take unawares, astonish

Surpri'sing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing

Surren'der, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up

Surren'der, *s.* the act of yielding, or resigning

Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud

Sur'rogate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate

Surrou'nd, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose

Sur'tou't, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat

Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, view

View, *s.* a view, a prospect; measure

View, *v. a.* to oversee; a measurer

- Survive, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
 Survivor, Survivor, *s.* the longest liver
 Survivorship, *s.* the state of a survivor
 Susceptibility, *s.* the quality of admitting
 Susceptible, *a.* apt to take impression
 Suspect, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
 Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, to delay, to put off
 Suspense, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt; stop
 Suspension, *s.* a hanging up; ceasing for a
 Suspicion, *s.* the act of suspecting [time
 Suspicious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to maintain
 Sustenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
 Sutler, *s.* one who sells victuals and liquors
 Suture, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a joining
 Swaddle, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes
 Swagger, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown
 Swale, *v. a.* to waste away, to melt
 Swallow, *s.* a small bird; the throat
 Swallow, *v. a.* to take down the throat
 Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
 Swampy, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy
 Swan, *s.* the name of a large waterfowl
 Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily—*v. a.* to exchange, to strike
 Sward, *s.* a green turf; the skin of bacon
 Swarm, *s.* a number of bees; a crowd
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture, toil, labour
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom
 Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
 Sweepings, *s.* what is swept away
 Sweep'stake, *s.* a man that wins all
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, pleasing
 Sweetbread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf

- Sweetbrier, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweeten, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweetner, *s.* one who palliates
 Sweetheart, *s.* a lover, or mistress
 Sweetmeat, *s.* fruit preserved with sugar
 Sweet-scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwilliam, *s.* a garden flower
 Sweetwillow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk; anger
 Swelling, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelter, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 Sweltry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift-ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink largely; inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water; to glide along
 Swimming, *s.* moving on water; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swindle, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud
 Swindler, *s.* a cheat, a sharper
 Swine, *s.* a hog, a pig
 Swineherd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
 Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swivel, *s.* a thing to run upon; a gun
 Swobber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's decks
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily, catch up
 Swap, *v. a.* to exchange for another
 Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword-cutter, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Sword-law, *s.* violence, force
 Sword-man, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword-player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Sycophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syllable, *s.* part of a word
 Tabus, *s.* the heads of a discourse

Syl'logism, *s.* an argument of three propositions

Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism

Sylphs, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves

Sylvan, *a.* woody, shady

Symbol, *s.* an abstract; compendium; type

Symbolical, *a.* representative, typical

Symmet'rical, *a.* proportionate [parts

Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of

Sympathetic, *a.* having mutual sensation

Sympathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another

Sympathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling

Sympho'nious, *a.* harmonious, musical

Sym'phony, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds

Symp'tom, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication

Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently

Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship

Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction

Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy; magistrate, alderman

Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence, to judge

Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly

Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod [another

Syn'onyme, *s.* a word meaning the same as

Synon'ymous, *a.* of the same signification

Synop'sis, *s.* a short view, or epitome

Syn'tax, *s.* a system; a part of grammar

Syr'inge, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with

Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, scheme

Systemat'ic, *s.* one who observes system

Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected





T, the twentieth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation, as *S. T. P. Sanctæ Theologie Professor*, Professor of Divinity; and in music, *T* denotes the Tenor

Tab'ard, **Tab'erd**, *s.* a herald's coat

Tab'by, *s.* a kind of silk—*a.* brindled as a cat

Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of wor-

Table, *s.* any flat surface; an index (ship)

Tab'lecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table

Tab'les, *s.* boards used for back-gammon

Tab'let, *s.* a small table; a small level surface

Tab'our, *s.* a drum beaten with one stick

Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or numbers

Ta'cit, *a.* silent; implied, or meant

Ta'citly, *ad.* silently; by implication

Tacitur'my, *s.* habitual silence

Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship

Tac'kle, *s.* ropes of a ship; an arrow

Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships

Tact, *s.* ready conception of any thing

Tacti'cian, *s.* one skilled in tactics

- Tac'tics, *s.* the art of disposing men in form of
 Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt [battle
 Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog
 Taffety, *s.* a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *s.* a metal at the end of lace
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag; to join together
 Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end
 Tailor, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
 Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infect, corrupt
 Taint, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection
 Take, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; exact
 Ta'king, *s.* seizure; distress, calamity
 Talbot, *s.* a kind of spotted dog
 Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable; reckoning
 Ta'lebearer, *s.* a malignant officious telltale
 Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty
 Talisman, *s.* a magical character
 Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate, loquacious
 Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity, garrulity
 Talk'er, *s.* one who talks, a loquacious fellow
 Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty
 Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
 Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes candles
 Tal'ly, *s.* two sticks equally notched
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit; to confirm, to be suitable
 Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing
 the Jewish traditions
 Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit [ing frame
 Tambour'ne, *s.* a small drum; an embroider-
 Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless
 Tame, *v. a.* to subdue; make gentle; crush
 Ta'mely, *ad.* not wildly; meanly
 Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
 Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with; to practise
 Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny
 Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish; sound; tone

- Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch [snare
 Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; embarrass, en-
 Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water; a large basin
 Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'-pit, *s.* a pit for tanner's work
 Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant
 Tan'talize, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
 Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
 Tanti'v'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
 Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pierce, broach
 Tape, *s.* a sort of riband of linen and yarn
 Taper, *s.* a wax candle—*a.* sloping
 Ta'per, *v. n.* to grow smaller
 Tap'etry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Ta'pis, *s.* tapestry which covers tables
 Tap root, *s.* the principal stem of the root
 Tap'ster, *s.* one who draws beer
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
 Tardily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Tard'iness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal
 Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tarpaul'ing, *s.* tarred canvass; a sailor
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Tart, *a.* sour; severe—*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tart'y'rean, Tarta'reous, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill-nature
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy
 Taste, *s.* the act of tasting; discernment
 Tas'teless, *a.* insipid, having no taste

- Ta'ster, *s.* one who tastes, a dram cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tatt'ler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tattoo', *s.* beat of drum to quarters
 Tar'too, *v. a.* to mark the skin with spots
 Tav'ern, *s.* a place where wine is sold
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scold, reproach
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautol'ogy, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge; censure
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that which may be taxed
 Taxa'tion, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for tea equipage
 Teach, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show
 Teach'er, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Teague, *s.* a name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* horses or oxen that draw together
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; rent; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; to rave, to fume
 Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex
 Teas'el, *s.* a plant useful in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to arts, not common
 Tech'y, Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, capricious
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay newly-mown grass in rows
 Te'dious, *a.* wearisome, irksome; slow
 Te'diously, *ad.* in a slow, irksome manner
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young; to abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific

Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20

Teeth, *v. a.* to breed teeth—*s.* plural of Tooth

Tegument, *s.* a cover, the outward part

Tint, *s.* colour; shade; touch of a pencil

Telegraph, *s.* a machine for the conveyance of intelligence by signals

Telescope, *s.* a glass used for distant views

Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray

Teller, *s.* one who tells or counts, or relates

Tell-tale, *s.* an officious talebearer

Temerity, *s.* unreasonable contempt of danger

Temper, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation

Temper, *v. a.* to soften, to mingle, make fit

Temperament, *s.* constitution; a medium

Temperance, *s.* moderation, patience

Temperate, *a.* moderate, calm, not excessive

Temperately, *ad.* moderately, calmly

Temperature, *s.* constitution of nature

Tempest, *s.* a violent wind; a commotion

Tempest-tost, *a.* driven about by storms

Tempestuous, *a.* stormy, boisterous

Templar, *s.* a student in the law

Temple, *s.* a church; the side of the head

Temporal, *a.* measured by time; not eternal

Temporally, *ad.* with respect to this life

Temporality, *s.* the laity; secular possessions

Temporary, *a.* lasting only for a time

Temporize, *v. n.* to delay, to procrastinate

Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill; to try

Temptation, *s.* the act of tempting to ill

Tempter, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer

Ten, *a.* the decimal number; twice five

Tenable, *a.* that which may be held or kept

Tenacious, *a.* holding fast an opinion

Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner

Tenacity, *s.* a stiffness in opinion

Tenancy, *s.* any temporary possession

Tenant, *s.* one who rents of another

Tenantable, *a.* fit to be inhabited

Tenantless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed

- Tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
 Tend, *v.* to watch; move towards; to aim at
 Tend'ance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Tend'ence, Tend'ency, *s.* a course; a drift
 Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; kind
 Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem
 Ten'der, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
 Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
 Ten'derness, *s.* susceptibility of impression
 Ten'don, *s.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
 Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine
 Tene'brions, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Ten'ement, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
 Te'net, *s.* a position; principle; opinion
 Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball
 Ten'or, *s.* purport; sound in music
 Tense, *s.* a variation of the verb
 Ten'sion, *s.* the act of stretching; not laxity
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation
 Tent'er, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
 Tenth, *s.* ecclesiastical tithe
 Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness
 Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute {held
 Te'nure, *s.* condition whereby tenements are
 Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree
 Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercema'jor, *s.* a sequence of three best cards
 Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift, evasion; change
 Term, *s.* a limited time; word; language
 Term, *v. n.* to name, to call
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limit
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
 Termina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
 Terni'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
 Ter'race, *s.* a grassy mounded walk
 Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly

Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful

Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadtully, violently

Ter'rier, *s.* a survey of lands; a small dog

Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror

Ter'rifly, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid

Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory

Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion

Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear

Terse, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat

Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day

Tes'elated, *a.* variegated by squares

Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals; examination

Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells

Testament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes of the Scriptures, as, the *old and new testament*

Testamentary, *a.* relating to a will

Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will

Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will

Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will

Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed

Test'er, *s.* a sixpence; the cover of a bed

Tes'tifier, *s.* one who testifies

Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove

Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely

Testimo'nal, *s.* a certificate or attestation

Tes'timony, *s.* evidence, proof; profession

Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness

Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry

Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head {two}

Tete-a-tete, *s.* a private conversation between

Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture

Tetragon, *s.* a square; a four-sided figure

Te'trarch, *s.* a Roman governor

Tetter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ringworm

Teuto'nic, *a.* spoken by the ancient Germans

Text, *s.* a sentence of scripture; original writ-

Text'hand, *s.* a large kind of writing

Text'uary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture

Text'ure, *s.* a web; manner of weaving

Text'ure, *ad.* a particle used in comparison

- Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v. a.* to acknowledge any favour
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.* which; who; the thing—*conj.* be-
 Thatch, *s.* straw used for roofs [cause
 Thatcher, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 The'atre, *s.* a place for exhibitions, a play
 house
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of *thou*
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 Their, *pron. possessive* of *they*
 The'ism, *s.* natural religion
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thencefo'rth, *ad.* from that time
 Thencefo'ward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* an instrument for surveying
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogist, *s.* a scholastic divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
 The'orem, *s.* a given principle
 Theoretic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 The'orist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeutic, *a.* teaching the cure of diseases
 There, *ad.* in that place; at that time

Thereabo'ut, *ad.* near that place, nearly

Thereaf'ter, *ad.* according to that

Therea't, *ad.* at that, at that place

Thereby', *ad.* by that, by means of that

The'refore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence

Therefro m, *ad.* from that, from this

There in, *ad.* in that, in this

Thereinto', *ad.* into that, into this

Thereo'f, *ad.* of that, of this

Thereo'n, Thereupo'n, *ad.* on that, on this

Thereto', Thereunto', *ad.* to that or this

Therewith, *ad.* with that; immediately

Therewitha'l, *ad.* over and above; also

Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring

These, *pron. plural of this* [heat]

The'sis, *s.* a position; proposition; subject

They, *pron.* men, women, persons

Thick, *a.* not thin; gross, muddy, close

Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply

Thick'en, *v.* to concreate, to condense

Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees

Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull

Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dullness

Thick'set, *a.* close planted

Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property

Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves

Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft

Thiev'ish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly

Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body

Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger

Thin, *a.* not thick; lean, slim, rare, small

Thine, *pronoun*, relating to thee

Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person

Think, *v.* to have ideas; to fancy, to muse

Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment

Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously

Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness

Third, *a.* the first after the second

Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place

Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink

- Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thirs'ty, *a.* suffering want of drink
 Thirte'en, *a.* ten and three added
 Thirte'enth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present
 This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in fields
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
 Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast
 Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree; a difficult point
 Thorn'back, Thorn'but, *s.* a sea fish
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns; perplexing
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete; passing through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thorp, *s.* a hamlet, a village
 Those, *pron. plural* of *that*
 Thou, the second *pron. personal*
 Though, *conj.* although, however
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, reflex.
 Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, careful [tion
 Thought'less, *a.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thou'sand, *s.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn; to beat or drab
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thread, *s.* a line or twist of silk or flax
 Thread, *v. a.* to pass through with a thread
 Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil
 Three, *a.* two and one added
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners

- Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 Threescore, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thriftily, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 Thriftless, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrifty, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate; to tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 Throstle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird
 Throttle, *s.* the wind-pipe
 Throttle, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Throug'hout, *ad.* quite through, in every part
 Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; to repose
 Throwster, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thumper, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thump'ing, *s.* beating—*a.* large
 Thunder, *s.* a loud noise in the air
 Thunder, *v.* to emit noise and terror
 Thunderbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination
 Thunderclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thunderer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thundering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible

- Thun'derstruck, *a.* amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy, hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust: bed-case
 Tick, *v. n.* to run on score, to trust
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-case
 Tick'et, *s.* a token for admission
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Tidewaiter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tidiness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Tidings, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Tidy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening; obligation
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tighten, *v. a.* to straighten; to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tight'ness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Tigress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name; a dog; a bullock
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *s.* one whose trade is to tile houses
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles

Till, *s.* the money box in a shop

Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that

Till, *prep.* to the time of

Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband

Tillable, *a.* arable; fit for the plough

Tillage, *s.* the art of ploughing or culture

Tiller, *s.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder

Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat; a military game

Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; sit up

Timber, *s.* wood fit for building

Timbered, *a.* built, formed, contrived

Timber-yard, *s.* a place for timber

Timbrel, *s.* a musical instrument

Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age

Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt

Timeful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early

Timekeeper, *s.* a clock or watch

Timeless, *a.* unseasonable, immature

Timely, *a.* early, soon

Timely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early

Timeserving, *a.* meanly complying, servile

Timid, *a.* fearful, wanting courage

Timidity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness

Timorous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice

Timorously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear

Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal

Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, dye

Tincture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs

Tincture, *v. a.* to imbrue, tinge, colour

Tinder, *s.* any thing very inflammable

Ting, *s.* a sharp sound

Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour

Tingle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle

Tinker, *s.* a mender of old brass

Tinkle, *v. n.* to make a sharp quick noise

Tinkling, *s.* a kind of sharp quick noise

Tinman, *s.* a manufacturer of tin

Tinner, *s.* one who works in tin mines

Tinsel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth

Tint, *s.* a dye, colour, hue, stain

- Ti'ny, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess
 Tip'pler, *s.* a sottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'stall, *s.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tip Top, *s.* the summit of excellence
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row; furniture; apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass; to dress
 Ti'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ti'rewoman, *s.* a woman who attends to dress
 Ti'ring-room, *s.* the dressing-room for players
 Ti'ssue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold
 Tit, *s.* a small horse; a woman; a bird
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the part assigned to the clergy
 Ti'theable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Ti'ther, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Ti'thing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Ti'thingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Ti'tillate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Ti'tilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling
 Title, *s.* claim of right; name of honour
 Title, *v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Titlepage, *s.* the title of a book
 Tit'mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Tit'tle, *s.* a small particle; a point, a dot
 Tit'tletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Ti'tular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire; propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted; a health proposed
 Toaster, *s.* he who toasts; a utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking and sn

Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco

Tor'sin, *s.* an alarm bell

Toes, *s.* the divided extremities of the feet

Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company

Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary

Toilet, *s.* a dressing-table

Toil'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy

Toil'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness

Token, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance

Told, *part.* mentioned, related

Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable

Tol'erably, *ad.* passably, moderately well

Tol'erance, *s.* the act or power of enduring

Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer

Tolera'tion, *s.* sufferance, permission

Toll, *v.* to pay toll; to sound a bell

Toll'booth, *s.* a market; a prison

Tom'ahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet

Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault

Tom'boy, *s.* a romping girl; a mean fellow

Tomb'stone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead

Tome, *s.* one volume of many; a book

Tomit't, *s.* a titmouse, a small bird

Ton, *s.* four hog'sheads; two thousand pounds weight

Tone, *s.* a note; accent; whine; elasticity

Tongs, *s.* a utensil to take up fire

Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech; language

Tongue tied, *a.* having a defect in speech

To'nic, *a.* elastic; relating to sounds

Ton'nage, *s.* a duty upon every ton

Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair

Tontine, *s.* raising of money on annuities

Too, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough; also

Tool, *s.* an instrument; a hiring

Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw; taste; prong

Tooth'ach, *s.* a pain in the teeth

Tooth'less, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth

Tooth'some, *a.* palatable; grateful to taste

Top, *s.* the highest part or place; surface

- Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
 To paz, *s.* a precious yellow gem
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink hard or to excess
 To per, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top
 Topgal'lant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
 Top'heavy, *a.* too weighty above; drunk
 Top'ic, *s.* a general head; subject of conversation
 Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place
 Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topog'raphy, *s.* local description
 Top'ping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant; wealthy
 Top'ple, *v. n.* to fall forward, tumble down
 Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail
 Topsytur'vy, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
 Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high-pointed hill
 Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
 Torme'nt, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
 Tor'ment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
 Torment'er, *s.* one who gives pain to others
 Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
 Tor'por, *s.* dulness, inability to move
 Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
 Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched
 Tor'toise, *s.* a crustaceous animal
 Tortuos'ity, *s.* a wreath, flexure
 Tor'tuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious
 Tor'ture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
 To'ry, *s.* a politician of high state notions
 Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
 Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
 To'tal, *a.* complete—*s.* the whole
 To'tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
 Touch, *v.* to join; to affect; mark out; try
 Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof

- Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms
 Touch'stone, *s.* a stone to prove metals; test
 Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
 Tough, *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, &c.
 Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough
 Toupee', *s.* a kind of peruke; a curl
 Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution
 Tour'namant, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
 Tourniquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
 Touse, *v. a.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tear
 Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw through the water
 To'ward, *a.* ready to do; not froward
 To'ward, *ad.* near; in a state of preparation
 To'wards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding
 Tow'el, *s.* a cloth for the hands
 Tow'er, *s.* a high building; a fortress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar; to fly or rise high
 Tow'ery, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers
 Town, *s.* a district of houses
 Town'clerk, *s.* an officer of a corporate town
 Town'house, *s.* a hall for public business
 Towns'man, *s.* one of the same town
 Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport
 Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously
 Toy shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps
 Traces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 Track, *s.* a mark left; a road; beaten path
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden; not marked out
 Tract, *s.* a region; course; small book
 Tractable, *a.* manageable, docile
 Tract'ate, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract
 Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 Tra'dewind, *s.* the periodical wind between
 the tropics

- Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
 Traditional, *a.* by oral communication
 Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to calumniate
 Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation; tradition
 Traff'ic, *s.* commerce, merchandising
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* to practise commerce, to trade
 Trage'dian, *s.* a writer, or actor of tragedy
 Tra'gedy, *s.* a serious dramatic representation
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Tragicom'edy, *s.* a drama of mixed character
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 Trail, *v.* to draw along; to hunt by track
 Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind
 Train, *v. a.* to educate; entice; breed
 Train, *s.* a retinue; a series; a procession
 Trainba'nds, *s.* the militia forces
 Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch; the outline
 Trait'or, *s.* one who betrays his trust
 Trait'orous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful
 Trait'ess, *s.* a woman who betrays
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch; to intercept
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; hindrance
 Tramp, *v.* to tread; to travel on foot
 Trample, *v.* to tread under foot
 Trance, *s.* an ecstasy; a rapture
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet; undisturbed
 Tranquil'ity, *s.* peace of mind; stillness
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to compose, to calm
 Transa'ct, *v. a.* to manage, to negotiate
 Transac'tion, *s.* dealing between man and man
 Transce'nd, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to excel
 Transcend'ent, *a.* supremely excellent
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently
 Transcri'be, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
 Trans'cript, *s.* a copy from an original
 Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make over; to convey

Transfigura'tion, *s.* change of form; the miraculous change of Christ's appearance on the mount

Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to change the figure

Transit'x, *v. a.* to pierce through

Transfo'rm, *v.* to metamorphose, to change

Transforma'tion, *s.* a change of form

Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another

Transgre'ss, *v.* to violate; pass over; offend

Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation; crime, fault

Transgres'sor, *s.* an offender; a law-breaker

Trans'ient, *a.* not lasting, momentary

Tran'sit, *s.* the passing of a planet

Transi'tion, *s.* a change; removal; passage

Tran'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily

Transla'te, *v.* to remove; convey; interpret

Transla'tion, *s.* removal; change; version

Transla'tor, *s.* a writer in one language from

Translu'cent, *a.* transparent, clear [another

Transma'rine, *a.* lying beyond sea; foreign

Transmi'grate, *v. n.* to travel abroad

Transmi'gra'tion, *s.* passage from one state to

Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of sending [another

Transmi't, *v. a.* to convey; to make over

Transmu'table, *a.* capable of being changed

Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing the nature of

metals [to another

Transmu'te, *v. a.* to change from one substance

Transpa'rency, *s.* translucence; clearness

Transpa'rent, *a.* clear, pellucid; not opaque

Transpi're, *v.* to escape from secrecy to notoriety

Transpla'nt, *v. a.* to plant in a new place

Transpo'rt, *v. a.* to banish; put into ecstacy

Transpo'rt, *s.* rapture; ecstacy; conveyance

Transporta'tion, *s.* banishment for felony

Transporter, *s.* one that transports

Transpo'sal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing

Transpo'se, *v. a.* to change as to order

Transposi'tion, *s.* the act of misplacing

Substantia'tion, *s.* change of substance

- Trans'verse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *s.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare; to catch; to adorn
 Trapdoo'r, *s.* a door in the floor or roof
 Trap'pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
 Trash, *s.* dross; dress; a worthless thing
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
 Trav'ail, *s.* toil, fatigue, labour in childbirth
 Trav'el, *v. n.* to make journeys, to go
 Trav'el, *s.* a journey; labour; toil
 Trav'eller, *s.* one who goes journeys
 Trav'erse, *ad. and prep.* athwart, crosswise
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart [examine]
 Trav'erse, *v.* to sail across, to wander over, to
 Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued
 Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treach'ery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
 Trea'cle, *s.* a sort of medicine; molasses
 Tread, *s.* a step with the foot; track, way
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; cover; beat
 Trea'son, *s.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion
 Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
 Trea'sure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
 Treas'urer, *s.* the keeper of corporate funds
 Treas'ury, *s.* a place for money
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate; handle; maintain
 Treat, *s.* an entertainment given; pleasure
 Treat'ise, *s.* a written discourse
 Treat'ment, *s.* usage, good or bad
 Treat'y, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold—*s.* a sharp sound
 Tree, *s.* a vegetable production of considerable height
 Tre'foil, *s.* a three-leaved grass; clover
 Treil'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
 Trel'lis, *s.* a lattice-work of wood
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
 Tremend'ous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible

- Tre'mour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
 Tren, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
 Trench, *s.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
 Trench'er, *s.* a wooden platter
 Trepa'n, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
 Trepa'n, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan; to ensnare
 Trep'id, *a.* fearful; trembling; quaking
 Trepida'tion, *s.* the state of trembling
 Tres'pass, *s.* a sin, offence; unlawful entry
 Tresses, *s.* knots or curls of hair
 Trestle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Trevet, *s.* an iron with three legs
 Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
 Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination
 Tri'ad, *s.* three united; the number three
 Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue; examination
 Tri'angle, *s.* a figure of three angles
 Triangular, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *s.* a certain generation of people
 Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribula'tion, *s.* vexation, distress
 Tribu'nal, *s.* a court of justice; a judge's seat
 Trib'une, *s.* a Roman officer
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto
 Trib'ute, *s.* a tax on dependence
 Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive; cheat; dress; adorn
 Trick'ery, *s.* act of dressing up; artifice
 Trick'ing, *s.* dress; ornaments; cheating
 Trick'le, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
 Tri'dent, *s.* a three-fold sceptre; a curve
 Trien'ial, *a.* happening every three years
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity; be foolish
 Trifle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
 Trifler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Trifling, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape

- Trig'ger**, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
Trigonometrical, *a.* relating to triangles
Trigonomet'ry, *s.* the art of measuring trian-
Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides [gles
Trill, *s.* a quaver—*v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
Tril'ion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up; spruce
Trim, *v. a.* to dress; shave; balance
Trim, *s.* dress; condition; ornaments
Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
Trim'ming, *s.* appendages to clothes
Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
Trin'ity, *s.* the doctrine of three persons in one
Trink'et, *s.* a toy; thing of small value [God
Trip, *v.* to supplant; err; stumble; detect
Trip, *s.* a stumble; mistake; short voyage
Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts
Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
Triph'thong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
Trip'le, *a.* treble, three times repeated
Trip'let, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled
Tripli'city, *s.* trebleness, a threefold state
Tripod, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly
Trip'tote, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
Trisection, *s.* division into three equal parts
Trist'ful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
Trisyl'lable, *a.* consisting of three syllables
Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
Triv'ial, *a.* inconsiderable; worthless
Tri'umph, *s.* joy or pomp for victory
Tri'umph, *v. n.* to be victorious or successful
Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory
Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating victory
Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office
Trium'virate, *s.* a government by three men
Tri'ume, *a.* three joined in one
Troche'e, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry
Troll, *v.* to fish with a rod and pulley

- Tro'lop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers; a company
 Trooper, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
 Trope, *s.* a figure in speech; turn; change
 Trophied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle
 Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
 Trop'ical, *a.* figurative; near the tropics
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
 Troth plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
 Tro'badour, *s.* an early poet of Provence
 Trouble, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue
 Trouble, *s.* disturbance; calamity, affliction
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexations, tiresome
 Tro'ver, *s.* an action for the recovery of goods
 Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat; sue; cheat
 Trousers, *s.* lengthened breeches; hose
 Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
 Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
 Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Tru'ant, *s.* an absenter from school
 Tru'ant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
 Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
 Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection; to creep
 Truc'klebed, *s.* a bed for children
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine; steady
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, just
 Truloveknot, *s.* a particular kind of knot
 True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow
 Truffle, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
 Tru'm, *s.* an undoubted truth, a certainty
 Trull, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet
 Truly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 , *s.* a trumpet; the turn-up card

- Tramp, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise
 Trum'pery, *s.* trilles, trash; idle talk
 Trump'et, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
 Trunc'ate, *v.* to cut short, to maim
 Trun'cheon, *s.* a staff of command; a cudgel
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
 Trun'dle, *s.* a round rolling thing
 Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a chest
 Trunk'hose, *s.* a kind of large breeches
 Trun'uions, *s.* the side knobs on cannons
 Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; 56 pounds weight of hay
 Truss, *v. a.* to pack close together
 Trust, *s.* confidence, charge, care, credit
 Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe
 Truste'e, *s.* one entrusted with any thing
 Trust'y, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong
 Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
 Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
 Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 Tube, *s.* a pipe; siphon; a long hollow body
 Tu'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
 Tu'berose, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
 Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
 Tu'bular, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close; to enclose under
 Tuck'er, *s.* a part of female dress
 Tues'day, *s.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass or hair
 Tustafsety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with or having tufts
 Tug, *v. n.* to pull along, to draw; to contend
 Tug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
 Tu'tion, *s.* guardianship; instruction
 Tulip, *s.* the name of a flower
 Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, downfal, accident
 Tum'bler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
 Tum'bril, *s.* a dunghill; a dungcart
 Tu'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled; pompous

Tu'mour, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp

Tu'mult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion

Tumultuous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot

Tun, *s.* a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes

Tu'nable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet

Tun'belled, *a.* having a large belly, fat

Tune, *s.* harmony; an air; order; intemper

Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state

Tu'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasant

Tu'ner, *s.* one who tunes, one who sings

Tu'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment

Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin

Tun'nel, *s.* a funnel to bottle liquor

Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish

Tup, *s.* a ram—*v. n.* to butt like a ram

Tur'ban, *s.* a Turkish head dress

Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear

Tur'bit, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb

Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea-fish

Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion

Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent

Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass

Turfy, *a.* full of or like turfs; green

Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated

Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey

Turkey, *s.* a large domestic fowl

Tur'merie, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow dye

Tur'moil, *v. a.* to labour hard, toil, weary

Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter

Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change

Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate

Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe

Turn'ery, *s.* articles circularly manufactured

Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling

Tur'nip, *s.* a well-known esculent root

Tur'pike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road

Tur'quoise, *s.* a kind of blue stone

Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog

Turn'style, *s.* a kind of whirling stile

- Turpentine, *s.* a gum from the pine
 Turpitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
 Turtle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise
 Turtle-dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tus'can, *a.* the first order of architecture
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth
 Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
 Tu'telary, *a.* guarding, protecting
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
 Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v. n.* to make to sound sharply
 Twattle, *v. n.* to prate, to gabble, to chatter
 Tweak, *v. a.* to pluck, to squeeze
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pliers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
 Twelve-month, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twi'ght, *s.* light before sunrise, and after
 Twi'ght, *a.* deeply shaded; obscure (sunset
 Twin, *s.* one of two born together
 Twin'born, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, to wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twink'le, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye
 Twirl, *v. a.* to run round quick
 Twirl, *s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication

- Twist, *s.* a thread made of two together
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twitter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twitter, *s.* a disorder of passion; laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, small coin
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum; part of the ear
 Type, *s.* an emblem; printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Typog'rapher, *s.* a printer, one who prints
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'ic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'nicide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government, severity
 Tyr'ant, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master
 Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner; student; novice





U, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, is sometimes represented by the consonant **V**

Ubi'quity, *s.* omnipresence; every where

Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow

Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity

Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight

Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore

Ul'cera'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores

Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer

Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores

Ulte'rior, *a.* lying on the further side

Ul'timate, *a.* the very last, final, ending

Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence

Ultima'tum, *s.* the final resolution

Ultramarine, *s.* a very fine blue colour

Ultramarine, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea

Um'ber, *s.* a brown colour; a fish

Um'brage, *s.* shadow; offence, resentment

Umbra'geous, *a.* shady, beneath trees

Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain

Um'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes

- Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Unab'le, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
 Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unaccep'table, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unaccom'plished, *a.* unfinished; awkward
 Unaccount'able, *a.* not subject, not explicit
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Undorn'ed, *a.* not decorated, simple
 Unadv'ised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaffec'ted, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unall'ied, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Unalt'erable, *a.* that cannot be altered
 Unam'using, *a.* unpleasant; unstructive
 Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind
 Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeas'able, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unapt, *a.* dull, unfit, improper, not qualified
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour or weapons
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unaspir'ing, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassail'able, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassisted, *a.* not aided, not helped
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauth'orised, *a.* without authority
 Unawa're, or Unawa'res, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unba'r, *r. a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbeaten, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable

- Unbest'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbelie'f, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliever, *s.* an infidel, an irreligious person
 Unben'eficed, *a.* having no preferment
 Unbe'nt, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not commanded
 Unbr'nd, *v. a.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unbla'mable, *a.* innocent, free from blame
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish
 Unble'st, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
 Unblo'wn, *a.* not in flower, unopened
 Unbo'lt, *v. a.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbo'rn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbo'ught, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbo'und, *a.* wanting a cover; not bound
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbra'ce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbrid'ded, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbui'ld, *v. a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbui'lt, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not put into a grave, not interred
 Unbu'rnt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a load, throw off
 Unbu'ton, *v. a.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Unca'nonical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v. a.* to uncover, to take out
 Unca'ught, *a.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchai'n, *v. a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not to be changed, fixed
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy or charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* a want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised

- Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclear'ied, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Un'cle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Uncle'an, *a.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, dirty; unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Uncle'nh, *v. a.* to open the hand
 Unclo'the, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclo'g, *v. a.* to disencumber, exonerate
 Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Uncloud'ed, *a.* free from clouds, not dark, not
 Uncol'l, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not recollected
 Uneo'mbed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple; not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconcern, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconf'ined, *a.* having no limits
 Uncon'querable, *a.* not to be subdued
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* unreasonable; unjust
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncon'scious, *a.* having no mental perception
 Uncontrol'able, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncourteous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward
 Uncou'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created, everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded; at liberty

- Uncro'wn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncultivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncurb'd, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncurl, *v. a.* to loose from ringlets
 Uncurtail'd, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, not depressed
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undeceive, *v. a.* to inform justly; set right
 Undeceiv'able, *a.* not to be deceived
 Under'ed, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Unde'f'led, *a.* not polluted, pure; not vitiated
 Unde'f'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undeplo're'd, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Un'der, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbid, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. a.* to do less than is requisite
 Underfoot', *ad.* beneath
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Underground, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Underhand, *a. adv.* cunning, private
 Under'ived, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'y, *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underle't, *v. a.* to let below the value
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Underling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Underne'ath, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underpart, *s.* subordinate or unessential part
 Underplot, *s.* a clandestine scheme
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Underrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Underse'll, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another

- Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilled
 Understrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Undertake, *v.* to engage in, to promise
 Undertaker, *s.* a provider for funerals
 Undertaking, *s.* an enterprise; business
 Undertenant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Undervalue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwriter, *s.* a subscriber, an insurer
 Undescribed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescried, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeserved, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeserving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevoted, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undigested, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscernible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, silly
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* untaught, untaught
 Undiscoverable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscovered, *a.* not seen, unknown
 Undisguis'ed, *a.* open, artless, sincere {ad
 Undismay'ed, *a.* not discouraged, not depressed
 Undisput'ed, *a.* incontrovertible; evident
 Undisturb'ed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undone, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed
 Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Undress, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll as waves
 Undulation, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undutiful, *a.* disobedient, perverse

- Uneas'iness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneas'y, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneat'en, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Uned'ifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlight'ened, *a.* not enlightened
 Unentertain'ing, *a.* giving no delight
 Unen'vied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Une'qual, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessen'tial, *a.* not e-sential; void of life
 Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Une'ven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Une'venness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexam'pled, *a.* without example
 Unexcept'ionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unex'ecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Unexplo'red, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unfa'ded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unf'ading, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfa'ir, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfaith'ful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfash'ionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfas'ten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
 Unfa'vourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfeas'ible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeath'ered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeel'ing, *a.* insensible, without feeling

- Unfeign'd, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt; not perceived
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfixed, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfedg'd, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoiled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforesee'n, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unform'd, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unfounded, *a.* without authority
 Unframed, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfrequent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequented, *a.* rarely visited, rarely entered
 Unfriend'd, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfro'zen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfurl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurnish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture
 Ungain'ly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungen'rous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Unge'nial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungenteel, *a.* not genteel; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal

- Ungi'rd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungi'rt, *a.* loosely dressed, loosed, free
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, wickedness
 Ungod'ly, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to ruled; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, displeasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment; a liquid salve
 Unha'nd, *v. a.* to loose from the hand
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful; illiberal
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Unhew'n, *a.* not hewn, not shaped [disorder
 Unhi'nge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges; to
 Unho'liness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unho'on, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unhor'se, *v. a.* to throw from the saddle
 Unhou'se, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhu'rt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm; innocent
 U'nicorn, *s.* an heraldic figure with one horn
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself; regular
 Uniformity, *s.* regularity; similitude

- Uniformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unimaginable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unimpaired, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeached, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimportant, *a.* not important, trifling
 Unimproved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninformed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uninhabitable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabited, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspired, *a.* not canonical; not inspired
 Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unintelligent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintelligible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not designed or intended
 Uninterested, *a.* not having interest
 Uninteresting, *a.* exciting no interest
 Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjointed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 Union, *s.* the act of joining; concord
 Unique, *a.* sole; without an equal
 Unison, *a.* sounding alone, or the same
 Unison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 Unit, *s.* one; the least number (Fr. *un*)
 Unitarian, *s.* one of a sect that impugn the
 Unite, *v.* to join; agree; grow into one
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Unity, *s.* the being in concord; tenour
 Unjudged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Universal, *a.* general, total, all *s.* the whole
 Universality, *s.* an universal state; generally
 Universally, *ad.* without exception
 Universe, *s.* the general system of things
 University, *s.* a general school of liberal arts
 Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unkenneled, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness

- Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, *s.* want of good will; ill will
 Unknight'ly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave; open; separate
 Unknot, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unkno'wn, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unla'bo'ured, *a.* not considered; spontaneous
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'de, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unle'ss, *conj.* except; if not; but
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unli'censed, *a.* having no license or leave
 Unli'ke, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *a.* improbable—*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unli'nk, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unlo'ad, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlo'ck, *v. a.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose; to fall in pieces
 Unlove'liness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unma'de, *a.* not created, ruined
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities; ruin
 Unma'n, *v.* to deject; to act unbecomingly
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil

- Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil
 Unman'cred, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single
 Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmee't, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoor', *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmov'ed, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmus'le, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmu'sical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unna'med, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnavigable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unne'rve, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unne'rved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unno'ticed, *a.* not observed, not taken notice of
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobnoxious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed
 Unserv'ant, *a.* inattentive, not obsequious

- Unobserved, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstructed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtained, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unobtrusive, *a.* not obtrusive, modest
 Unoccupied, *a.* not inhabited, unpossessed
 Unoffending, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unopposed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpacked, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpalatable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unparalleled, *a.* having no equal
 Unpardonable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpardonably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpardoned, *a.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliamentary, *a.* contrary to order
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpensioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to depopulate
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unphilosophical, *a.* not conformable to reason
 Unpierced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpilowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpitying, *a.* having no compassion
 Unpleasant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleasantly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleasing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing
 Unpledged, *a.* not pledged, free
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unploughed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared
 Unpoetical, *a.* not according to poetical rules
 Unpolished, *a.* uncivilized; not smoothed
 Unpolite, *a.* not elegant, unrefined, not c

Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted

Unpopular, *a.* not popular, disliked

Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use

Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent

Unpre'ferred, *a.* not advanced or promoted

Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice

Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate

Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand

Unprepa'red, *a.* not prepared, not fitted

Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed

Unpressed, *a.* not pressed, not forced

Unpretending, *a.* not claiming distinctness

Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain

Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince

Unprin'ciple, *a.* not instructed; wicked

Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed, not published

Unpro'ductive, *a.* barren, not efficient

Unprofa'ned, *a.* not profaned or violated

Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless

Unprofit'ably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose

Unprohibited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful

Unpronounced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered

Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious

Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned

Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props

Unpros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate

Unprotected, *a.* not protected, unsupported

Unprovided, *a.* not secured; not furnished

Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked or incited

Unpublished, *a.* not given to the public

Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished; free

Unpu'rified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified

Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed

Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, not fit

Unquelled, *a.* not quelled, not subdued

Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched

Unquenched, *a.* not extinguished

Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted

Unques'tionably, *ad.* without doubt

Unques'tioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted

Unqui'et, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unra'ked, *a.* not thrown together
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle; to explain
 Unrea'd, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unread'y, *a.* ungainly, awkward, not fit
 Unre'al, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
 Unrea'sonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unrea'sonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unreclaim'ed, *a.* not reformed, not turned
 Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
 Unredu'ced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered, not relieved
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate; wicked
 Unreim'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelenting, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unremit'ting, *a.* not relaxing; persevering
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent
 Unreplenish'ed, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured or upbraided
 Unreprov'ed, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented, forgiven
 Unreserved, *a.* frank, open, free
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed; obeyed
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolved, *a.* not determined, not solved
 Unre'st, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
 Unresto'ed, *a.* not restored, kept
 Unrestrain'ed, *a.* not confined, loose
 Unreveal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked; not repealed

Unrevok'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled

Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid

Unriddle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty

Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle

Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked

Unrip, *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open

Unripe, *a.* too early; not ripe, sour

Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival or equal

Unrivet, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen

Unrobe, *v. a.* to undress, disrobe

Unroll, *v. a.* to open or uncurl a roll

Unroot, *v. a.* to strip off the coverings of hoars

Unruffle, *v. n.* to crase from commotion

Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious

Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous

Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned

Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, inspid

Unsanct'uated, *a.* unholy, not consecrated

Unsa'ted, *a.* not satisfied; insatiate

Unsa'tisfied, *a.* not contented; not filled

Unsa'tiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased

Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty

Unsa'vous, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, inspid

Unsa'y, *v. a.* to retract, to recall, to recant

Unschol'astic, *a.* not bred to literature

Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, uneducated

Unscorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire

Unscreened, *a.* not protected; uncovered

Unse'w, *v. a.* to turn back a screw

Unse'al, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed

Unseal'ed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal

Unse'am, *v. a.* to rip or cut open a seam

Unse'a'rable, *a.* inscrutable; not to be ex-

Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late [potted]

Unseasoned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted

Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported; left alone

Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, uncomely

Unsee'n, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled

Unserviceable, *a.* of no advantage or use

Unsett'le, *v. a.* to make uncertain

- Unset'tled, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unsever'ed, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshac'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unsha'ken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unshe'ath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshi'p, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unsho'd, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unsho'rn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unsift'ed, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsight'ly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskil'fulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskil'led, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unsla'ked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unso'ciable, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unso'ld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsol'icitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsophis'ticated, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsort'ed, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'ught, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsou'nd, *a.* corrupted; dishonest; sickly
 Unso'wn, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspe'nt, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unspo'iled, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unsta'ble, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unst'aid, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstain'ed, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unstaunch'ed, *a.* not staunched or stopp'd
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unsted'fast, *a.* not fixed, not fast
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'red, *v.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrain'ed, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstri'ng, *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings

Unstuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished

Unsubdu'd, *a.* not subdued, not conquered

Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real

Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unlucky

Unsuit'able, *a.* not fit, not proportionate

Unsuit'ableness, *s.* unfitness, incongruity

Unsul'lied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced

Unsu'ing, *a.* not recited in verse or song

Unsupport'ed, *a.* not sustained, not assisted

Unsuscep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit

Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not doubted or suspected

Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting

Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion

Unsustain'ed, *a.* not supported or propped

Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed

Unswor'n, *a.* not bound by any oath

Untaint'ed, *a.* not sullied, not tainted

Unta'med, *a.* not tamed, not subdued

Unta'sted, *a.* not tried by the palate

Unta'ught, *a.* not taught, uninstructed

Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered or hardened

Unte'nable, *a.* not capable of defence

Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty

Unter'ribed, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless

Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing

Unthank'fully, *ad.* without thanks

Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless

Untho'ught-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded

Unthrif'ty, *a.* extravagant, lavish

Unthriv'ing, *a.* not thriving, not prospering

Untie, *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen

Untie'd, *a.* not bound, not fastened

Until, *ad.* to the time that

Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated

Untim'ely, *a.* happening before proper time

Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected

Untitled, *a.* having no title

Un'to, *prep.* the old word for to

Unto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed

Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected

Into'ward, *a.* froward; vexatious
 Untrained, *a.* not properly instructed
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy
 Untried, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrimmed, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untro'd, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroubled, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untrue, *a.* not true, false; not faithful
 Untru'ly, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 Untru'th, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Untu'nable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untu'tored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwi'ne, *v. a.* to separate things involved
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 Unva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unve'il, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unve'rsed, *a.* unacquainted; unskilled
 Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unu'sed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unwa'rily, *ad.* without caution; carelessly
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like, or fit for war
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwar'anted, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwashed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwe'll, *a.* slightly indisposed
 Unwe'pt, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwield'y, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwilling, *a.* not willing, loth, not inclined

- Unwind, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwittingly, *ad.* without consciousness
 Unwitty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwomanly, *a.* unbecoming a woman
 Unwonted, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unworthily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unworthy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwritten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Up, *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbraid, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Uphe'd, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Up'hold, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Up'holder, *s.* a supporter; an undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Up'land, *s.* higher ground—*a.* higher
 Up'lift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Up'o'n, *prep.* not under; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Uppermost, *a.* highest in place, power
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected; honest
 Up'rise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
 Up'root, *v. a.* to tear up by the root
 Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end; event
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'start, *v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher; more than
 Urbanity, *s.* civility; elegance; politeness
 Urgeon, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
 Urine, *s.* the passage of the urine

- Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 U'rine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead
 U's, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *s.* treatment; custom, fashion
 U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
 U'se, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 U'se, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat
 U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 U'se'less, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 U'se'lessness, *s.* unfitness to any end
 Ush'er, *s.* an under-teacher; an introducer
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
 Usqueba'ugh, *s.* an Irish compound spirit
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury
 Usu'rious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
 Usur'p, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usurp'er, *s.* one who possesses the right of ano-
 U'sury, *s.* illegal interest for money [the r
 U'tensil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Utility, *s.* usefulness; profit; convenience
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, most extreme
 Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical; imaginary
 Ut'ter, *a.* outward; extreme; complete
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak; to vend, to publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told
 Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation; an extremity
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme; most remote
 Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
 Uxo'rious, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxo'riousness, *s.* connubial dotage



V, the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, is never mute

Va'cancy, *s.* vacuity; relaxation

Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged

Va'cate, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant

Vaca'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess

Vac'inate, *v. a.* to inoculate with cow pox

Vaccin'ation, *s.* inoculation for the cow pox

Va'cillate, *v. n.* to waver; to be inconstant

Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfill'd

Vac'uum, *s.* space, unoccupied by matter

Va'de-me'cum, *s.* the title of a little book

Vag'abond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer

Vaga'ry, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak

Va'grant, *s.* an idle strolling person

Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond

Vague, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled

Vail, *s.* a covering; a perquisite

Vail, *v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield

Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle

Vain, *v. a.* to flow, *a.* vain without merit

Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vainly, *ad.* without effect; foolishly
 Valance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Valedic'tion, *s.* a farewell, a blessing
 Valedic'tory, *a.* bidding farewell
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Vane'rian, *s.* the name of a plant
 Valet, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Val'itudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Valiant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Valiantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Valid, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious
 Validity, *s.* certainty; value; force
 Valley, *s.* a low ground between two hills
 Val'ise, *s.* a portmanteau
 Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Valorous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Valuable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valuation, *s.* an appraisement; a set value
 Value, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Value, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* the escapement of a tube
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things, to piece
 Vampire, *s.* a pretended demon, or blood-sucker
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army; a carriage
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan, to sift, to clean
 Vandahsm, *s.* ancient savage society
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the first line of an army
 Vanil'la, *s.* the name of a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Van'ity, *s.* emptiness; arrogance; falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, opportunity
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, pallid
 Va'porous, *a.* full of vapour, windy, fuming

- Va'pour, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension
 Varia'tion, *s.* a change, difference, deviation
 Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variega'tion, *s.* a diversity of colours
 Vari'ety, *s.* an intermixture; change
 Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Var'let, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Var'nish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss; to paint
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Va'ry, *s.* a change, alteration, deviation
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament
 Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vast'ly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vaudeville, *s.* a lesser kind of drama
 Vault, *s.* a cellar; an arch; a cave; a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to vault
 Vault'age, *s.* arched cellaring
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Ve'getable, *s.* all sorts of plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* growing like plants
 Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
 Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Ve'hement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, to invest, hide, conceal

- Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise
 Vein, *s.* passage for the blood; course of mental; turn of mind
 Vel'um, *s.* parchment made of calf skin
 Velo'city, *s.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Velvetee'n, *s.* a coarse kind of velvet
 Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venality, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell; to set or offer to sale
 Vende'e, *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vend'er, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold
 Vendit'ion, *s.* a sale, the act of selling
 Vene'er, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Vene'rate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
 Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting
 Venese'ction, *s.* a blood-letting, a bleeding
 Venge'ance, *s.* punishment, revenge
 Venge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *s.* a beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Vent, *s.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
 Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of airing or cooling
 Ven'tilator, *s.* an engine to supply air with
 Ven'tricle, *s.* the stomach; any small cavity the body
 Ventril'oquist, *s.* one who speaks inwardly
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on hazard
 Ven'ture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Ve'nue, *s.* in law, a neighbouring place
 Vera'city, *s.* honesty of report, truth

- Veran'da, *s.* a kind of upper portico
 Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose; literal
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Verbiage, *s.* verbosity; empty writing or dis-
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious course
 Ver'dant, *a.* green; flourishing; beautiful
 Ver'derer, *s.* a forest officer
 Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury
 Ver'digrease, *s.* the green rust of brass
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, grass
 Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *s.* a mace bearer in cathedrals
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the juice of crab-apples
 Vernicel'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermic'ule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermilion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Ver'min, *s.* any noxious animal
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versat'il'ity, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versifica'tion, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the back-bone
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith; the point over head
 Ver'tical, *a.* relating to the vertex
 Vertigin'ous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Ver'tigo, *s.* a giddiness; a whirling motion

- Ver'y, *a.* real, true—*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small cuticle inflated; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening star; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service, or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* a utensil for liquor; a ship
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, adorn
 Ves'tal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Ves'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vest'ibule, *s.* the entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church
 Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant; a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* an old soldier; a practised man
 Veterina'rian, *s.* a farrier, a horse doctor
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vexa'tion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vexa'tions, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Vi'aduct, *s.* a rail-road upon arches
 Vi'al, *s.* a small bottle—*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viaticum, *s.* provision for a journey; a rite
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro
 Vibra'tion, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vic'a'rial, *a.* pertaining or relating to a vicar
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence; an iron press
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-a'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicerge'ncy, *s.* the office of a viceregent
 Vicerge'nt, *s.* a lieutenant
 Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a judge in the Court of
 Chancery, second magistrate in the univer-
 sities [dom with regal authority
 Viceroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary king-

- Vicinage, Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vicious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Vicissitude, *s.* a change, revolution
 Victim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Victor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victorious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing
 Victoriously, *ad.* triumphantly
 Victory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Victuals, *s.* provision of food, meat, &c.
 Victual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Victualler, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Videlicet, Viz, *ad.* to wit; that is
 Vie, *v. a.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vigil, *s.* the eve of a holiday; watch
 Vigilance, *s.* watchfulness, circumspection
 Vigilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vignette, *s.* a print on the page of a book
 Vigorous, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vigour, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vility, *v. a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Villa, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Village, *s.* a small collection of houses
 Villager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Villain, *s.* a wicked wretch; a servant
 Villanous, *s.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Villanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Villany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vincible, *a.* conquerable, tameable
 Vindicate, *v. a.* to justify, to revenge, clear
 Vindication, *s.* a defence, a justification
 Vindictive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vinegar, *s.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vineyard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vinous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vintage, *s.* the time of making wine

- Vint'ner, *s.* one who sells wine
 Vin'try, *s.* the place for selling wine
 Viol, *s.* a strung musical instrument
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure, to infringe, ravish
 Viola'tion, *s.* infringement; a deflowering
 Violence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Violet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Violin, *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Violoncello, *s.* a bass violin
 Vip'per, *s.* a serpent; a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold, resolute woman
 Vir'ent, *a.* green, not faded, unfaded
 Virge, *s.* a dean's mace, rod
 Vir'gin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother
 Vir'gin, *a.* befitting a virgin; maidenly
 Virginals, *s.* a musical instrument
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vir'ile, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Virility, *s.* character of manhood
 Virtu', *s.* a taste for curiosities
 Virtual, *a.* effectual; powerful; prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtuoso, *s.* one skilled in curiosities
 Virtu'ous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout
 Virulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity
 Virulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous
 Vir'us, *s.* a matter from ulcers
 Vis'-a-vis, *s.* a carriage holding two face to face
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cid, *a.* glutinous, tenacious
 Viscount, *s.* a degree of nobility next an earl
 Viscountess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
 Vis'ibility, *s.* a visible state
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
 Vis'ion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom

- Visionary, *a.* sanguinary, seen in a dream
 Visionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
 Visit, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Visitant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visitation, *s.* a judgment from heaven
 Visitor, *s.* one who calls on a friend
 Visor, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
 Vista, *s.* a long view; an avenue
 Visual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vital, *a.* necessary to life; essential
 Vitality, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
 Vitals, *s.* parts essential to life; essence
 Vitiate, *v. a.* to deprive; spoil, corrupt
 Vitiation, *s.* depravation, corruption
 Vitreous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vitrify, *v.* to change into or become glass
 Vitriol, *s.* a kind of mineral salt
 Vitriolic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
 Vituperate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Vivacious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
 Vivacity, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
 Vivid, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
 Vivify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
 Viviparous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vixen, *s.* a she fox; a scolding woman
 Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is. *See* Videlicet
 Vizard, *s.* mask to cover the face
 Vizier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Vocabulary, *s.* a small dictionary or lexicon
 Vocal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vocally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Vocation, *s.* a summons; employment
 Vocative, *s.* the fifth case of Latin nouns
 Vociferate, *v. n.* to clamour, to exclaim
 Vociferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* sound emitted by the mouth; song
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Vomit, *v. a.* to quit; emit; evacuate; annul

- Vo'lant, *a.* flying; active; passing through air
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
 Volca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 Voli'tion, *s.* the act of willing by choice
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot—*v.* *a.* to throw out
 Volubility, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble
 Vol'ume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
 Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will; volunteer
 Volunteer'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v.* *a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service
 Vote, *v.* *a.* to choose or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vote; vowed
 Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vouch, *v.* to attest; to maintain
 Vouch'er, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouchsa'fe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow; to protest
 Vow'el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; attempt
 Voy'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary
 Vul'gar, *s.* the common or lower people
 Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the Bible
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that which may be wounded
 Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey



W, the twenty-third letter of the alphabet, is sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north-west; its form is not to be found in the alphabets of the learned languages.

Wad'ding, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun.

Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck [charge]

Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water

Wa'ter, *s.* a thin dried paste for several uses

Wast, *v.* to beckon; to carry over; to flout

Wastage, *s.* carriage by water or air

Wag, *s.* a merry, droll fellow, a low wit

Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, to engage in

Wa'ger, *s.* a bett; an offer upon oath

Wa'ges, *s.* hire or reward given for service

Wag'gery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks

Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry

Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage

Wag'goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon

Wag'tul, *s.* the name of a small bird

Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve

- Wail'ing, *s.* lamentation, grief
 Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
 Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms
 Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
 Waist'coat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
 Waiter, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
 Wait'ing, *part.* attending, serving
 Waits, *s.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse
 Wake, *s.* a watch; merriment; track
 Wa'keful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
 Wale, *s.* the outer timber in the sides of a ship
 Walk, *v.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel
 Walk, *s.* the act of walking, gait; a path
 Walk'er, *s.* one that walks; an officer
 Walking'stick, *s.* a staff to walk with
 Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose with a wall
 Wal'let, *s.* a knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having white eyes
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire
 Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut
 Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
 Wand, *s.* a small stick, long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v.* to rove, to go abroad
 Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, a Rambler
 Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail
 Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency; poverty
 Wan'ton, *a.* licentious, sportive, lewd
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously; to revel
 Wan'tonly, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
 Wap'tentake, *s.* a division of a county
 War, *s.* hostility, fighting combat
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
 War'bler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird

- Ward, *s.* district of a town; custody
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
 Ward'en, *s.* a head officer; guardian
 Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, guard, beadle
 Ward'mote, *s.* a ward-meeting
 Ward'robe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *s.* guardianship; papulage
 Wa'rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise
 Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
 Warfare, *s.* military service and life
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
 War'like, *a.* military, fit for war
 War'lock, *s.* a wizard, one conversant with
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious (r)
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 Warm'ing'an, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
 Warn'ing, *s.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the wool
 Warp, *v.* to turn; to contract; to shrivel
 War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority
 War'rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorise; attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly
 War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security; authority
 War'ren, *s.* a park or enclosure for rabbits
 War'rior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s.* a small protuberance on the flesh
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wat'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen; a water
 Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap (p)ace
 Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp; weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, su-
 gar, and ale

- Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Waste, *v.* to diminish; spend; dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, lavish; prodigate
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket-clock
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe
 Watch'et, *s.* a pale or light blue colour
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, vigilant
 Watch'house, *s.* a place of confinement
 Watch'maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *s.* a night-guard, a sentinel
 Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to irrigate
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for water-carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercreases, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'tersfal, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Watergruel, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wat'tles, *s.* hurdles made of willows
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wax, *s.* a substance from the honeycomb of
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow { bees
 Wax'ed, *a.* made of wax; grown; become
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'lay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish
 Weak, *a.* feeble; phant; unfortified

- Weak'en, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* happiness; prosperity; public interest
 Weald, *s.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money; goods
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast
 Wea'pon, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water
 Wear'er, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness
 Wear'ing, *s.* clothes; the act of wasting
 Wear'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass—*a.* tired
 Weasel, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weather, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weather, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty
 Weatherbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished
 Weathercock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weatherglass, *s.* an instrument to show the variations of the weather
 Weatherwise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture; to insert
 Weaver, *s.* one who weaves cloth
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film on the eye
 Web'footed, *a.* having films between the toes
 Webster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 Wed'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the married state, matrimony
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Weedy, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days

Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday

Week'ly, *a.* done every week

Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish

Ween, *v. n.* to think, to suppose, to imagine

Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament

Weep'er, *s.* a mourner; a white border on a sleeve

Weet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of

Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn

West, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth

Westage, *s.* a texture; the thing woven

Weigh, *v.* to examine by balance; to judge

Weigh, Wey, *s.* a measure; weight

Weighed, *a.* examined by weight

Weight, *s.* gravity; pressure; importance

Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily; solidly; importantly

Weight'iness, *s.* heaviness; importance

Weight'less, *a.* light; having no gravity

Weight'y, *a.* heavy; important; strong

Weird, *a.* fatal; predicting; witchlike

Welcome, *a.* received with gladness

Welcome, *s.* kind reception—*v. a.* to receive

Welcome, *interj.* used to a visitor

Welcomer, *s.* one who bids welcome

Welfare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, success

Wel'kin, *s.* the visible region of the air

Well, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity

Well, *a.* not sick; happy; convenient

Well, *ad.* not amiss; rightly, properly

Well'aday, *interj.* denoting grief

Wellbe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness

Wellbo'rn, *a.* not meanly descended

Wellbre'd, *a.* polite, elegant of manners

Welldo'ne, *interj.* denoting praise

Wellfa'voured, *a.* beautiful, handsome

Wellme't, *interj.* denoting salutation

Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent

Well'set, *a.* well-made; stout built

Well'spent, *a.* spent with virtue

Well'spring, *s.* spring, fountain; source

- Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
 Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
 Welt, *s.* a border; a selva; an edging
 Welter, *v. n.* to roll in blood or mire
 Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wend, *v. n.* to go; turn round; to pass from
 Wen'y, *a.* having the nature of a wen
 West, *s.* the region where the sun sets
 West, *ad.* to the west of any place
 West'ring, *a.* tending towards the west
 Westerly, *a.* towards the west
 Western, *a.* westerly, from the west
 Westward, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist—*s.* water, rain
 Wet, *v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
 Wether, *s.* a ram that is castrated
 Wetness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
 Wetish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
 Whack, *v. a.* to strike hard
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
 Whaleb'one, *s.* the fin cut to make stays
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
 Wharfage, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharfinger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which; which part
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* this or that
 Wheat, *s.* bread-corn, the finest of grains
 Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Wheedle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words [285]
 Wheel, *s.* a circular frame that turns upon an
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
 Wheelbarrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheelwright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog or lion
 When, *ad.* at the time that
 Whence, *ad.* from what place

- Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
 Wherea's, *ad.* when on the contrary; at which
 place; the thing being so that
 Whereat, *ad.* at which
 Whereby, *ad.* by which
 Wherever, *ad.* at whatever place
 Wherefore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which
 Whereof, *ad.* of which; concerning which
 Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereunto, *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
 Wherry, *s.* a light river boat
 Wherry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
 Whether, *pron.* which of the two
 Whetstone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Which, *pronoun relative*, that
 Whichever, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whistle, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whistler, *s.* a shuffler; tifer; marcher
 Whig, *s.* a party man opposed to a tory
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While're, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whilom, *ad.* formerly, since of old
 Whim, Whimsey, *s.* an odd fancy; caprice
 Whimper, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whim'pled, *a.* distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, freakish, fanciful

Whimsicality, *s.* the humour of a comical *fel*

Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, a toy, trifle [*low*]

Whin, *s.* furze, a shrub, a prickly bush

Whine, *v. n.* to moan effeminately

Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse

Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction

Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip; to lash; to move

Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes [*midday*]

Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another

Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip

Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip

Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons

Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a slayer

Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly

Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything

Whirl pool, *s.* water moving circularly

Whirl wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly

Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing

Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a child's toy

Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk; to run

Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustache

Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing; passing quick

Whisky, *s.* a spirit drawn from barley

Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice

Whis'per, *s.* a low voice; a speaking softly

Whis'perer, *s.* one who speaks low

Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*a.* silent, still

Whistle, *v.* to form a musical modulation of the breath

Whistle, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound

Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle

White, *a.* snowy, pale; pure—*s.* a colour

Whit'elivered, *a.* envious, malicious

Whit'en, *v.* to make or grow white

Whiteness, *s.* the state of being white

Whitethorn, *s.* a species of thorn

Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear

Whitewash, *s.* a liquid plaster to whiten walls

Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree

Whit'ling, *s.* a small fish; a soft chalk

Whit'ness

- Whit'tish**, *a.* somewhat or rather white
Whit'low, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
Whit'suntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
Whit'tle, *s.* a kind of woollen shawl; a knife
Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
Who, *pron. relative*, which person
Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person
Whole, *s.* a solid; the total; all of a thing
Whole, *a.* all, total; restored to health
Who'sale, *s.* the sale of a quantity at once
Who'sesome, *a.* contributing to health
Whom, *accus.* of *who*, *sing.* and *plural*
Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever
Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
Whor'tleberry, *s.* bilberry, a plant
Whose, *pron. poss.* of *who* and *which*
Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or sticks
Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
Wide, **Wide'ly**, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide
Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water-fowl
Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
Wield'y, *a.* capable of being managed
Wi'ery, *a.* made or drawn into wire
Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
Wig, *s.* a light cake; a perwig
Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*a.* swift
Wigwam, *s.* an Indian cabin
Wild, *a.* not tame; desert; savage, uncouth
Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country

- Wilderness, *s.* a savage country; a desert
 Wildfire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wildgoosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *s.* the name of a wild sour apple
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wilful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wilfully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Willing, *a.* inclined to any thing; desirous
 Willow, *s.* the name of a tree [liston]
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour; an ignis fatuus
 Willy, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wimble, *s.* a tool for boring holes—*a.* active
 Wimple, *s.* a hood, a veil—*v. a.* to draw over
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, *v. n.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath
 Winder, *s.* who or what winds: a plant
 Windfall, *s.* an unexpected advantage
 Windflower, *s.* a flower, the anemone
 Windgun, *s.* a gun discharged by air
 Winding, *s.* a turning about: a following
 Winding-sheet, *s.* a sheet serving for a shroud
 Windlass, *s.* a machine for raising weights
 Windle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 Windmill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 Window, *s.* an opening in a house for light and air
 Windpipe, *s.* the passage for the breath [ur]
 Windward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Windy, *a.* breeding wind; swelled; stormy
 Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes
 Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings; to fly
 Winged, *a.* having wings; swift; wounded
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes; connive, hint
 Winner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
 Winning, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won
 Winnow, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine

- In'some, *a.* merry, cheerful
 Win'ter, *s.* the cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing; to clear
 Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a reproof
 Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
 Wire'drawer, *s.* one who makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* to know—*ad.* verily, truly
 Wis'dom, *s.* knowledge and judgment conduct-
 ed by skill and discretion
 Wise, *a.* judging right; prudent, grave
 Wise, *s.* manner; way of being or acting
 Wis'sacre, *s.* a fool, dunce, simpleton
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
 Wish, *s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for
 Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wist'fully, *ad.* attentively
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius
 Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
 Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
 Wit'craft, *s.* invention, contrivance
 Witha'l, *ad.* along with the rest; besides
 Withdra'w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
 Withdrawing-room, *s.* a room to retire to
 With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away
 Withho'ld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 Within', *prep.* in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Withou't, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withsta'nd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Witness, *s.* a testimony; an evidence
 Witness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest

- Witness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Witicism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wittingly, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
 Wittingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Witty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wife, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wizard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woad, *s.* a plant used in dying blue
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Woeful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wolf-dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolfish, or Wolvish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Woman, *s.* the female of the human race
 Woman-hater, *s.* one who hates women
 Womanhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Womanish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Woman-kind, *s.* female sex; race of women
 Womanly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Wonder, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Wonder, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Wonderful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Wonderfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Wonderstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Wondrous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wonted, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; the substance of trees
 Wood-ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Woodbine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Woodcock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wooded, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wooden, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood-hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood-land, *s.* land covered with woods
 Wood-louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood-man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter
 Wood-note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood-nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods

- Wood, *s.* timber
 Wood-burning, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood-pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood-pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood-ward, *s.* a forester; an overseer of woods
 Wood-y, *a.* abounding with woods; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Wool, *s.* the threads that cross the warp
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair
 Wool-fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool-len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool-lendrapery, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool-pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Woolly, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool-stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Wo'rdy, *a.* verbose; full of words
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work-house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ingday, *s.* a day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *s.* an insect, grub; any spiral thing
 Worm-eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* a religious reverence; term of ho-
 Worshipful, *a.* respected for dignity [uour
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Worsted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to

Worth, *s.* price, value, importance

Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly

Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence

Wor'thless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy

Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble

Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise

Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of

Would, *pret. of to will*

Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence

Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction

Wrack, *v. a.* to torture; to wreck

Wrath, *s.* In northern superstition, the apparition of a person about to die

Wran'gle, *s.* a perverse dispute; a quarrel

Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly

Wran'gler, *s.* a peevish disputative person

Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain

Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover

Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vengeance

Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious

Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately

Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute

Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion

Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious

Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted

Wreath'e, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl

Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin

Wreck, *v.* to destroy; to suffer wreck

Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird

Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrench

Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; trip

Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to wrathe

Wrestle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall

Wrest'ler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling

Wrest'ling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling

Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person

Wretched, *a.* miserable, despicable

Wretched'ly, *ad.* despicably, meanly

Wretched'ness, *s.* misery, despicableness

Wre'th'le, *v. n.* to move to and fro

Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood

- Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, to press, to ha-
 Wrin *k*le, *s.* a crease in cloth {rass, to extort
 Wrin *k*le, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist *b*and, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite
 W *r*iter, *s.* an author; one who writes
 W *r*itle, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
 W *r*iting, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink
 W *r*itingmaster, *s.* one who teaches to write
 W *r*itings, *s.* legal conveyances
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an error
 Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit—*v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
 Wronghe'aded, *a.* perverse of understanding
 Wrath, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked
 Wrought, *part.* performed; manufactured
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested





X, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, is a numeral for ten: but begins no word in the English language





Y, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, is a consonant at the beginning of words, and a vowel at the end; and when it follows a consonant has the sound of *i*.

Yacht, *s.* a small ship built for swiftness and pleasure [sure of three feet

Yard, *s.* ground enclosed to a house; a mea-

Yardwand, *s.* a measure of a yard

Yarn, *s.* spun wool; woollen thread

Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*v. n.* to hawl

Yawn, *v. n.* to gape; oscitate; open wide

Yawn'ing, *a.* sleepy, slumbering

Ycla'd, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned

Ycle'ped, *a.* called, named, denominated

Ye, *nominative plural* of *thou*

Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly

Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep

Yean'ing, *s.* the young of sheep

Year, *s.* the term of twelve calendar months

Year'ling, *a.* being a year old

Year'ly, *ad.* once a year—a. lasting a ye

- Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness
 Yearning, *s.* an emotion of tenderness
 Yelk, or Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise
 Yell, *s.* a cry of horror or distress
 Yellow, *a.* a bright colour, as gold
 Yellowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound
 Yeoman, *s.* a gentleman farmer; a freeholder
 Yeomanry, *s.* the collective body of yeomen
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yea, *tr. v.*
 Yest, or Yeast, *s.* the froth in the working of
 ale or beer
 Yest'y, or Yea'sty, *a.* frothy; smeared with yeast
 Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past
 Yes'teright, *ad.* on the night last past
 Yet, *con.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood
 Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford; to give up
 Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck; a mark of
 servitude
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together; to enslave
 Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour
 Yon, You'der, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pronoun, oblique case of ye*
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender
 Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all
 Young'ster, *s.* a young person
 Your, *pronoun, belonging to you*
 Yourse'lf, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *c.* one past childhood; tender age
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, frohesome, vigorous
 Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas



Z, the twenty-sixth and last letter of the alphabet, commences no word of English origin

Za'ny, *s.* a buffoon, merry andrew

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth

Zeal'ot, *s.* a person full of zeal; a fanatic

Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in a cause

Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour

Ze'bra, *s.* an Indian beast; a kind of mule

Zech'in, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 9s.

Ze'doary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant

Zen'ith, *s.* the point in the heavens directly

Zeph'yr, **Zeph'yrus**, *s.* the west wind [above

Zest, *s.* a relish; a taste added

Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish

Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room

Zig'zag, *a.* turning about; winding

Zinc, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'diac, *s.* the circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle worn by virgins; a division of the earth

Zoog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the nature of animals

Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of animals

Zoological, *a.* describing living creatures

Zool'ogy, *s.* a scientific treatise of animals

Zo'ophytes, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals

Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts

Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of brutes



Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek
München

Sold by **C. Tilt, Fleet Street.**

THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKSPEARE. With Notes, Original and Selected, by SAMUEL WELLER SINGER, F. S. A. And a Life of the Poet, by CHARLES SYMMONS, D. D. With SIXTY exquisite ENGRAVINGS by JOHN THOMPSON. In 10 vols. royal 18mo. Price 42. in extra boards.

SHAKSPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A New Edition, complete in One Volume, with EMBELLISHMENTS. Price 16s. in cloth boards.

Another Edition, in Eight Miniature Volumes, with beautiful VIGNETTES, PORTRAIT, and TAIL PIECES. Price 11. 4s. in extra bds.

WHITTINGHAM'S BRITISH POETS. Including Translations from the Greek and Roman Poets. Embellished with upwards of 180 PROOF PLATES, by the most eminent Artists. In 100 Volumes, Royal 18mo. The LIFE of each AUTHOR is prefixed to his Works. A very few Copies remain unsold.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHN. SON; with the Notes and BIOGRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS of MALONE. Complete in One small Octavo Volume. Price 12s. in cloth boards.

THE LIVES OF THE ENGLISH POETS: with CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS on their Works. And LIVES of sundry Eminent PERSONS. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL. D. With FORTY PORTRAITS. In One small Volume. Price 9s. cloth boards.

SOLD BY C. TILT, FLEET STREET.

THE CLUB ; or, a GRAY CAP FOR A GREEN HEAD. A Dialogue between a Father and Son. Interspersed with CHARACTERS, containing MAXIMS, ADVICE, and CAUTIONS. By JAMES PUCKLE. With appropriate HEAD and TAIL PIECES. Price 7s. 6d. in cloth boards.

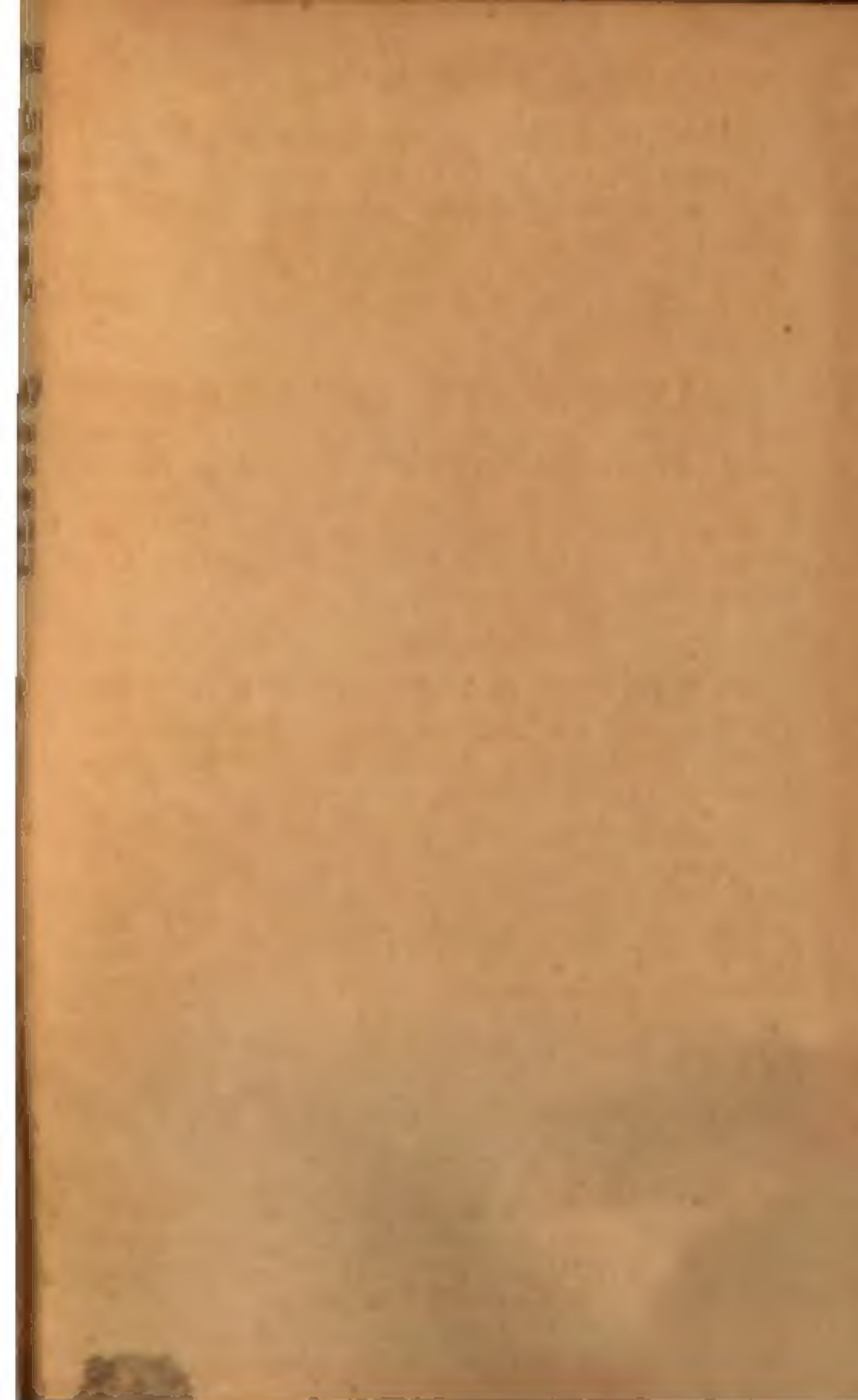
SHAKSPEARE'S SEVEN AGES OF MAN ; or, THE PROGRESS OF HUMAN LIFE. Illustrated by PROSE and VERSE, from the Works of the most eminent Writers. With a brief MEMOIR of SHAKSPEARE and his WRITINGS. By the late JOHN EVANS, LL.D. Price 5s. in cloth boards.

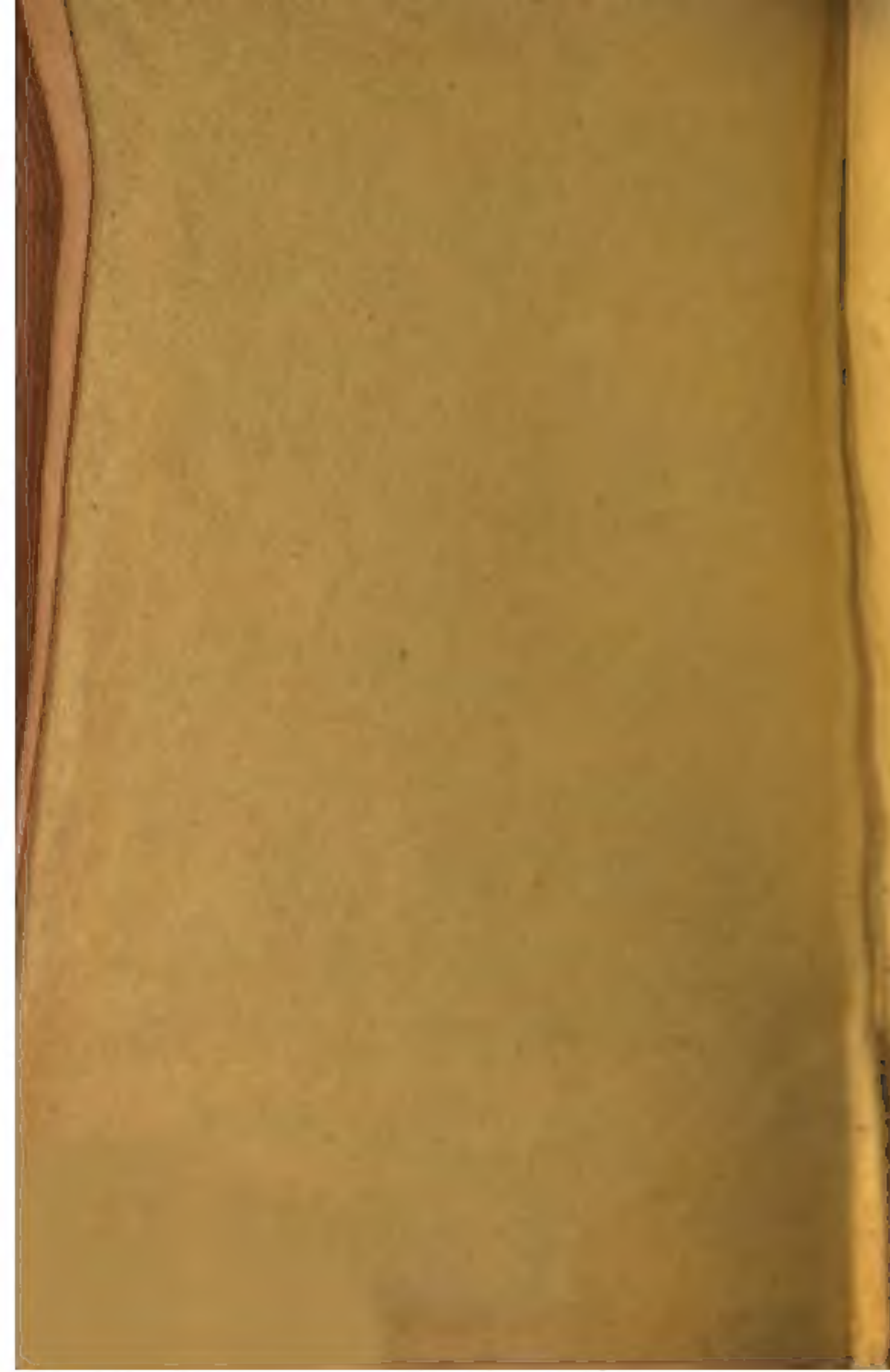
SERMONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. By PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D. D. NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 16s. in boards.

The same clearness of thought, unadorned learning, fidelity to the souls of men, and deep and chastened devotion, which characterise his other printed Sermons, will be found richly scattered over these pages. Ministers of the Gospel, and intelligent private Christians, will here discover a mine of spiritual wealth, from which they may be enabled at once to enrich their understandings and their hearts.

ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE NURSERY ; a COLLECTION of FAVOURITE TALES. Price 3s. 6d. half bound.

Over the
St. Paul's
Library





Sharpe, John / Thompson, John / Harvey, William,

Sharpe's diamond dictionary of the English language With 45 decorations,
from the works of Shakespeare

London 1835

40.7323

urn:nbn:de:bsb:12-bsb10702600-4